



excellent

Parts manual

BiG Line



D

EN

FR

www.krone.de



Only original KRONE excellent parts guarantee quality.



Table of contents

Introduction

P. 6 - 10

- Preface
- Parts manual BiG Line
- Explanations
- No compromises: KRONE excellent spare and wearing parts

BiG X

P. 11 - 149

- Lower feed rollers P. 12
- Infeed rollers above P. 14
- Chopping drum P. 18
- Supply system compl. assembled - Feed drive P. 34
- Counterblade adjustment / Drum base P. 36
- Grass channel unsprung P. 46
- Grass channel sprung P. 50
- Delivery chamber unsprung P. 52
- Delivery chamber sprung P. 54
- Cracker channel - unsprung crop flow P. 56
- Cracker channel - sprung crop flow P. 62
- Roller for Corn-Conditioner P. 65
- E-Motor P. 68
- Discharge accelerator - 12 paddles P. 70
- Discharge accelerator - 8 paddles P. 74
- Discharge accelerator housing unsprung P. 78
- Discharge accelerator housing sprung P. 82
- Discharge spout with wearing plates - 1. generation P. 84
- Discharge spout with wearing plates - 2. generation P. 88
- Ejector flap-endpiece P. 92
- Ejector extension - 10 rows P. 94
- Ejector extension - 12 rows P. 96
- Ejector extension - 14 rows P. 98
- Wearing parts P. 100
- Filter P. 106
- V-Belt P. 112
- Sensors P. 116
- Wheel motor P. 122
- Engine output gear P. 124
- Engines P. 126

EasyFlow

P. 151 - 159

- Pick up compl. controlled P. 152
- Pick up uncontrolled P. 154
- Drive Pick up P. 156
- Worm drive P. 158

EasyCollect

P. 161 - 201

- Frames / Knives 6000 - 9000 P. 162
- Frames / Knives middle 753 - 1053 P. 166
- Frames / Knives middle 753 - 1053 P. 168
- Frames / Knives lateral 753 - 1053 P. 170
- Frames / Knives lateral 753 - 1053 P. 172
- Wearing rails 6000 - 9000 P. 176
- Cover holder 6000 - 9000 P. 178
- Collector 6000 - 9000 P. 180
- Collector middle 753 - 1053 P. 184
- Collector lateral 753 - 1053 P. 188

- Wearing plates base frame middle 753 - 1053	P. 191
- Wearing plates base frame lateral 753 - 1053	P. 192
- Line tips / Centre tips 6000 - 9000	P. 194
- Line tips 753 - 1053	P. 196
- Centre tips 753 - 1053	P. 197
- Drive 6000 - 9000	P. 198
- Drive 753 - 1053	P. 200
- Wearing parts 6000 - 9000	P. 201

XDisc

P. 203 - 217

- Cutter bar compl. - Standard	P. 204
- Cutter bar knife screw cap - Standard	P. 206
- Cutter bar knife snap closure - Standard	P. 208
- Cutter bar compl. - Safe Cut	P. 210
- Cutter bar bearing housing - Safe Cut	P. 212
- Cutter bar knife screw cap - Safe Cut	P. 214
- Cutter bar knife snap closure - Safe Cut	P. 216

BiG M

P. 219 - 339

- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Standard	P. 220
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV front knife screw cap - Standard	P. 222
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV front knife snap closure - Standard	P. 224
- BiG M II: Tedder roller - front	P. 226
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Shear protection USA	P. 228
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV front knife screw cap - Shear protection USA	P. 230
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV front knife snap closure - Shear protection USA	P. 232
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Safe Cut	P. 234
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV front knife screw cap - Safe Cut	P. 238
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV front knife snap closure - Safe Cut	P. 240
- BiG M 400: Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Safe Cut	P. 242
- BiG M 400: Cutter bar CV front knife screw cap - Safe Cut	P. 246
- BiG M 400: Cutter bar CV front knife snap closure - Safe Cut	P. 248
- BiG M 400: Tedder roller - front	P. 250
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing - Standard	P. 252
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV lateral knife screw cap - Standard	P. 254
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV lateral knife snap closure - Standard	P. 255
- BiG M II: Tedder roller - lateral	P. 256
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing - Shear protection USA	P. 258
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV lateral knife screw cap - Shear protection USA	P. 262
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV lateral knife snap closure - Shear protection USA	P. 263
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing - Safe Cut	P. 264
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV lateral knife screw cap - Safe Cut	P. 268
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CV lateral knife snap closure - Safe Cut	P. 270
- BiG M 400: Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing - Safe Cut	P. 272
- BiG M 400: Cutter bar CV lateral knife screw cap - Safe Cut	P. 276
- BiG M 400: Cutter bar CV lateral knife snap closure - Safe Cut	P. 278
- BiG M 400: Tedder roller - lateral	P. 280
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral with bearing - Standard	P. 282
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral knife screw cap - Standard	P. 284
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral knife snap closure - Standard	P. 285
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral with bearing - Shear protection USA	P. 286
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral knife screw cap - Shear protection USA	P. 290
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral knife snap closure - Shear protection USA	P. 291
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral with bearing - Safe Cut	P. 292
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral knife screw cap - Safe Cut	P. 296
- BiG M II: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral knife snap closure - Safe Cut	P. 298

Table of contents

- BiG M 400: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral with bearing - Safe Cut	P. 300
- BiG M 400: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral knife screw cap - Safe Cut	P. 304
- BiG M 400: Cutter bar CRI front + lateral knife snap closure - Safe Cut	P. 306
- BiG M 500: Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Safe Cut	P. 308
- BiG M 500: Cutter bar CV rear with bearing - Safe Cut	P. 312
- BiG M 500: Cutter bar CV front knife screw cap - Safe Cut	P. 316
- BiG M 500: Cutter bar CV rear knife screw cap - Safe Cut	P. 318
- BiG M 500: Cutter bar CV front knife snap closure - Safe Cut	P. 320
- BiG M 500: Cutter bar CV rear knife snap closure - Safe Cut	P. 322
- BiG M 500: Cutter bar CV front Tedder roller - Safe Cut	P. 324
- BiG M 500: Cutter bar CV rear Tedder roller - Safe Cut	P. 325
- Other wearing parts	P. 326
- Filter	P. 328
- V-belt	P. 330
- Sensors	P. 332
- Wheel motors	P. 334
- Engines	P. 336

BiG Pack	P. 341 - 409
-----------------	---------------------

- Packer bar / Feed packer bar.....	P. 342
- Packer lever / Feed packer lever with central lubrication.....	P. 344
- Cutting unit	P. 346
- Pick-up 1910 controlled	P. 350
- Pick-up 2310 controlled	P. 352
- Pick-up 1910 uncontrolled	P. 354
- Pick-up 2310 uncontrolled	P. 358
- Pick-up 1910 / 2310 uncontrolled	P. 362
- Pick-up 2310 uncontrolled	P. 364
- Transfer gearbox - Knotter / Packer.....	P. 366
- Chain drive Pick-up 1910	P. 368
- Cutting unit drive above	P. 369
- Knotter table	P. 370
- Knotter table	P. 371
- Knotter table	P. 372
- Knotter table	P. 373
- Knotter table	P. 374
- Plunger with knives - old version	P. 376
- Plunger with knives - interim solution	P. 379
- Plunger with knives - new version	P. 380
- Plunger with knives - new version	P. 381
- Single knotter / Raussendorf	P. 382
- Single knotter / Rasspe	P. 384
- Needle yoke assembled - Single knotter	P. 388
- Twine guiding below - Single knotter	P. 389
- Double knotter	P. 390
- Needle yoke - Double knotter	P. 398
- Needle yoke - Double knotter	P. 400
- Twine guiding below - Double knotter	P. 402
- Filter	P. 404
- Sensors	P. 408

The KRONE excellent TWINE product range	P. 411 - 413
--	---------------------

Assorted selection kit (Original parts from KRONE)	P. 415 - 429
---	---------------------

Sales, stock and territorial managers - Germany / Europe / Worldwide	P. 430 - 434
---	---------------------

Preface

Time is money - especially during the harvest season a fast and reliable parts accommodation must be guaranteed! For this reason KRONE invests permanently in a smooth and reliable parts supply from the factory to the field.

Because of the area-wide distribution network at home and abroad a fast and reliable parts accommodation is given, so that your machine is, in case of emergency, ready for use as soon as possible. Original KRONE excellent spare and wearing parts guarantee a competitive purchase, an ideal insert in the machine and a long life span!

Moreover we set high value on customer proximity and personality, also at the parts counter of our distribution partners!

Parts manual BiG Line

This parts manual is a comprehensive reference book to facilitate your daily routine in factory and office. On the following pages you will find the most popular wearing parts of the KRONE BiG Line machines (BiG X including front attachments, BiG M and BiG Pack) as well as specific parts.

With the aid of the table of contents on page 4 you can locate the position of your demanded part in the machine. The table of contents is arranged, as far as possible, according to the crop flow in the machine.

Arrived on the right page, the mechanical drawing helps to find the demanded spare or wearing part. Then you look for the particular machine type (e.g. BiG X 700) and you will find the correct part for your machine easily. You can control it with the help of the machine number.



Explanations

Heavy Duty

Some wearing parts are charged more than others because of their function and/or position in the crop flow. That includes for example cutting blades, wearing plates, discharge paddles, cutting discs etc. For these wearing parts KRONE offers beside the standard version also a so called Heavy Duty version (abbr.: HD).

The Heavy Duty wearing parts are much more wear-resistant because of a special coating system and thus achieves a considerably longer service life. All wearing parts in Heavy Duty version are marked clearly in this catalogue.

KRONE Exchange Service (Exchange parts)

At KRONE you have the possibility to purchase professionally restored machine parts. It is about formerly defect parts which KRONE reprocessed. You can purchase these parts at a favourable price. The mentioned parts are marked in the following with an own exchange number.

Repair resp. conversion kit

Because of the constant development process some spare and wearing parts were reworked and improved in the course of time. To assure that the renewed parts can be inserted accurately in the (partially older) machine, a repair resp. conversion kit is required. You get a kit with all necessary parts which are needed for the modification. The required order numbers of the kits are listed with the affected spare or wearing parts.

BiG X 650*

Within the BiG X 650 series some technical modernisations were introduced and immediately included in the current 650 series. This is the case for the machine numbers 734231, 734274, 734527, 734528, 734659, 735005, 735156, 735431, 735550, 735606 as well as for all newer machines from number 749000 on. The affected machines are always listed separately with BiG X 650* in this catalogue and are for example recognizable by the colour monitor.



No compromises: KRONE excellent spare and wearing parts

If you invest in a KRONE machine you are convinced of the quality and functionality. To guarantee this in the long term there is only one way: the spare and wearing parts come from the same source as the machines or directly from the reproduction.

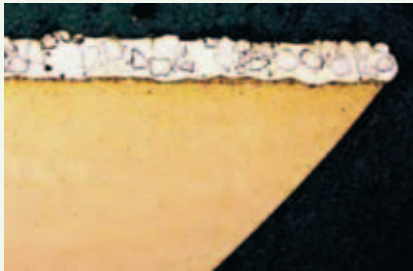
Every KRONE spare or wearing part is already considered at the construction of the machine. So the required stability of the parts is exactly in line with each harvest machine. That is an important quality criterion which cannot be considered at the market by the reproducers!

Please note: especially during the harvest season the reliability of the machines plays a decisive role - therefore please use only spare and wearing parts for your KRONE machine which are optimally and precisely adjusted to your machine: KRONE excellent spare and wearing parts.

Quality comparison using the example of cutting blades

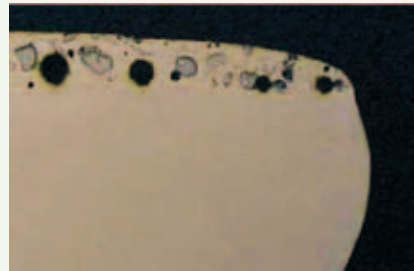
Because of their special tungsten carbide alloy which is connected in a sinter process at an exact temperature to the cutting edge of the knife, the knives are very wear resistant. Through this the grinding work is reduced and the life span is extended. The fuel consumption and harvest costs are also reduced significantly. Under the microscope the coating quality is clearly visible.

KRONE excellent knives



- small pores
- many carbides
- sharp blade

Reproduction



- many pores
- few carbides
- rounded blade

Pictures: Busatis GmbH

Quality comparison using the example of discharge paddles

The pictured parts of the discharge scoops are both unused. The poor production quality is not only optically identifiable at the reproduction. The coating of the tines is only spread on the surface and can be scratched off with the finger nail. This is not possible at all because of the stronger coating of the original part.

KRONE excellent discharge scoop



Reproduction



 **KRONE**

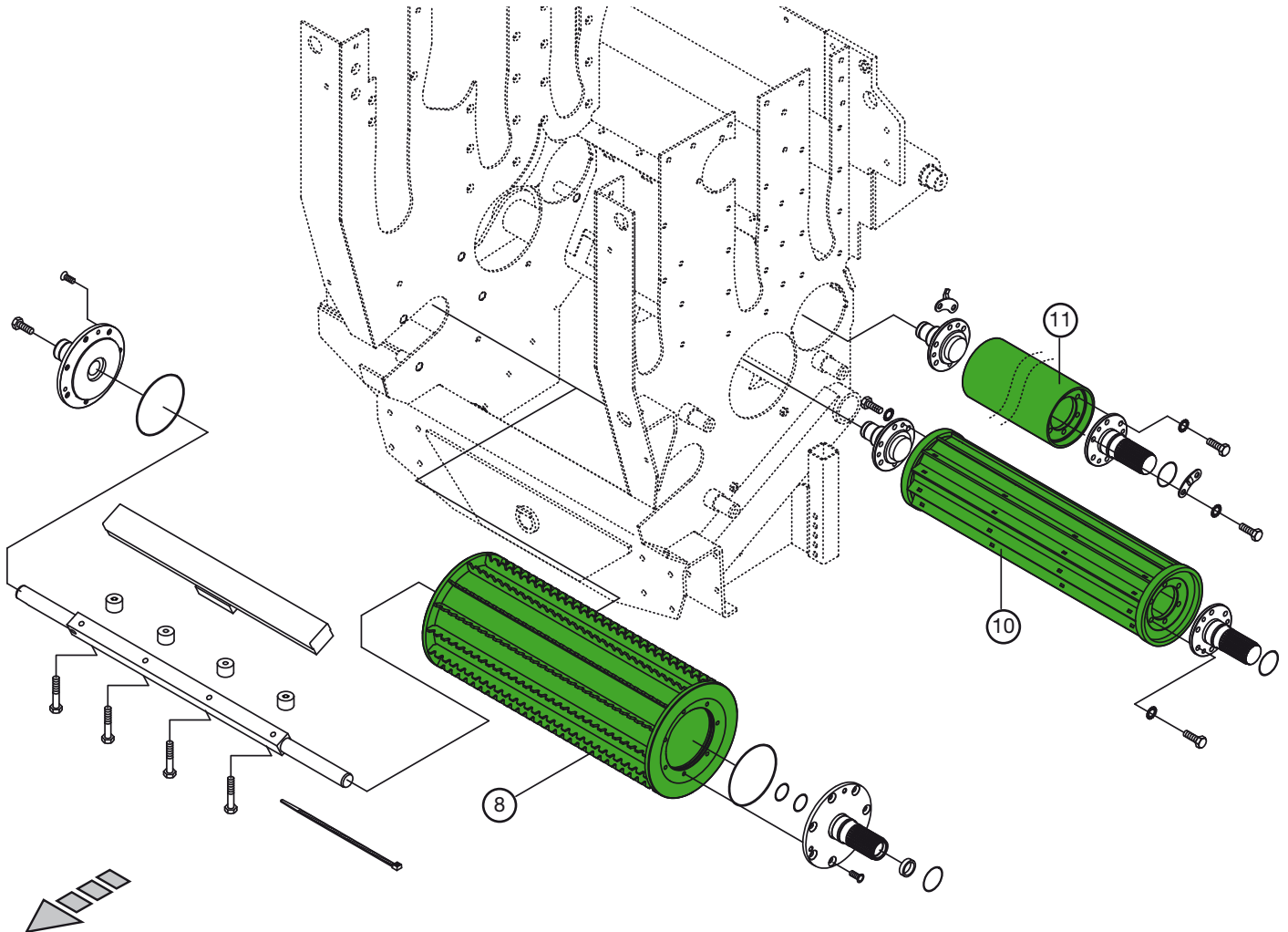

BiG X





BiG X

Lower feed rollers



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
8	00 227 926 6	Feed roller	700 000 - 773 000	below
8	20 023 329 0	Feed roller	773 001 -	below
10	20 020 469 2	Intermediate roller	700 000 -	below
11	00 216 162 2	Smooth roller	700 000 -	below
BiG X 650				
8	00 227 926 5	Feed roller	716 400 - 744 525	below
8	20 023 329 0	Feed roller	744 526 - 748 000	below
10	20 020 469 2	Intermediate roller	716 400 - 748 000	below
11	00 216 162 2	Smooth roller	716 400 - 748 000	below

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650*				
8	00 227 926 5	Feed roller	716 400 - 744 525	below
8	20 023 329 0	Feed roller	744 526 -	below
10	20 020 469 2	Intermediate roller	734 231 -	below
11	00 216 162 2	Smooth roller	734 231 -	below
BiG X 700				
8	20 023 329 0	Feed roller	783 000 - 794 999	below
8	20 025 967 0	Feed roller	795 000 -	below
10	20 020 469 2	Intermediate roller	783 000 -	below
11	00 216 162 2	Smooth roller	783 000 -	below
BiG X 800 / 1000				
8	00 227 926 6	Feed roller	701 805 - 750 480	below
8	20 023 329 0	Feed roller	750 481 - 801 000	below
10	20 020 469 2	Intermediate roller	701 805 - 801 000	below
11	00 216 162 2	Smooth roller	701 805 - 801 000	below
BiG X 850 / 1100				
8	20 023 329 0	Feed roller	783 000 - 794 999	below
8	20 025 967 0	Feed roller	795 000 -	below
10	20 020 469 2	Intermediate roller	783 000 -	below
11	00 216 162 2	Smooth roller	783 000 -	below
BiG X V8				
8	00 227 926 1	Feed roller	556 000 - 736 100	below
10	00 227 936 1	Intermediate roller	556 000 - 570 000	below
10	00 216 151 5	Intermediate roller	570 001 - 736 100	below
11	00 216 162 2	Smooth roller	556 000 - 736 100	below
BiG X V12				
8	00 227 926 1	Feed roller	556 000 - 736 100	below
10	00 227 936 1	Intermediate roller	556 000 - 570 000	below
10	00 216 151 5	Intermediate roller	570 001 - 736 100	below
11	00 216 162 2	Smooth roller	556 000 - 736 100	below

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

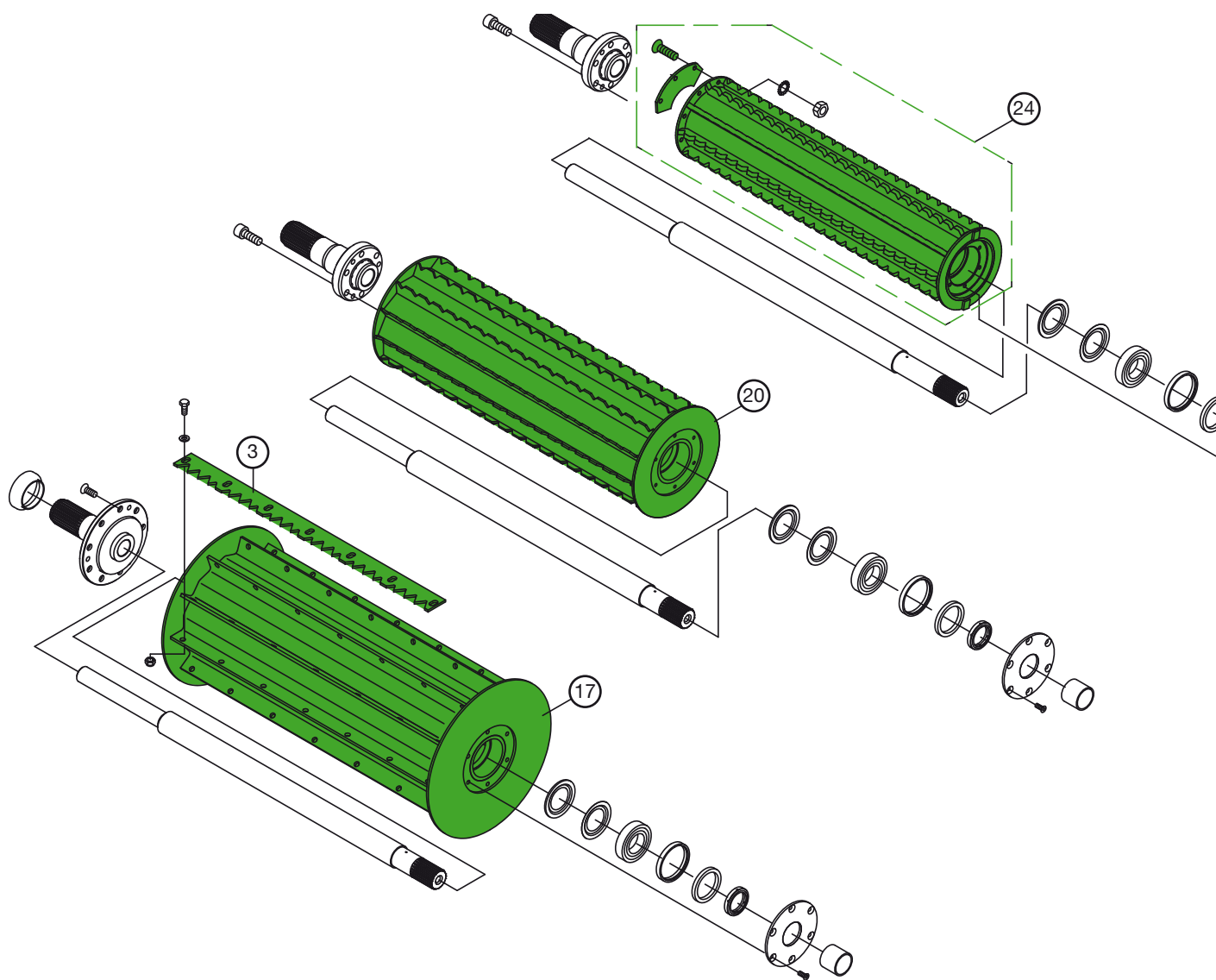
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Upper feed rollers



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
3	00 216 198 1	Toothed bar, length = 730	700 000 -	10 items
17	00 216 197 5	Precompression roller	700 000 - 773 000	
17	20 021 999 0	Precompression roller	773 001 -	
20	00 216 173 3	Intermediate roller	700 000 - 773 000	
20	20 022 380 0	Intermediate roller	773 001 -	
24	20 020 102 0	Compression roller	700 000 - 773 000	
24	20 022 304 0	Compression roller	773 001 -	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650				
3	00 216 198 1	Toothed bar, length = 730	716 400 - 748 000	10 items
17	00 216 197 5	Precompression roller	716 400 - 744 525	
17	20 021 999 0	Precompression roller	744 426 - 748 000	
20	00 216 173 3	Intermediate roller	716 400 - 748 000	
24	20 020 102 0	Compression roller	716 400 - 744 525	
24	20 022 304 0	Compression roller	744 526 - 748 000	
BiG X 650*				
3	00 216 198 1	Toothed bar, length = 730	734 231 -	10 items
17	00 216 197 5	Precompression roller	734 231 - 749 999	
17	20 021 999 0	Precompression roller	750 000 -	
20	00 216 173 3	Intermediate roller	734 231 - 750 000	
20	20 022 380 0	Intermediate roller	750 001 -	
24	20 020 102 0	Compression roller	734 231 - 750 000	
24	20 022 304 0	Compression roller	750 001 -	
BiG X 700				
3	00 216 198 1	Toothed bar, length = 730	783 000 - 794 999	10 items
3	20 026 109 0	Toothed bar, length = 710	795 000 -	10 items
17	20 021 999 0	Precompression roller	783 000 - 794 999	
17	20 025 894 1	Precompression roller	795 000 -	
20	20 022 380 0	Intermediate roller	783 000 - 794 999	
20	20 025 910 0	Intermediate roller	795 000 -	
24	20 022 304 0	Compression roller	783 000 -	
BiG X 800 / 1000				
3	00 216 198 1	Toothed bar, length = 730	701 805 - 801 000	10 items
17	00 216 197 5	Precompression roller	701 805 - 750 480	
17	20 021 999 0	Precompression roller	750 481 - 801 000	
20	00 216 173 3	Intermediate roller	701 805 - 750 480	
20	20 022 380 0	Intermediate roller	750 481 - 801 000	
24	20 020 120 0	Compression roller	701 805 - 750 480	
24	20 022 304 0	Compression roller	750 481 - 801 000	

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Infeed rollers above

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 850 / 1100

3	00 216 198 1	Toothed bar, length = 730	783 000 - 794 999	10 items
3	20 026 109 0	Toothed bar, length = 710	795 000 -	10 items
17	20 021 999 0	Precompression roller	783 000 - 794 999	
17	20 025 894 1	Precompression roller	795 000 -	
20	20 022 380 0	Intermediate roller	783 000 - 794 999	
20	20 025 910 0	Intermediate roller	795 000 -	
24	20 022 304 0	Compression roller	783 000 -	

BiG X V8

3	00 216 198 1	Toothed bar, length = 730	570 000 - 736 100	10 items
17	00 216 197 5	Precompression roller	600 601 - 736 100	
20	00 216 173 3	Intermediate roller	600 601 - 736 100	
24	00 216 186 0	Compression roller	570 000 - 600 600	
24	20 020 102 0	Compression roller	600 601 - 736 100	

BiG X V12

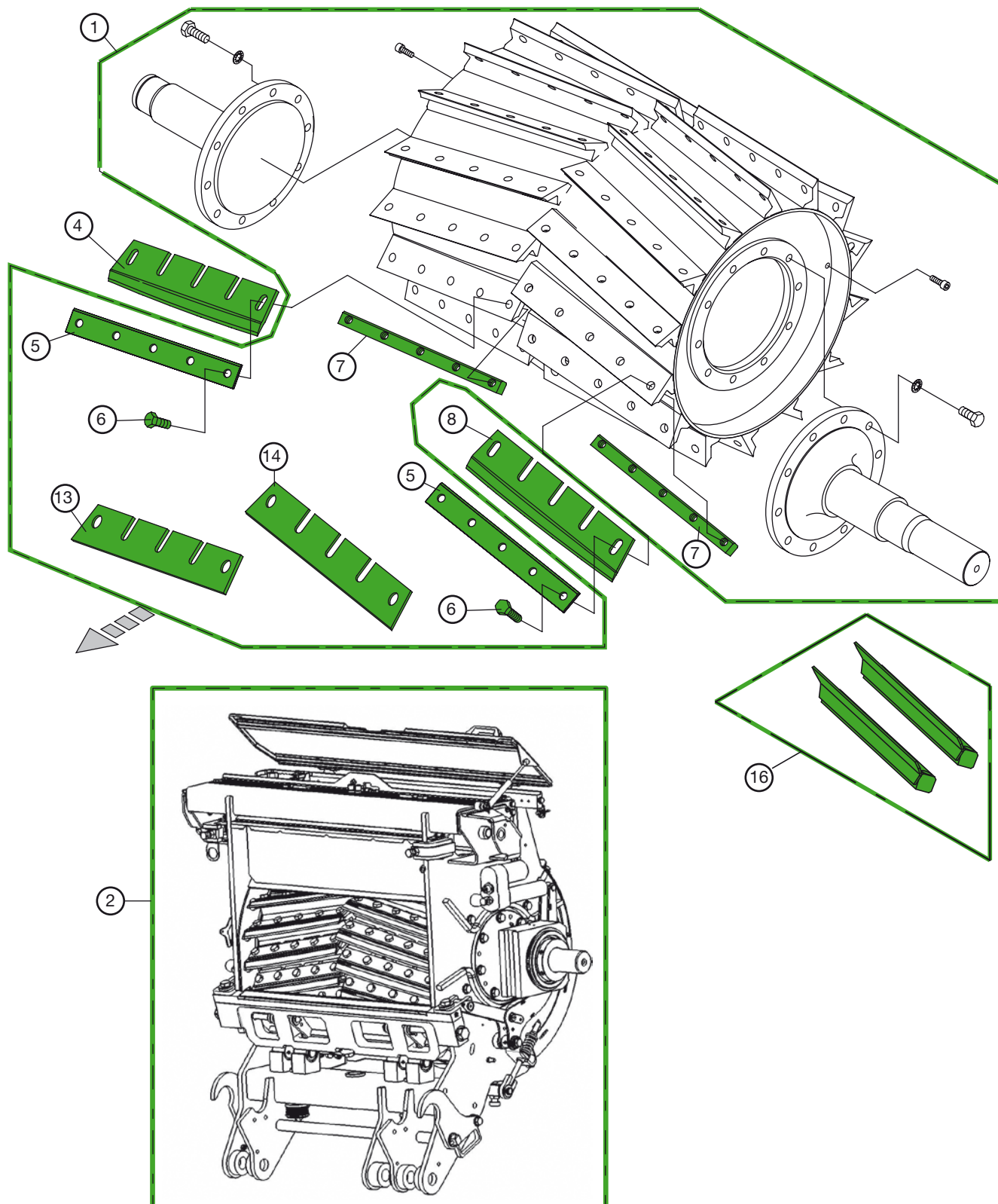
3	00 216 198 1	Toothed bar, length = 730	570 000 - 736 100	10 items
17	00 216 197 5	Precompression roller	600 601 - 736 100	
20	00 216 173 3	Intermediate roller	600 601 - 736 100	
24	00 216 186 0	Compression roller	570 000 - 600 600	
24	20 020 102 0	Compression roller	600 601 - 736 100	





BiG X

Chopping drum



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 500					
4	00 350 769 0	Grass knives, right (350 769 0 = 2 x 217 189 3)	700 00 -	Universal = 2 items	
4	00 350 771 0	Grass knives, right (350 771 0 = 2 x 217 191 3)	700 00 -	Special = 2 items	
4	00 350 773 0	Corn knives, right (350 773 0 = 2 x 219 715 3)	700 00 -	Universal = 2 items	
4	20 023 369 0	Corn knives, right - Heavy Duty	700 00 -	Special = 2 items	
5	00 219 556 1	Perforated plate	700 00 -		
6	00 900 323 0	Hex head bolt	700 00 -	M 16 x 1,5 x 55-10.9	
7	00 219 555 3	Screw-on strip	700 00 -		
8	00 350 768 0	Grass knives, left (350 768 0 = 2 x 217 188 3)	700 00 -	Universal = 2 items	
8	00 350 770 0	Grass knives, left (350 770 0 = 2 x 217 190 3)	700 00 -	Special = 2 items	
8	00 350 772 0	Corn knives, left (350 772 0 = 2 x 219 714 3)	700 00 -	Universal = 2 items	
8	20 023 368 0	Corn knives, left - Heavy Duty	700 00 -	Spezial = 2 items	
13	00 219 620 1	Blind knife - right	700 00 -	2 items	
14	00 219 619 1	Blind knife - left	700 00 -	2 items	
16	20 024 105 0	Knife carrier protection plate, right - Heavy Duty	700 00 -	Heavy Duty - by pairs = 2 items	
16	20 024 106 0	Knife carrier protection plate, left - Heavy Duty	700 00 -	Heavy Duty - by pairs = 2 items	
1	00 214 306 0	Chopping drum, without knives	700 000 -	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 020 690 0	Chopping drum, without knives	700 000 -	suitable for 28 knives	
1	00 214 546 0	Chopping drum, without knives	700 000 -	suitable for 40 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	700 000 -	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	700 000 -	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	



BiG X

Chopping drum

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 500					
2	** 20 021 395 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	700 000 -	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	** 20 025 415 1	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	700 000 -	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	** 20 021 493 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	700 000 -	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2	** 20 025 414 1	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	700 000 -	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 021 396 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	700 000 -	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	28 500 257 0
2	** 20 025 416 1	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	700 000 -	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	700 000 -	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	700 000 -	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	** 20 021 497 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	700 000 -	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	
2	** 20 026 079 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	700 000 -	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	

** No. are only buyable via sales department

BiG X 650

4	00 350 769 0	Grass knives, right (350 769 0 = 2x217 189 3)	716 400 - 748 000	Universal = 2 items	
4	00 350 771 0	Grass knives, right (350 771 0 = 2x217 191 3)	716 400 - 748 000	Special = 2 items	
4	00 350 773 0	Corn knives, right (350 773 0 = 2x219 715 3)	716 400 - 748 000	Universal = 2 items	
4	20 023 369 0	Corn knives, right - Heavy Duty	716 400 - 748 000	Special = 2 items	
5	00 219 556 1	Perforated plate	716 400 - 748 000		
6	00 900 323 0	Hex head bolt	716 400 - 748 000	M 16 x 1,5 x 55-10.9	
7	00 219 555 3	Screw-on strip	716 400 - 748 000		
8	00 350 768 0	Grass knives, left (350 768 0 = 2 x 217 188 3)	716 400 - 748 000	Universal = 2 items	
8	00 350 770 0	Grass knives, left (350 770 0 = 2 x 217 190 3)	716 400 - 748 000	Special = 2 items	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 650					
8	00 350 772 0	Corn knives, left (350 772 0 = 2 x 219 714 3)	716 400 - 748 000	Universal = 2 items	
8	20 023 368 0	Corn knives, left - Heavy Duty	716 400 - 748 000	Special = 2 items	
13	00 219 620 1	Blind knife - right	716 400 - 748 000	2 items	
14	00 219 619 1	Blind knife - left	716 400 - 748 000	2 items	
16	20 024 105 0	Knife carrier protection plate, right - Heavy Duty	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
16	20 024 106 0	Knife carrier protection plate, left - Heavy Duty	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
1	00 215 780 1	Chopping drum, without knives	716 400 - 748 000	suitable for 20 knives	28 500 015 0
1	00 216 496 2	Chopping drum, without knives	716 400 - 748 000	suitable for 28 knives	28 500 014 0
1	00 214 142 1	Chopping drum, without knives	716 400 - 748 000	suitable for 40 knives	28 500 016 0
2		Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	716 400 - 748 000	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 020 556 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung, electric grinding flap	716 400 - 748 000	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	28 500 256 0
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	716 400 - 748 000	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 021 486 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung hydraulic grinding flap	716 400 - 748 000	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	28 500 027 0
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	716 400 - 748 000	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2		Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	716 400 - 748 000	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
4	20 021 487 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung hydraulic grinding flap	716 400 - 748 000	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	28 600 178 0



BiG X

Chopping drum

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 650					
4		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	716 400 - 748 000	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
4	20 021 489 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung hydraulic grinding flap	716 400 - 748 000	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 258 0
4	00 215 929 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung electric grinding flap	716 400 - 748 000	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 259 0
BiG X 650*					
4	00 350 769 0	Grass knives, right (350 769 0 = 2 x 217 189 3)	734 231 -	Universal = 2 items	
4	00 350 771 0	Grass knives, right (350 771 0 = 2 x 217 191 3)	734 231 -	Special = 2 items	
4	00 350 773 0	Corn knives, right (350 773 0 = 2 x 219 715 3)	734 231 -	Universal = 2 items	
4	20 023 369 0	Corn knives, right - Heavy Duty	734 231 -	Special = 2 items	
5	00 219 556 1	Perforated plate	734 231 -		
6	00 900 323 0	Hex head bolt	734 231 -	M 16 x 1,5 x 55-10.9	
7	00 219 555 3	Screw-on strip	734 231 -		
8	00 350 768 0	Grass knives, left (350 768 0 = 2 x 217 188 3)	734 231 -	Universal = 2 items	
8	00 350 770 0	Grass knives, left (350 770 0 = 2 x 217 190 3)	734 231 -	Special = 2 items	
8	00 350 772 0	Corn knives, left (350 772 0 = 2 x 219 714 3)	734 231 -	Universal = 2 items	
8	20 023 368 0	Corn knives, left - Heavy Duty	734 231 -	Special = 2 items	
13	00 219 620 1	Blind knife - right	734 231 -		
14	00 219 619 1	Blind knife - left	734 231 -		
16	20 024 105 0	Knife carrier protection plate, right - Heavy Duty	734 231 -	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
16	20 024 106 0	Knife carrier protection plate, left - Heavy Duty	734 231 -	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
1	20 021 979 0	Chopping drum, without knives	734 231 - 750 480	suitable for 20 knives	

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 650*					
1	20 021 987 0	Chopping drum, without knives	734 231 - 750 480	suitable for 28 knives	
1	20 021 984 0	Chopping drum, without knives	734 231 - 750 480	suitable for 40 knives	
1	20 023 304 0	Chopping drum, without knives	750 481 -	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 026 867 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Heavy Duty	750 481 -	suitable for 20 knives (only USA)	
1	20 023 305 0	Chopping drum, without knives	750 481 -	suitable for 28 knives	
1	20 026 875 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Heavy Duty	750 481 -	suitable for 28 knives (only USA)	
1	20 023 306 0	Chopping drum, without knives	750 481 -	suitable for 40 knives	
1	20 026 864 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Heavy Duty	750 481 -	suitable for 40 knives	
2	** 20 023 312 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung	750 481 -	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 024 813 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	750 481 -	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	** 20 023 313 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung	750 481 -	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 024 814 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	750 481 -	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	** 20 023 314 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung	750 481 -	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 024 815 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	750 481 -	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2	** 20 023 315 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung	750 481 -	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 024 816 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	750 481 -	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	** 20 023 316 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung	750 481 -	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 024 817 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	750 481 -	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 023 317 0	Chopping drum, compl. assembled, unsprung	750 481 -	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 260 0

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Chopping drum

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 650*					
2	20 024 820 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	750 481 -	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	
** No. are only buyable via sales department					
BiG X 700					
4	00 350 769 0	Grass knives, right (350 769 0 = 2 x 217 189 3)	783 000 -	Universal = 2 items	
4	00 350 771 0	Grass knives, right (350 771 0 = 2 x 217 191 3)	783 000 -	Special = 2 items	
4	00 350 773 0	Corn knives, right (350 773 0 = 2 x 219 715 3)	783 000 -	Universal = 2 items	
4	20 023 369 0	Corn knives, right - Heavy Duty	783 000 -	Special = 2 items	
5	00 219 556 1	Perforated plate	783 000 -		
6	00 900 323 0	Hex head bolt	783 000 -	M 16 x 1,5 x 55-10.9	
7	00 219 555 3	Screw-on strip	783 000 -		
8	00 350 768 0	Grass knives, left (350 768 0 = 2 x 217 188 3)	783 000 -	Universal = 2 items	
8	00 350 770 0	Grass knives, left (350 770 0 = 2 x 217 190 3)	783 000 -	Special = 2 items	
8	00 350 772 0	Corn knives, left (350 772 0 = 2 x 219 714 3)	783 000 -	Universal = 2 items	
8	20 023 368 0	Corn knives, left - Heavy Duty	783 000 -	Special = 2 items	
13	00 219 620 1	Blind knife - right	783 000 -		
14	00 219 619 1	Blind knife - left	783 000 -		
16	20 024 105 0	Knife carrier protection plate, right - Heavy Duty	783 000 -	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
16	20 024 106 0	Knife carrier protection plate, left - Heavy Duty	783 000 -	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
1	20 023 304 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 700	783 000 -	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 026 867 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 700 - HD	783 000 -	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 023 305 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 700	783 000 -	suitable for 28 knives	

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------------

BiG X 700

1	20 026 875 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 700 - HD	783 000 -	suitable for 28 knives	
1	20 023 306 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 700	783 000 -	suitable for 40 knives	
1	20 026 864 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 700 - HD	783 000 -	suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 027 206 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 027 207 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 027 208 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 027 209 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 027 210 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 027 211 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	

BiG X 800

4	00 350 769 0	Grass knives, right (350 769 0 = 2 x 217 189 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Universal = 2 items	
4	00 350 771 0	Grass knives, right (350 771 0 = 2 x 217 191 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Special = 2 items	
4	00 350 773 0	Corn knives, left (350 773 0 = 2 x 219 715 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Universal = 2 items	
4	20 023 369 0	Corn knives, left - Heavy Duty	701 805 - 801 000	Special = 2 items	
5	00 219 556 1	Perforated plate	701 805 - 801 000		
6	00 900 323 0	Hex head bolt	701 805 - 801 000	M 16 x 1,5 x 55-10.9	
7	00 219 555 3	Screw-on strip	701 805 - 801 000		
8	00 350 768 0	Grass knives, left (350 768 0 = 2 x 217 188 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Universal = 2 items	
8	00 350 770 0	Grass knives, left (350 770 0 = 2 x 217 190 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Special = 2 items	
8	00 350 772 0	Corn knives, left (350 772 0 = 2 x 219 714 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Universal = 2 items	
8	20 023 368 0	Corn knives, left- HD	701 805 - 801 000	Special = 2 items	

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Chopping drum

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 800					
13	00 219 620 1	Blind knife - right	701 805 - 801 000		
14	00 219 619 1	Blind knife - left	701 805 - 801 000		
16	20 024 105 0	Knife carrier protection plate, right - Heavy Duty	701 805 - 801 000	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
16	20 024 106 0	Knife carrier protection plate, left - Heavy Duty	701 805 - 801 000	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
1	20 021 979 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 800	701 805 - 750 480	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 021 987 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 800	701 805 - 750 480	suitable for 28 knives	
1	20 021 984 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 800	701 805 - 750 480	suitable for 40 knives	
1	20 023 304 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 800	750 481 - 801 000	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 026 867 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 800 - HD	750 481 - 801 000	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 023 305 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 800	750 481 - 801 000	suitable for 28 knives	
1	20 026 875 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 800 - HD	750 481 - 801 000	suitable for 28 knives	
1	20 023 306 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 800	750 481 - 801 000	suitable for 40 knives	
1	20 026 864 0	Chopping drum, without knives - Big X 800 - HD	750 481 - 801 000	suitable for 40 knives	
2	** 20 023 312 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 024 813 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	** 20 023 313 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 024 814 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	** 20 023 314 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 024 815 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 800					
2	** 20 023 315 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 024 816 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	** 20 023 316 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 024 817 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 023 317 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 260 0
2	20 024 820 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	
** No. are only buyable via sales department					

BiG X 1000

4	00 350 769 0	Grass knives, right (350 769 0 = 2 x 217 189 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Universal = 2 items	
4	00 350 771 0	Grass knives, right (350 771 0 = 2 x 217 191 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Special = 2 items	
4	00 350 773 0	Corn knives , right (350 773 0 = 2 x 219 715 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Universal = 2 items	
4	20 023 369 0	Corn knives, right - HD	701 805 - 801 000	Special = 2 items	
5	00 219 556 1	Perforated plate	701 805 - 801 000		
6	00 900 323 0	Hex head bolt	701 805 - 801 000	M 16 x 1,5 x 55-10.9	
7	00 219 555 3	Screw-on strip	701 805 - 801 000		
8	00 350 768 0	Grass knives, left (350 768 0 = 2 x 217 188 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Universal = 2 items	
8	00 350 770 0	Grass knives, left (350 770 0 = 2 x 217 190 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Special = 2 items	
8	00 350 772 0	Corn knives, left (350 772 0 = 2 x 219 714 3)	701 805 - 801 000	Universal = 2 items	
8	20 023 368 0	Corn knives, left HD	701 805 - 801 000	Special = 2 items	
13	00 219 620 1	Blind knife - right	701 805 - 801 000		
14	00 219 619 1	Blind knife - left	701 805 - 801 000		
16	20 024 105 0	Knife carrier protection plate, right	701 805 - 801 000	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Chopping drum

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 1000					
16	20 024 106 0	Knife carrier protection plate, left	701 805 - 801 000	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
1	20 021 979 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 1000	701 805 - 801 000	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 026 870 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 1000 - HD	701 805 - 801 000	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 021 987 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 1000	701 805 - 801 000	suitable for 28 knives	
1	20 026 874 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 1000 - HD	701 805 - 801 000	suitable for 28 knives	
1	20 021 984 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 1000	701 805 - 801 000	suitable for 40 knives	
1	20 026 866 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 1000 - HD	701 805 - 801 000	suitable for 40 knives	
2	** 20 021 950 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 024 714 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	** 20 021 952 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 024 715 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	** 20 021 953 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 024 716 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2	** 20 021 955 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 024 717 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	** 20 021 956 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 024 718 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 021 958 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 261 0
2	20 024 719 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	701 805 - 801 000	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	

** No. are only buyable via sales department

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 850 / 1100					
4	00 350 769 0	Grass knives, right (350 769 0 = 2 x 217 189 3)	783 000 -	Universal = 2 items	
4	00 350 771 0	Grass knives, right (350 771 0 = 2 x 217 191 3)	783 000 -	Special = 2 items	
4	00 350 773 0	Corn knives, right (350 773 0 = 2 x 219 715 3)	783 000 -	Universal = 2 items	
4	20 023 369 0	Corn knives, right - Heavy Duty	783 000 -	Special = 2 items	
5	00 219 556 1	Perforated plate	783 000 -		
6	00 900 323 0	Hex head bolt	783 000 -	M 16 x 1,5 x 55-10.9	
7	00 219 555 3	Screw-on strip	783 000 -		
8	00 350 768 0	Grass knives, left (350 768 0 = 2 x 217 188 3)	783 000 -	Universal = 2 items	
8	00 350 770 0	Grass knives, left (350 770 0 = 2 x 217 190 3)	783 000 -	Special = 2 items	
8	00 350 772 0	Corn knives, left (350 772 0 = 2 x 219 714 3)	783 000 -	Universal = 2 items	
8	20 023 368 0	Corn knives, left - Heavy Duty	783 000 -	Special = 2 items	
13	00 219 620 1	Blind knife - right	783 000 -		
14	00 219 619 1	Blind knife - left	783 000 -		
16	20 024 105 0	Knife carrier protection plate, right	783 000 -	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
16	20 024 106 0	Knife carrier protection plate, left	783 000 -	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
1	20 021 979 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 850/1100	783 000 -	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 026 870 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 850/1100 - HD	783 000 -	suitable for 20 knives	
1	20 021 987 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 850/1100	783 000 -	suitable for 28 knives	
1	20 026 874 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 850/1100 - HD	783 000 -	suitable for 28 knives	
1	20 021 984 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 850/1100	783 000 -	suitable for 40 knives	



BiG X

Chopping drum

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 850 / 1100					
1	20 026 866 0	Chopping drum, without knives Big X 850/1100 - HD	783 000 -	suitable for 40 knives	
2	** 20 021 950 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	783 000 -	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 024 714 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	** 20 021 952 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	783 000 -	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 024 715 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	** 20 021 953 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	783 000 -	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 024 716 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2	** 20 021 955 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	783 000 -	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 024 717 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	** 20 021 956 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	783 000 -	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 024 718 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 021 958 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	783 000 -	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 261 0
2	20 024 719 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	783 000 -	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	

** No. are only buyable via sales department

BiG X V8

4	00 350 769 0	Grass knives, right (350 769 0 = 2 x 217 189 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Universal = 2 items	
4	00 350 771 0	Grass knives, right (350 771 0 = 2 x 217 191 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Special = 2 items	
4	00 350 773 0	Corn knives, left (350 773 0 = 2 x 219 715 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Universal = 2 items	
4	20 023 369 0	Corn knives, left - Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	Special = 2 items	
5	00 219 556 1	Perforated plate	600 601 - 736 100		

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X V8					
6	00 900 323 0	Hex head bolt	600 601 - 736 100	M 16 x 1,5 x 55-10.9	
7	00 219 555 3	Screw-on strip	600 601 - 736 100		
8	00 350 768 0	Grass knives, left (350 768 0 = 2 x 217 188 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Universal = items	
8	00 350 770 0	Grass knives, left (350 770 0 = 2 x 217 190 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Special = 2 items	
8	00 350 772 0	Corn knives, left (350 772 0 = 2 x 219 714 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Universal = 2 items	
8	20 023 368 0	Corn knives, left - Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	Special = 2 items	
13	00 219 620 1	Blind knife - right	600 601 - 736 100		
14	00 219 619 1	Blind knife - left	600 601 - 736 100		
16	20 024 105 0	Knife carrier protection plate, right - Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
16	20 024 106 0	Knife carrier protection plate, left- Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
1	00 215 780 1	Chopping drum, without knives	600 601 - 736 100	suitable for 20 knives	28 500 015 0
1	00 216 496 2	Chopping drum, without knives	600 601 - 736 100	suitable for 28 knives	28 500 014 0
1	00 214 142 1	Chopping drum, without knives	600 601 - 736 100	suitable for 40 knives	28 500 016 0
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 020 556 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	28 500 256 0
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 021 486 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	28 500 027 0
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	



BiG X

Chopping drum

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X V8					
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 021 487 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 178 0
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 021 489 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung, hydraulic grinding flap	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 258 0
2	00 215 929 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung, electric grinding flap	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 259 0
BiG X V12					
4	00 350 769 0	Grass knives, right (350 769 0 = 2 x 217 189 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Universal = 2 items	
4	00 350 771 0	Grass knives, right (350 771 0 = 2 x 217 191 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Special = 2 items	
4	00 350 773 0	Corn knives, right (350 773 0 = 2 x 219 715 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Universal = 2 items	
4	20 023 369 0	Corn knives, right - Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	Special = 2 items	
5	00 219 556 1	Perforated plate	600 601 - 736 100		
6	00 900 323 0	Hex head bolt	600 601 - 736 100	M 16 x 1,5 x 55-10.9	
7	00 219 555 3	Screw-on strip	600 601 - 736 100		
8	00 350 768 0	Grass knives, left (350 768 0 = 2 x 217 188 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Universal = 2 items	
8	00 350 770 0	Grass knives, left (350 770 0 = 2 x 217 190 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Special = 2 items	
8	00 350 772 0	Corn knives, left (350 772 0 = 2 x 219 714 3)	600 601 - 736 100	Universal = 2 items	
8	20 023 368 0	Corn knives, left - Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	Special = 2 items	
13	00 219 620 1	Blind knife - right	600 601 - 736 100		
14	00 219 619 1	Blind knife - left	600 601 - 736 100		
16	20 024 105 0	Knife carrier protection plate, right - Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------------

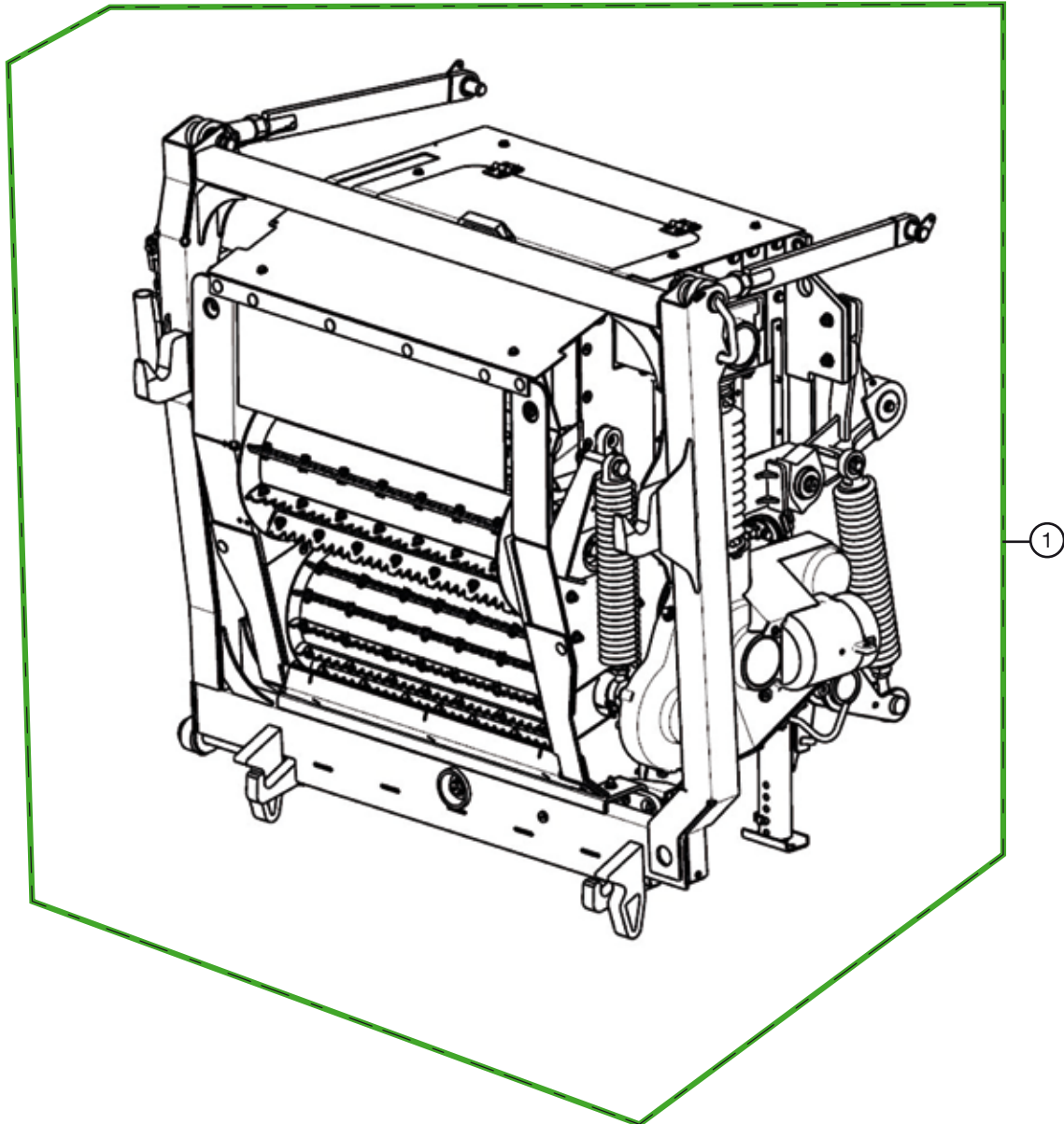
BiG X V12

16	20 024 106 0	Knife carrier protection plate, left- Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty- by pairs = 2 items	
1	00 215 780 1	Chopping drum, without knives	600 601 - 736 100	suitable for 20 knives	28 500 015 0
1	00 216 496 2	Chopping drum, without knives	600 601 - 736 100	suitable for 28 knives	28 500 014 0
1	00 214 142 1	Chopping drum, without knives	600 601 - 736 100	suitable for 40 knives	28 500 016 0
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 020 556 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	28 500 256 0
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 20 knives	
2	20 021 486 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	28 500 027 0
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 28 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 28 knives	
2	20 021 487 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 178 0
2		Chopping drum, completely assembled, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Grass - suitable for 40 knives	
2	20 021 489 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung, hydraulic grinding flap	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 258 0
2	00 215 929 0	Chopping drum, completely assembled, unsprung, electric grinding flap	600 601 - 736 100	Corn - suitable for 40 knives	28 500 259 0



BiG X

Supply system compl. assembled - Feed drive



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------------

BiG X 500

1	20 022 283 0	Supply system / Feed drive compl. assembled	700 000 - 750 365	possible also 20 023 365 2	28 500 157 0
1	20 023 365 2	Supply system / Feed drive compl. assembled	750 366 -	possible also 20 027 130 0 + Rep-set 20 027 142 0	28 500 158 0

BiG X 650

1	20 020 538 0	Supply system / Feed drive compl. assembled	716 400 - 742 661	possible also 20 023 365 2 o. new 20 027 130 0 + Rep-set 20 027 142 0	28 500 011 0
---	--------------	---	-------------------	--	--------------

BiG X 650*

1	20 023 365 2	Supply system / Feed drive compl. assembled	744 526 -	possible also 20 027 130 0 + Rep-set 20 027 142 0	28 500 158 0
---	--------------	---	-----------	---	--------------

BiG X 700

1	20 027 130 0	Supply system / Feed drive compl. assembled	783 000 -	possible also 20 023 365 2 + Rep-set 20 027 142 0	28 500 251 0
---	--------------	---	-----------	---	--------------

BiG X 800 / 1000

1	20 023 365 2	Supply system / Feed drive compl. assembled	701 805 - 801 000	possible also 20 027 130 0 + 20 027 142 0	28 500 158 0
---	--------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------

BiG X 850 / 1100

1	20 027 130 0	Supply system / Feed drive compl. assembled	783 000 -	possible also 20 023 365 2 old + 20 027 142 0	28 500 251 0
---	--------------	---	-----------	---	--------------

BiG X V8

1	20 020 538 0	Supply system / Feed drive compl. assembled	556 000 - 736 100	possible also 20 023 365 2 o. new 20 027 130 0 + 20 027 142 0	28 500 011 0
---	--------------	---	-------------------	--	--------------

BiG X V12

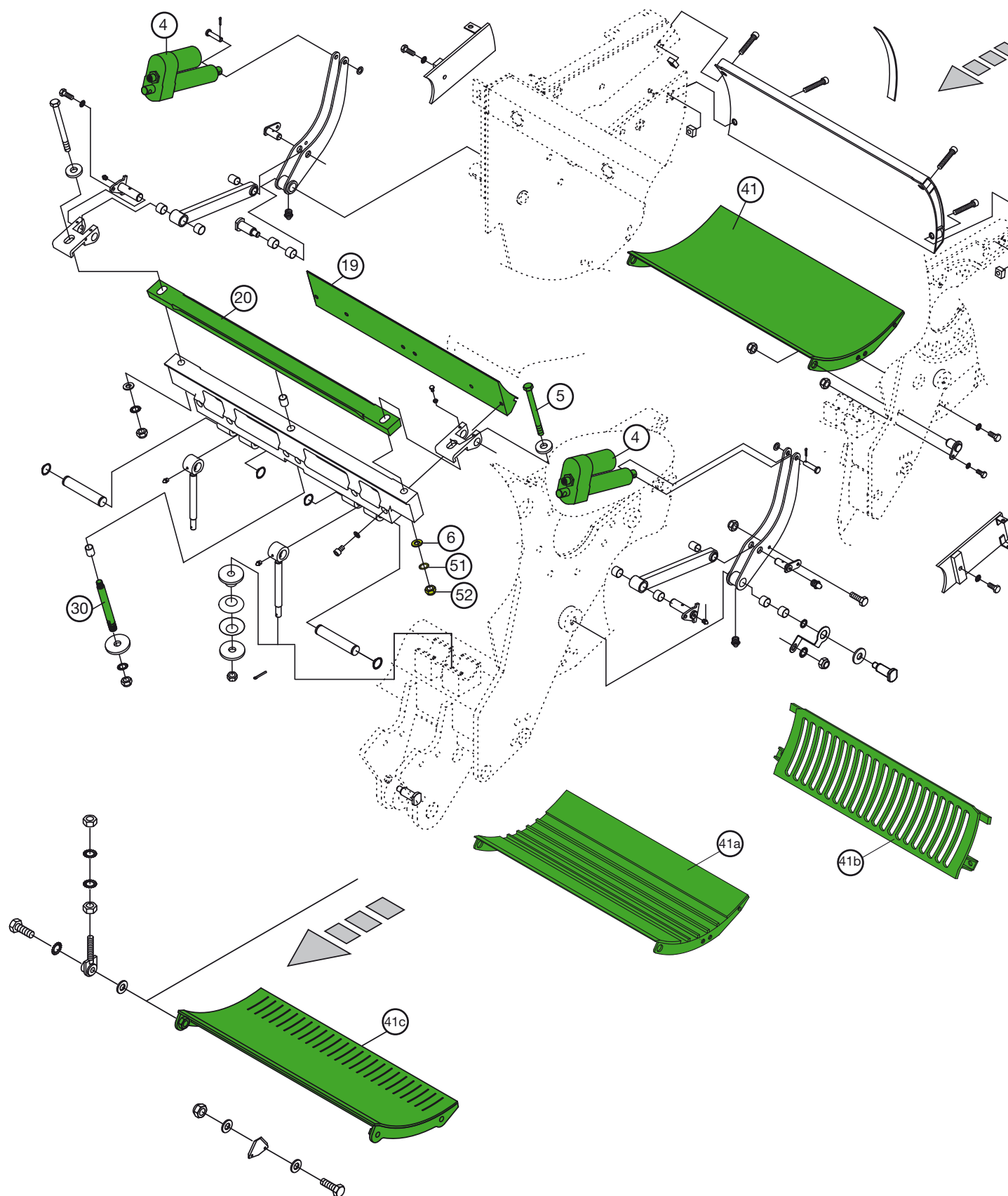
1	20 020 538 0	Supply system / Feed drive compl. assembled	556 000 - 736 100	possible also 20 023 365 2 o. new 20 027 130 0 + 20 027 142 0	28 500 011 0
---	--------------	---	-------------------	--	--------------

*Explanations on page 8



BiG X

Counterblade adjustment / Drum base



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
4	00 303 162 1	Engine	700 000 -	At.-No. 28 500 219 0
5	00 901 217 1	Hex head bolt	700 000 -	M 20 x 180
6	00 221 637 0	Washer	700 000 -	Rd. 50 x 8
19	00 215 385 0	Formed part, unsprung	700 000 - 793 000	
19	20 023 192 0	Formed part, unsprung	700 000 - 793 000	Heavy Duty
20	00 217 125 2	Counter blade - grass, standard	700 000 -	27 001 989 0 = Lund
20	27 007 153 0	Counter blade - corn ,grass, standard	700 000 -	
20	00 224 261 3	Counter blade - corn ,grass, special	700 000 -	27 001 990 0 = Lund
20	27 002 670 0	Counter blade - corn ,grass, special	700 000 -	Busatis
20	27 002 669 0	Counter blade - grass, standard	700 000 -	Busatis
30	00 216 179 0	Spindle, unsprung drum base	700 000 - 793 000	Rd. 20 x 195
30.1	20 023 670 0	Fit bolt, sprung drum base	793 001 -	Rd. 20 x 179
41	20 020 399 0	Drum base, floor plate unsprung - M 16	700 000 - 793 000	compl. rep. set M 20 - 20 026 923 0
41	20 026 919 0	Drum base, unsprung - M 20	700 000 - 793 000	
41	20 021 636 0	Drum base, unsprung - M 16 HD	700 000 - 793 000	compl. rep. set M 20 - 20 028 037 0
41	20 028 038 0	Drum base, unsprung - M 20 HD	700 000 - 793 000	in bulk
41	20 023 705 0	Drum base, sprung, complete set	793 001 -	compl. rep.-mod. set SP 20 023 717 0 suitable f. M-No700 000 - 793 000
41	20 027 269 0	Drum base, sprung	793 001 -	
41	20 025 989 0	Drum base, sprung	793 001 -	Heavy Duty
41a	20 021 517 0	Friction base, unsprung - M 16	700 000 - 793 000	compl. rep. set M 20 - ET 20 026 926 0
41a	20 026 925 0	Friction base, unsprung - M 20	700 000 - 793 000	compl. rep. set 20 026 926 0
41a	20 025 643 0	Friction base, sprung	793 001 -	
41b	20 021 511 0	Recutter	700 000 -	optional
41c	20 023 706 0	Husk, unsprung - M 16	700 000 - 812 000	
41c	20 027 251 0	Husk, unsprung - M 16	812 001 -	



BiG X

Counterblade adjustment / Drum base

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

41c	20 027 261 0	Husk, sprung	812 001 -	compl. equipm. pack 20 027 262 0
41.1	20 023 748 0	Knife blade	700 000 -	25 items
51	00 909 913 1	Detent edged washer	700 000 -	SKM 20
52	00 908 721 0	Locknut	700 000 -	M 20

BiG X 650

4	00 303 162 1	Engine	716 400 - 748 000	At.-No. 28 500 219 0
5	00 901 217 1	Hex head bolt	716 400 - 748 000	M 20 x 180
6	00 221 637 0	Washer	716 400 - 748 000	Rd. 50 x 8
19	00 224 278 5	Formed part, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	
19	20 023 191 0	Formed part, unsprung	736 216 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
20	00 217 125 2	Counter blade - grass, standard	716 400 - 748 000	27 001 989 0 = Lund
20	27 007 153 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, standard	716 400 - 748 000	
20	00 224 261 3	Couter blade - corn, grass, special	716 400 - 748 000	27 001 990 0 = Lund
20	27 002 670 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	716 400 - 748 000	Busatis
20	27 002 669 0	Counter blade - grass, standard	716 400 - 748 000	Busatis
30	00 216 179 0	Spindle, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	Rd. 20 x 195
41	00 215 824 0	Floor plate	570 000 - 748 000	Rep-set 20 023 915 1
41	20 020 257 0	Drum base, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
41a	00 215 807 0	Friction base, unsprung - M 16	716 400 - 748 000	Option
41b	00 215 815 0	Recutter	716 400 - 748 000	Option
41c	20 023 761 0	Husk, unsprung - M 16	744 526 - 748 000	
51	00 909 913 1	Detent edged washer	716 400 - 748 000	SKM 20
52	00 908 721 0	Locknut	716 400 - 748 000	M 20

BiG X 650*

4	00 303 162 1	Engine	734 231 -	At.-No. 28 500 219 0
5	00 901 217 1	Hex head bolt	734 231 -	M 20 x 180
6	00 221 637 0	Washer	734 231 -	Rd. 50 x 8
19	00 215 385 0	Formed part, unsprung	734 231 - 791 256	

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650*				
19	20 023 192 0	Formed part, unsprung	734 231 - 791 256	Heavy Duty
20	00 217 125 2	Counter blade - grass, standard	734 231 -	27 001 989 0 = Lund
20	27 007 153 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, standard	734 231 -	
20	00 224 261 3	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	734 231 -	27 001 990 0 = Lund
20	27 002 670 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	734 231 -	Busatis
20	27 002 669 0	Counter blade - grass, standard	734 231 -	Busatis
30	00 216 179 0	Spindle, unsprung	734 231 - 791 256	Rd. 20 x 195
30.1	20 023 670 0	fit bolt, sprung	773 001	Rd. 20 x 179
41	20 020 399 0	Floor plate, unsprung - M 16	734 231 - 791 256	compl. rep-set M 20 - 20 026 923 0
41	20 026 919 0	Drum base, unsprung - M 20	734 231 - 791 256	
41	20 021 636 0	Drum base, unsprung - M 16 HD	734 231 - 791 256	compl. rep-set M 20 - 20 028 037 0
41	20 028 038 0	Drum base, unsprung - M 20 HD	734 231 - 791 256	in bulk, suitable for M 20 HD
41	20 023 705 0	Drum base, sprung	773 001 -	compl. rep-mod. set SP 20 023 717 0 suitable f. M-No 734 231 - 791 255
41	20 025 989 0	Drum base, sprung	773 001 -	Heavy Duty
41a	20 021 517 0	Friction base, unsprung - M 16	734 231 - 791 256	Option
41a	20 026 925 0	Friction base, unsprung - M 20	734 231 - 791 256	compl. rep. set 20 026 926 0
41a	20 025 643 0	Friction base, sprung	773 001 -	
41b	20 021 511 0	Recutter	734 231 -	Option
41c	20 023 706 0	Husk, unsprung - M 16	750 000 - 791 255	compl. equipm. pack 20 023 755 1
41c	20 025 653 0	Husk, sprung	773 001 -	compl. set, drum base included
41.1	20 023 748 0	Knife blade	773 001 -	25 items
51	00 909 913 1	Detent edged washer	734 231 -	SKM 20
52	00 908 721 0	Locknut	734 231 -	M 20

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Counterblade adjustment / Drum base

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 700

4	00 303 162 1	Engine	783 000 -	At.-No. 28 500 219 0
5	00 901 217 1	Hex head bolt	783 000 -	M 20 x 180
6	00 221 637 0	Washer	783 000 -	Rd. 50 x 8
20	00 217 125 2	Counter blade - grass, standard	783 000 -	27 001 989 0 = Lund
20	27 002 669 0	Counter blade - grass, standard	783 000 -	Busatis
20	00 224 261 3	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	783 000 -	27 001 990 0 = Lund
20	27 002 670 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	783 000 -	Busatis
20	27 007 153 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, standard	783 000 -	Busatis-spec.-hardened
30	00 216 179 0	Spindle, unsprung	783 000 - 794 999	Rd. 20 x 195
30.1	20 023 670 0	Fit bold, sprung	783 000 -	Rd. 20 x 179
41	20 020 399 1	Drum base, unsprung - M 16	783 000 - 794 999	
41	20 023 705 0	Drum base, sprung	783 000 -	
41	20 025 989 0	Drum base, sprung	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
41a	20 021 517 0	Friction base, unsprung - M 16	783 000 - 794 999	
41a	20 025 643 0	Friction base, sprung	783 000 -	Option
41b	20 021 511 0	Recutter	783 000 -	Option
41c	20 023 706 0	Knife floor/husk, unsprung - M 16	783 000 - 794 999	
41c	20 025 653 0	Husk, sprung - M 16	783 000 - 794 999	
41c	20 027 261 0	Husk, sprung	795 000 -	compl. equipm. pack 20 027 262 0
41.1	20 023 748 0	Knife blade	783 000 -	25 items
51	00 909 913 1	Detent edged washer	783 000 -	SKM 20
52	00 908 721 0	Locknut	783 000 -	M 20

BiG X 800 / 1000

4	00 303 162 1	Engine	701 805 - 801 000	At.-No. 28 500 219 0
5	00 901 217 1	Hex head bolt	701 805 - 801 000	M 20 x 180
6	00 221 637 0	Washer	701 805 - 801 000	Rd. 50 x 8
19	00 215 385 0	Formed part, unsprung	701 805 - 799 722	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 800 / 1000				
19	20 023 192 0	Formed part, unsprung	701 805 - 799 722	Heavy Duty
20	00 217 125 2	Counter blade - grass, standard	701 805 - 801 000	27 001 989 0 = Lund
20	27 007 153 0	Counter blade - mais, grass, standard	701 805 - 801 000	
20	00 224 261 3	Counter blade - mais, grass, special	701 805 - 801 000	27 001 990 0 = Lund
20	27 002 670 0	Counter blade - mais, grass, special	701 805 - 801 000	Busatis
20	27 002 669 0	Counter blade - grass standard	701 805 - 801 000	Busatis
30	00 216 179 0	Spindle, unsprung	701 805 - 773 000	Rd. 20 x 195
30.1	20 023 670 0	Fit bolt, sprung	773 001 - 801 000	Rd. 20 x 179
41	20 020 399 0	Floor plate, unsprung - M 16	701 805 - 773 000	compl. rep-set M 20 - 20 026 923 0
41	20 026 919 0	Drum base, unsprung - M 20	701 805 - 773 000	
41	20 021 636 0	Drum base, unsprung - M 16 HD	701 805 - 793 000	compl. rep-set M 20 - 20 028 037 0 HD
41	20 028 038 0	Drum base, unsprung - M 20 HD	701 805 - 793 000	in bulk, suitable for M 20 HD
41	20 023 705 0	Drum base, sprung	773 001 - 801 000	compl. rep-mod. set SP 20 023 717 0 suitable f. M-No. 701 805-799 722
41	20 025 989 0	Drum base, sprung	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
41a	20 021 517 0	Friction base, unsprung - M 16	701 805 - 799 722	compl. rep.-set M 20 -ET 20 026 926 0
41a	20 026 925 0	Friction base, unsprung M 20	701 805 - 799 722	Rep-Set
41a	20 025 643 0	Friction base, sprung	773 001 - 801 000	
41b	20 021 511 0	Recutter	701 805 - 801 000	Option
41c	20 023 706 0	Husk, unsprung - M 16	701 805 - 799 722	compl. equipm. pack 20 023 755 1
41c	20 025 653 0	Husk, sprung	773 001 -	
41.1	20 023 748 0	Knife blade	701 805 -	25 items
51	00 909 913 1	Detent edged washer	701 805 - 801 000	SKM 20
52	00 908 721 0	Locknut	701 805 - 801 000	M 20



BiG X

Counterblade adjustment / Drum base

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 850 / 1100				
4	00 303 162 1	Engine	783 000 -	At.-No. 28 500 219 0
5	00 901 217 1	Hex head bolt	783 000 -	M 20 x 180
6	00 221 637 0	Washer	783 000 -	Rd. 50 x 8
20	00 217 125 2	Counter blade - grass, standard	783 000 -	27 001 989 0 = Lund
20	27 007 153 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, standard	783 000 -	
20	00 224 261 3	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	783 000 -	27 001 990 0 = Lund
20	27 002 670 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	783 000 -	Busatis
20	27 002 669 0	Counter blade - grass, standard	783 000 -	Busatis
30	00 216 179 0	Spindle, unsprung	783 000 - 794 999	Rd. 20 x 195
30.1	20 023 670 0	Fit bold, sprung	783 000 -	Rd. 20 x 179
41	20 020 399 1	Drum base, unsprung - M 16	783 000 - 794 999	
41	20 023 705 0	Drum base, sprung	783 000 -	
41	20 025 989 0	Drum base, sprung	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
41a	20 021 517 0	Friction base, usprung - M 16	783 000 - 794 999	
41a	20 025 643 0	Friction base, sprung	783 000 -	Option
41b	20 021 511 0	Recutter	783 000 -	Option
41c	20 023 706 0	Husk, unsprung - M 16	783 000 - 794 999	compl. equipm. pack 20 023 755 1
41c	20 025 653 0	Husk, sprung - M 16	783 000 -	compl. set, drum base included
41c	20 027 261 0	Husk, sprung	795 000 -	in bulk
41.1	20 023 748 0	Knife blade	783 000 -	25 items
51	00 909 913 1	Detent edged washer	783 000 -	SKM 20
52	00 908 721 0	Locknut	783 000 -	M 20

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X V8				
4	00 303 162 1	Engine	600 601 - 736 100	
5	00 901 217 1	Hex head bolt	600 601 - 736 100	M 20 x 180
6	00 221 637 0	Washer	600 601 - 736 100	Rd. 50 x 8
19	00 224 278 5	Formed part, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
19	20 023 191 0	Formed part, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
20	00 217 125 2	Counter blade - grass, standard	600 601 - 736 100	27 001 989 0 = Lund
20	27 007 153 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, standard	600 601 - 736 100	
20	00 224 261 3	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	600 601 - 736 100	27 001 990 0 = Lund
20	27 002 670 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	600 601 - 736 100	Busatis
20	27 002 669 0	Counter blade - grass, standard	600 601 - 736 100	Busatis
30	00 216 179 0	Spindle, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Rd. 20 x 195
41	00 216 395 1	Floor plate	570 000 - 600 000	
41	00 215 824 0	Floor plate, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
41	20 020 257 0	Drum base, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
41	20 023 888 1	Drum base, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	compl. rep.-set 20 023 915 0 suitable f. M-No. 570 000-736 100
41	20 027 535 0	Drum base, sprung, Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	compl. rep.-set 20 028 021 0 suitable f. M-No. 570 000-736 100
41	20 027 535 0	Drum base, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
41a	00 215 807 0	Friction base, unsprung M 16	600 601 - 736 100	Option
41a	20 024 236 0	Friction base, sprung M 20	600 601 - 736 100	compl. rep.-set 20 024 179 0 suitable f. M-Nr. 600 601-736 100
41b	00 215 815 0	Recutter	600 601 - 736 100	Option
41c	20 023 761 0	Husk, unsprung- M 16	600 601 - 736 100	
41c	20 027 308 0	Husk, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	
41.1	20 023 748 0	Knife blade	600 601 - 736 100	25 items
51	00 909 913 1	Detent edged washer	600 601 - 736 100	SKM 20
52	00 908 721 0	Locknut	600 601 - 736 100	M 20

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Counterblade adjustment / Drum base

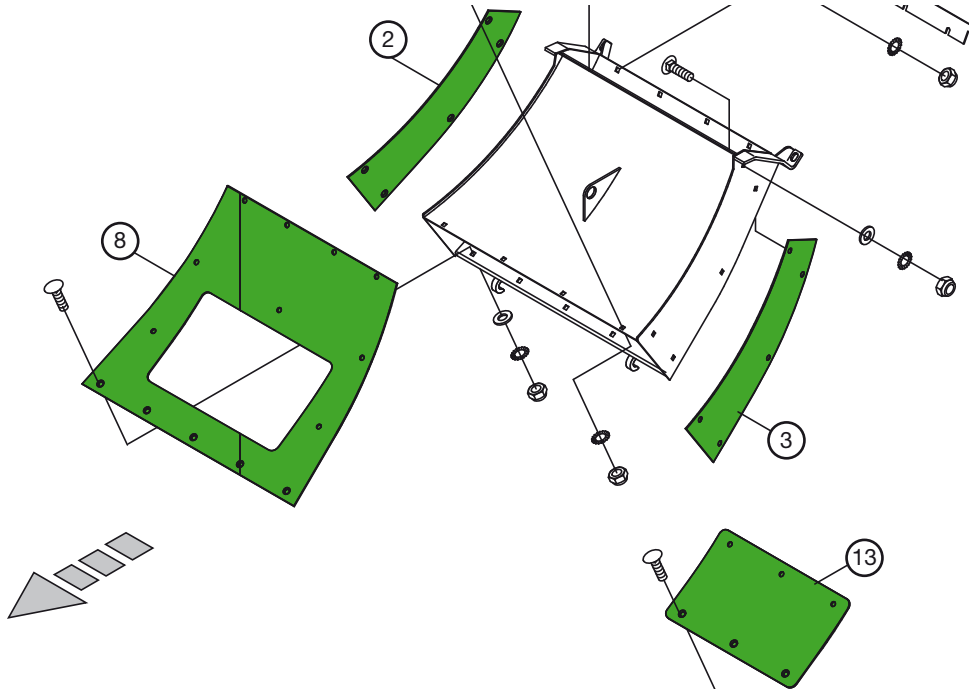
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X V12				
4	00 303 162 1	Engine	600 601 - 736 100	
5	00 901 217 1	Hex head bolt	600 601 - 736 100	M 20 x 180
6	00 221 637 0	Washer	600 601 - 736 100	Rd. 50 x 8
19	00 224 278 5	Formed part, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
19	20 023 191 0	Formed part, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
20	00 217 125 2	Counter blade - grass, standard	600 601 - 736 100	27 001 989 0 = Lund
20	27 007 153 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, standard	600 601 - 736 100	
20	00 224 261 3	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	600 601 - 736 100	27 001 990 0 = Lund
20	27 002 670 0	Counter blade - corn, grass, special	600 601 - 736 100	Busatis
20	27 002 669 0	Counter blade - grass, standard	600 601 - 736 100	Busatis
30	00 216 179 0	Spindle, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Rd. 20 x 195
41	00 216 395 1	Floor plate	570 000 - 600 000	
41	00 215 824 0	Floor plate, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
41	20 020 257 0	Drum base, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
41	20 023 888 0	Drum base, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	compl. rep.-set 20 023 915 0 suitable f. M-Nr. 570 000-736 100
41	20 027 535 0	Drum base, sprung, Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	compl. rep.-set 20 028 021 0 suitable f. M-Nr. 570 000 - 736 100
41	20 027 535 0	Drum base, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
41a	00 215 807 0	Friction base, unsprung M 16	600 601 - 736 100	Option
41a	20 024 236 0	Friction base, sprung M 20	600 601 - 736 100	compl. rep.-set 20 024 179 0 suitable f. M-Nr. 600 601-736 100
41b	00 215 815 0	Recutter	600 601 - 736 100	Option
41c	20 023 761 0	Husk, unsprung - M 16	600 601 - 736 100	
41c	20 027 308 0	Husk, sprung	600 601 - 736 100	only for sprung drum base
41.1	20 023 748 0	Knife blade	600 601 - 736 100	25 items
51	00 909 913 1	Detent edged washer	600 601 - 736 100	SKM 20
52	00 908 721 0	Locknut	600 601 - 736 100	M 20





BiG X

Grass channel unsprung



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

2	00 215 703 1	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	700 000 - 793 001	
2	20 022 911 0	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	700 000 - 793 001	Heavy Duty
3	00 215 702 1	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	700 000 - 793 001	
3	20 022 910 0	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	700 000 - 793 001	Heavy Duty
8	00 215 701 1	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	700 000 - 793 001	
8	20 022 904 0	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	700 000 - 793 001	Heavy Duty
13	00 215 704 1	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	700 000 - 793 001	
13	20 022 905 0	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	700 000 - 793 001	Heavy Duty

BiG X 650

2	00 215 703 1	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	
2	20 022 911 0	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
3	00 215 702 1	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	
3	20 022 910 0	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
8	00 215 701 1	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	
8	20 022 904 0	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650				
13	00 215 704 1	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	
13	20 022 905 0	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
BiG X 650*				
2	00 215 703 1	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	734 231 - 791 255	
2	20 022 911 0	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	734 231 - 791 255	Heavy Duty
3	00 215 702 1	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	734 231 - 791 255	
3	20 022 910 0	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	734 231 - 791 255	Heavy Duty
8	00 215 701 1	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	734 231 - 791 255	
8	20 022 904 0	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	734 231 - 791 255	Heavy Duty
13	00 215 704 1	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	734 231 - 791 255	
13	20 022 905 0	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	734 231 - 791 255	Heavy Duty
BiG X 700				
2	00 215 703 1	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	783 000 - 797 181	
2	20 022 911 0	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	783 000 - 797 181	Heavy Duty
3	00 215 702 1	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	783 000 - 797 181	
3	20 022 910 0	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	783 000 - 797 181	Heavy Duty
8	00 215 701 1	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	783 000 - 797 181	
8	20 022 904 0	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	783 000 - 797 181	Heavy Duty
13	00 215 704 1	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	783 000 - 797 181	
13	20 022 905 0	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	783 000 - 797 181	Heavy Duty
BiG X 800 / 1000				
2	00 215 703 1	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	701 805 - 799 721	
2	20 022 911 0	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	701 805 - 799 721	Heavy Duty
3	00 215 702 1	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	701 805 - 799 721	
3	20 022 910 0	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	701 805 - 799 721	Heavy Duty
8	00 215 701 1	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	701 805 - 799 721	
8	20 022 904 0	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	701 805 - 801 000	Heavy Duty
13	00 215 704 1	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	701 805 - 799 721	
13	20 022 905 0	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	701 805 - 799 721	Heavy Duty

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Grass channel unsprung

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 850 / 1100

2	00 215 703 1	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	783 000 - 797 281	
2	20 022 911 0	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	783 000 - 797 281	Heavy Duty
3	00 215 702 1	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	783 000 - 797 281	
3	20 022 910 0	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	783 000 - 797 281	Heavy Duty
8	00 215 701 1	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	783 000 - 797 281	
8	20 022 904 0	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	783 000 - 797 281	Heavy Duty
13	00 215 704 1	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	783 000 - 797 281	
13	20 022 905 0	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	783 000 - 797 281	Heavy Duty

BiG X V8

2	00 215 703 1	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
2	20 022 911 0	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
3	00 215 702 1	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
3	20 022 910 0	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
8	00 215 701 1	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
8	20 022 904 0	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
13	00 215 704 1	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
13	20 022 905 0	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty

BiG X V12

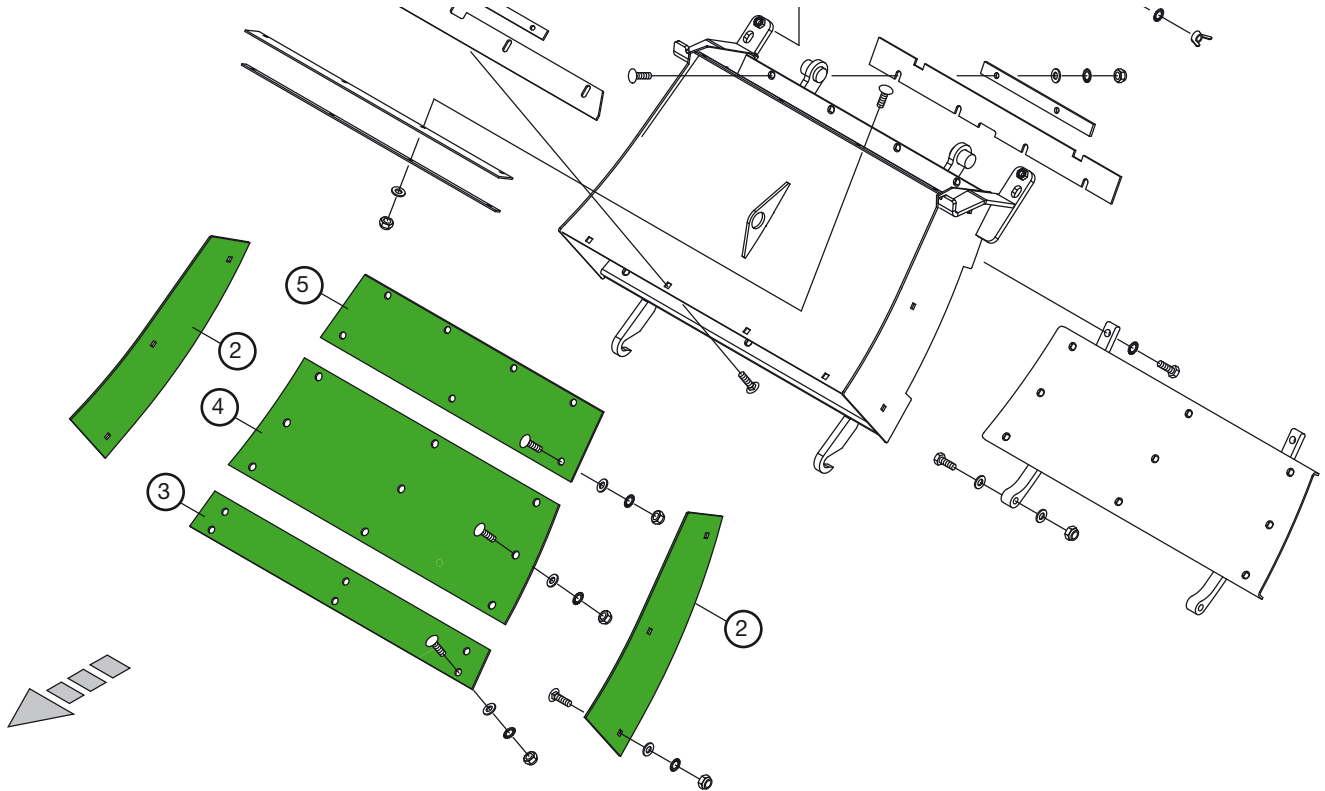
2	00 215 703 1	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
2	20 022 911 0	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
3	00 215 702 1	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
3	20 022 910 0	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
8	00 215 701 1	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
8	20 022 904 0	Wearing plate - ground, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
13	00 215 704 1	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	
13	20 022 905 0	Wearing plate - cover, unsprung	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty





BiG X

Grass channel sprung



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

2	20 024 264 0	Wearing plate, sides	793 001 - 812 775	
2	20 027 299 0	Wearing plate, sides	812 776 -	
3	20 024 267 0	Wearing plate	793 001 -	
3	20 025 993 0	Wearing plate	793 001 -	Heavy Duty
4	20 024 266 0	Wearing plate	793 001 -	
4	20 025 995 0	Wearing plate	793 001 -	Heavy Duty
5	20 024 265 0	Wearing plate	793 001 -	
5	20 025 994 0	Wearing plate	793 001 -	Heavy Duty

BiG X 650*

2	20 024 264 0	Wearing plate, sides	773 001 - 811 945	
2	20 027 299 0	Wearing plate, sides	811 946 -	
3	20 024 267 0	Wearing plate	773 001 -	
3	20 025 993 0	Wearing plate	773 001 -	Heavy Duty
4	20 024 266 0	Wearing plate	773 001 -	

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 650*

4	20 025 995 0	Wearing plate	773 001 -	Heavy Duty
5	20 024 265 0	Wearing plate	773 001 -	
5	20 025 994 0	Wearing plate	773 001 -	Heavy Duty

BiG X 700

2	20 024 264 0	Wearing plate, sides	783 000 - 794 444	
2	20 027 299 0	Wearing plate, sides	795 000 -	
3	20 024 267 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	
3	20 025 993 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
4	20 024 266 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	
4	20 025 995 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
5	20 024 265 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	
5	20 025 994 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Heavy Duty

BiG X 800 / 1000

2	20 024 264 0	Wearing plate, sides	773 001 - 801 000	
2	20 027 299 0	Wearing plate, sides	773 001 - 801 000	
3	20 024 267 0	Wearing plate	773 001 - 801 000	
3	20 025 993 0	Wearing plate	773 001 - 801 000	
4	20 024 266 0	Wearing plate	773 001 - 801 000	
4	20 025 995 0	Wearing plate	773 001 - 801 000	
5	20 024 265 0	Wearing plate	773 001 - 801 000	
5	20 025 994 0	Wearing plate	773 001 - 801 000	

BiG X 850 / 1100

2	20 024 264 0	Wearing plate, sides	783 000 - 794 999	
2	20 027 299 0	Wearing plate, sides	795 000 -	
3	20 024 267 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	
3	20 025 993 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
4	20 024 266 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	
4	20 025 995 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
5	20 024 265 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	
5	20 025 994 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Heavy Duty

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

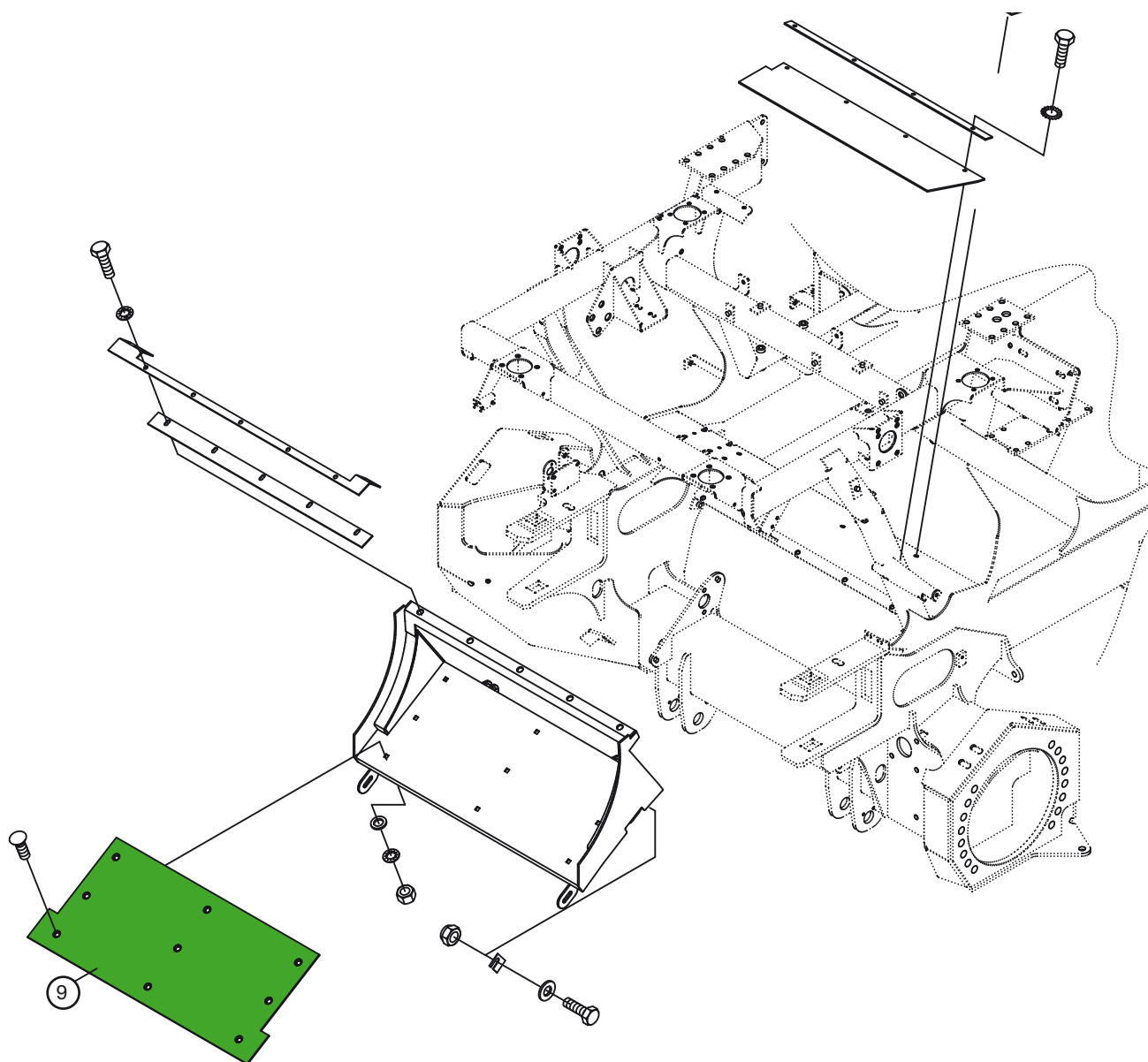
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Delivery channel unsprung



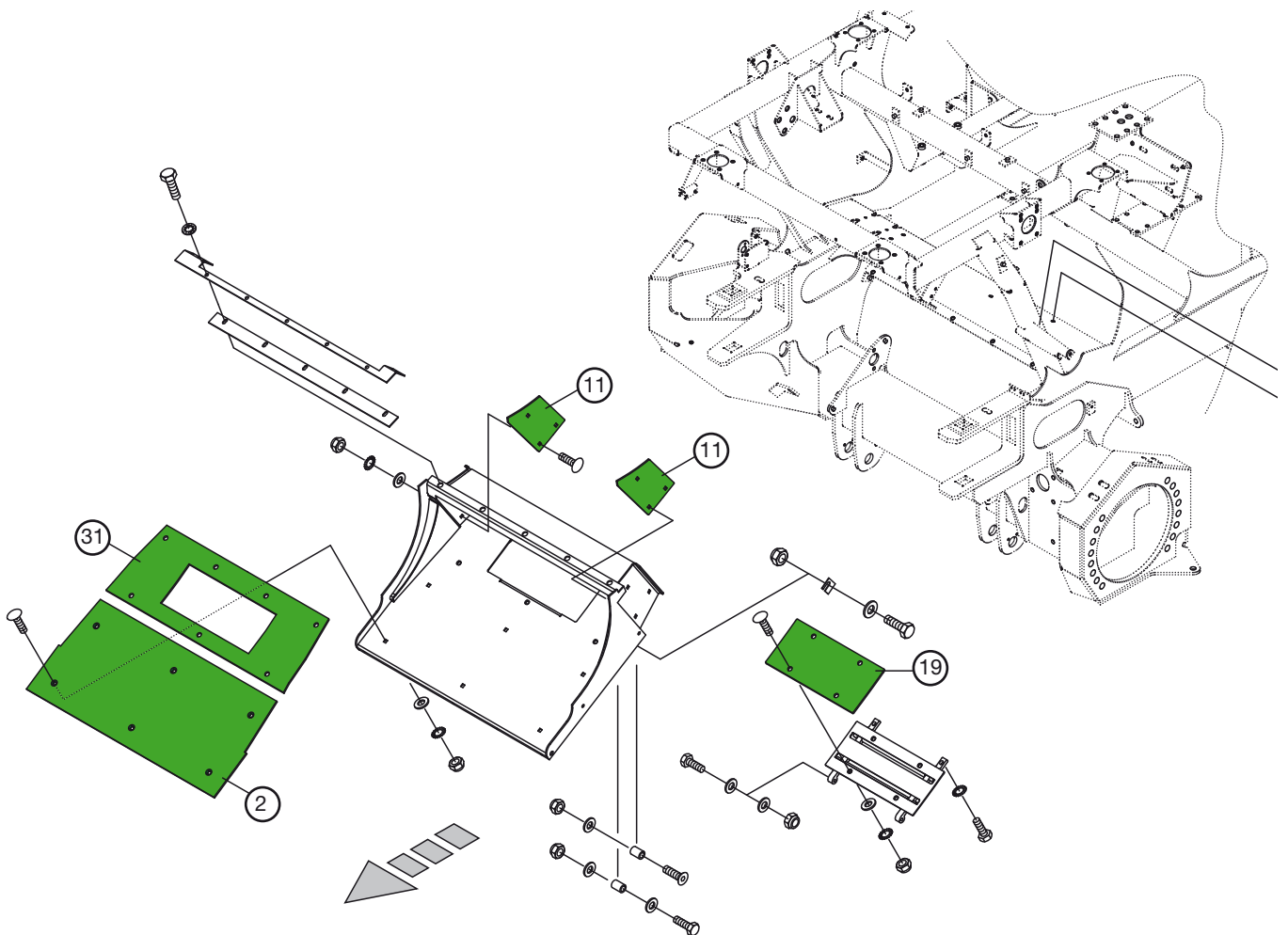
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
9	20 020 482 0	Wearing plate, unsprung	700 000 - 793 339	
9	20 022 909 0	Wearing plate, unsprung	700 000 - 793 339	Heavy Duty
BiG X 650				
9	00 215 644 0	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	
9	20 022 903 0	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
BiG X 650*				
9	20 020 482 0	Wearing plate	734 231 - 791 255	
9	20 022 909 0	Wearing plate	734 231 - 791 255	Heavy Duty
BiG X 700				
9	20 020 482 0	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 181	
9	20 022 909 0	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 181	Heavy Duty
BiG X 800 / 1000				
9	20 020 482 0	Wearing plate	701 805 - 799 721	
9	20 022 909 0	Wearing plate	701 805 - 799 721	Heavy Duty
BiG X 850 / 1100				
9	20 020 482 0	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 281	
9	20 022 909 0	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 281	Heavy Duty
BiG X V8				
9	00 215 644 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
9	20 022 903 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
BiG X V12				
9	00 215 644 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
9	20 022 903 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty

*Explanations on page 8



BiG X

Delivery channel sprung



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
2	20 025 686 0	Wearing plate, front sprung	793 340 -	
2	20 025 990 0	Wearing plate, front sprung	793 340 -	Heavy Duty
11	20 024 258 0	Wearing plate, sides sprung	793 340 -	
19	20 024 259 0	Wearing plate, sprung	793 340 -	
19	20 025 992 0	Wearing plate, sprung	793 340 -	Heavy Duty
31	20 025 687 0	Wearing plate, rear	793 340 -	
31	20 025 991 0	Wearing plate, rear	793 340 -	Heavy Duty
BiG X 650*				
2	20 025 686 0	Wearing plate, front sprung	773 001 -	
2	20 025 990 0	Wearing plate, front sprung	773 001 -	Heavy Duty

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650*				
11	20 024 258 0	Wearing plate, sides sprung	773 001 -	
19	20 024 259 0	Wearing plate, sprung	773 001 -	
19	20 025 992 0	Wearing plate, sprung	773 001 -	Heavy Duty
31	20 025 687 0	Wearing plate, rear	773 001 -	
31	20 025 991 0	Wearing plate, rear	793 340 -	Heavy Duty
BiG X 700				
2	20 025 686 0	Wearing plate, front sprung	783 000 -	
2	20 025 990 0	Wearing plate, front sprung	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
11	20 024 258 0	Wearing plate, sides sprung	783 000 -	
19	20 024 259 0	Wearing plate, sprung	783 000 -	
19	20 025 992 0	Wearing plate, sprung	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
31	20 025 687 0	Wearing plate, rear	783 000 -	
31	20 025 991 0	Wearing plate, rear	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
BiG X 800 / 1000				
2	20 025 686 0	Wearing plate, front sprung	773 001 - 801 000	
2	20 025 990 0	Wearing plate, front sprung	773 001 - 801 000	Heavy Duty
11	20 024 258 0	Wearing plate, sides sprung	773 001 - 801 000	
19	20 024 259 0	Wearing plate, sprung	773 001 - 801 000	
19	20 025 992 0	Wearing plate, sprung	773 001 - 801 000	Heavy Duty
31	20 025 687 0	Wearing plate, rear	773 001 - 801 000	
31	20 025 899 1	Wearing plate, rear	773 001 - 801 000	Heavy Duty
BiG X 850 / 1100				
2	20 025 686 0	Wearing plate, front sprung	783 000 -	
2	20 025 990 0	Wearing plate, front sprung	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
11	20 024 258 0	Wearing plate, sides sprung	783 000 -	
19	20 024 259 0	Wearing plate, sprung	783 000 -	
19	20 025 992 0	Wearing plate, sprung	783 000 -	Heavy Duty
31	20 025 687 0	Wearing plate, rear	783 000 -	
31	20 025 899 1	Wearing plate, rear	783 000 -	Heavy Duty

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

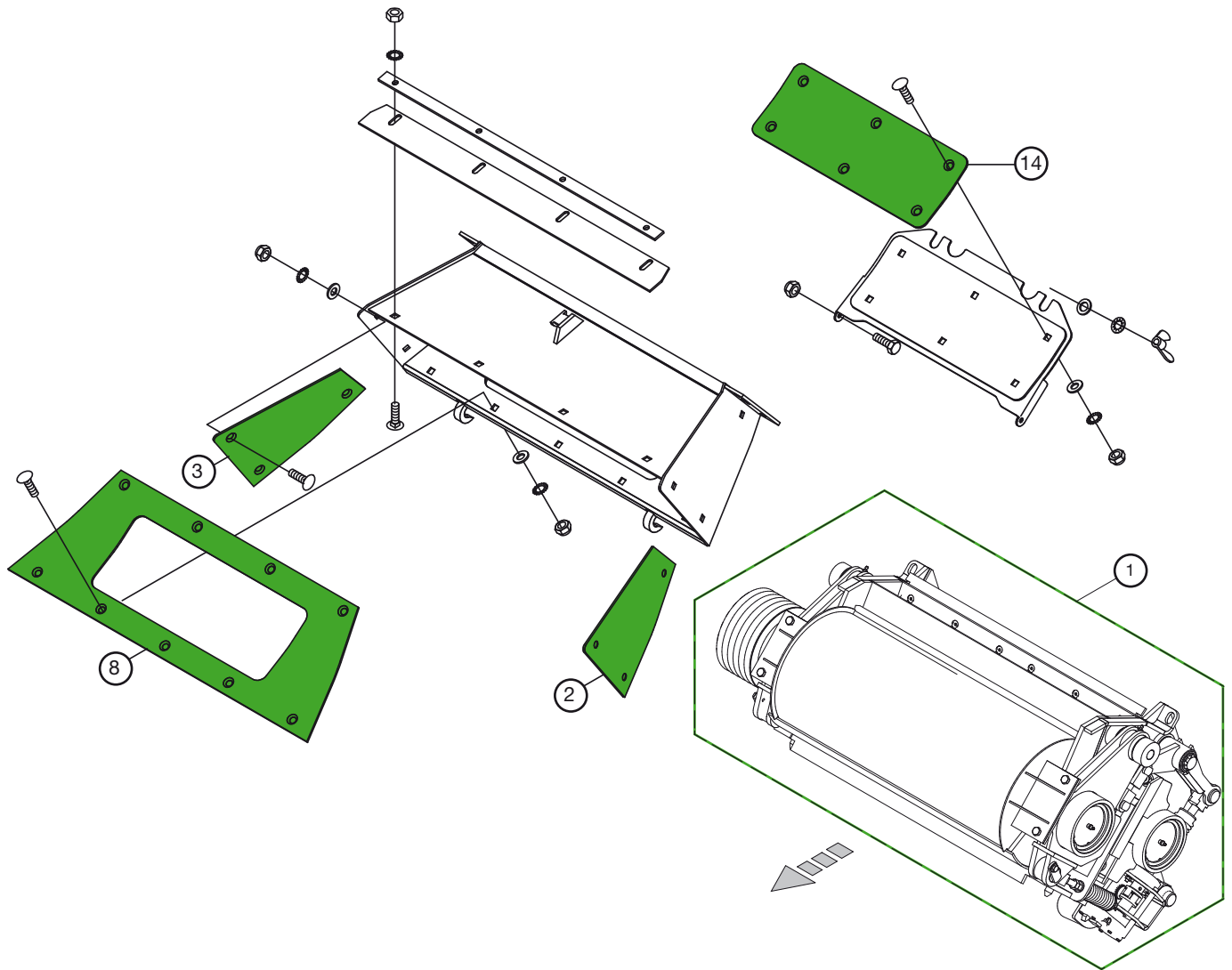
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Cracker channel - unsprung crop flow



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 500					
1	00 215 854 3	Grain conditioner T = 123	700 000 - 746 500		28 500 018 0
1.1	00 219 312 8	Grain conditioner T = 144	700 000 - 746 500		28 500 013 0
1.11	20 023 606 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	700 000 - 746 500	Heavy Duty	28 500 067 0
1.2	00 214 129 2	Grain conditioner T = 166	700 000 - 746 500		28 500 023 0
1.3	20 023 604 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	746 501- 793 340		28 500 068 0
1.31	20 022 949 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	746 501- 793 340	Heavy Duty	28 500 069 0
1.4	20 023 603 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	746 501- 793 340		28 500 066 0
1.41	20 023 606 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	746 501- 793 340	Heavy Duty	28 500 067 0
1.5	20 023 605 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	746 501- 793 340		28 500 070 0

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 500					
2	00 215 673 1	Wearing plate - left	700 000 - 746 500		
2	20 022 812 0	Wearing plate - left	746 501 - 793 340		
3	00 215 672 1	Wearing plate - right	700 000 - 746 500		
3	20 022 811 0	Wearing plate - right	746 501 - 793 340		
8	00 215 671 0	Wearing plate	700 000 - 746 500		
8	20 022 821 0	Wearing plate	746 501 - 793 340		
8	20 023 198 0	Wearing plate	746 501 - 793 340	Heavy Duty	
14	00 215 674 0	Wearing plate	700 000 - 746 500		
14	20 022 813 0	Wearing plate	746 501 - 793 340		
14	20 023 199 0	Wearing plate	746 501 - 793 340	Heavy Duty	
BiG X 650					
1	00 215 854 1	Grain conditioner T = 123	716 400 - 745 500		28 500 018 0
1.1	00 219 312 6	Grain conditioner T = 144	716 400 - 745 500		28 500 013 0
1.2	00 214 129 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	716 400 - 745 500		28 500 023 0
1.3	20 023 604 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	745 501 - 748 000		28 500 068 0
1.31	20 022 949 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	745 501 - 748 000	Heavy Duty	28 500 069 0
1.4	20 023 603 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	745 501 - 748 000		28 500 066 0
1.41	20 023 606 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	745 501 - 748 000	Heavy Duty	28 500 067 0
1.5	20 023 605 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	745 501 - 748 000		28 500 070 0
2	00 215 673 1	Wearing plate - left	716 400 - 744 525		
2	20 022 812 0	Wearing plate - left	744 526 - 748 000		
3	00 215 672 1	Wearing plate - right	716 400 - 744 525		
3	20 022 811 0	Wearing plate - right	744 526 - 748 000		
8	00 215 671 0	Wearing plate	716 400 - 744 525		
8	20 022 821 0	Wearing plate	744 526 - 748 000		
8	20 023 198 0	Wearing plate	744 526 - 748 000	Heavy Duty	
14	00 215 674 0	Wearing plate	716 400 - 744 525		
14	20 022 813 0	Wearing plate	744 526 - 748 000		
14	20 023 199 0	Wearing plate	744 526 - 748 000	Heavy Duty	

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Cracker channel - unsprung crop flow

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 650*					
1	00 215 854 1	Grain conditioner T = 123	734 231 - 749 99		28 500 018 0
1.1	00 219 312 6	Grain conditioner T = 144	734 231 - 749 99		28 500 013 0
1.2	00 214 129 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	734 231 - 749 99		28 500 023 0
1.3	20 023 604 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	750 000 - 773 000		28 500 068 0
1.31	20 022 949 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	750 000 - 773 000	Heavy Duty	28 500 069 0
1.4	20 023 603 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	750 000 - 773 000		28 500 066 0
1.41	20 023 606 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	750 000 - 773 000	Heavy Duty	28 500 067 0
1.5	20 023 605 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	750 000 - 773 000		28 500 070 0
2	00 215 673 1	Wearing plate - left	734 231 - 749 999		
2	20 022 812 0	Wearing plate - left	750 000 - 791 256		
3	00 215 672 1	Wearing plate - right	734 231 - 749 999		
3	20 022 811 0	Wearing plate - right	750 000 - 791 256		
8	00 215 671 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	734 231 - 749 999		
8	20 022 821 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	750 000 - 791 256		
8	20 023 198 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	750 000 - 791 256	Heavy Duty	
14	00 215 674 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	734 231 - 749 999		
14	20 022 813 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	750 000 - 791 256		
14	20 023 199 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	750 000 - 791 256	Heavy Duty	
BiG X 700					
1.3	20 023 604 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	783 000 - 797 191		28 500 068 0
1.31	20 022 949 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	783 000 - 797 191	Heavy Duty	28 500 069 0
1.4	20 023 603 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	783 000 - 797 191		28 500 066 0
1.41	20 023 606 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	783 000 - 797 191	Heavy Duty	28 500 067 0
1.5	20 023 605 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	783 000 - 797 191		28 500 070 0
2	20 022 812 0	Wearing plate - left	783 000 - 797 191		
3	20 022 811 0	Wearing plate - right	783 000 - 797 191		
8	20 022 821 0	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 191		
8	20 023 198 0	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 191	Heavy Duty	
14	20 022 813 0	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 191		
14	20 023 199 0	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 191	Heavy Duty	

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------------

BiG X 800 / 1000

1	00 215 854 3	Grain conditioner T = 123	701 805 - 745 500		28 500 018 0
1.1	00 219 312 8	Grain conditioner T = 144	701 805 - 745 500		28 500 013 0
1.11	20 023 606 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	701 805 - 745 500	Heavy Duty	28 500 067 0
1.2	00 214 129 2	Grain conditioner T = 166	701 805 - 745 500		28 500 023 0
1.3	20 023 604 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	745 501 - 799 722		28 500 068 0
1.31	20 022 949 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	745 501 - 799 722	Heavy Duty	28 500 069 0
1.4	20 023 603 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	745 501 - 799 722		28 500 066 0
1.41	20 023 606 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	745 501 - 799 722	Heavy Duty	28 500 067 0
1.5	20 023 605 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	745 501 - 799 722		28 500 070 0
2	00 215 673 1	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	701 805 - 745 500		
2	20 022 812 0	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	745 501 - 799 722		
3	00 215 672 1	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	701 805 - 745 500		
3	20 022 811 0	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	745 501 - 799 722		
8	00 215 671 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	701 805 - 745 500		
8	20 022 821 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	745 501 - 799 722		
8	20 023 198 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	745 501 - 799 722	Heavy Duty	
14	00 215 674 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	701 805 - 745 500		
14	20 022 813 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	745 501 - 799 722		
14	20 023 199 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	745 501 - 799 722	Heavy Duty	

BiG X 850 / 1100

1.3	20 023 604 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	783 000 - 797 191		28 500 068 0
1.31	20 022 949 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	783 000 - 797 191	Heavy Duty	28 500 069 0
1.4	20 023 603 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	783 000 - 797 191		28 500 066 0
1.41	20 023 606 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	783 000 - 797 191	Heavy Duty	28 500 067 0
1.5	20 023 605 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	783 000 - 797 191		28 500 070 0
2	20 022 812 0	Wearing plate - left, unsprung	783 000 - 797 281		

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack

**BiG X**

Cracker channel - unsprung crop flow

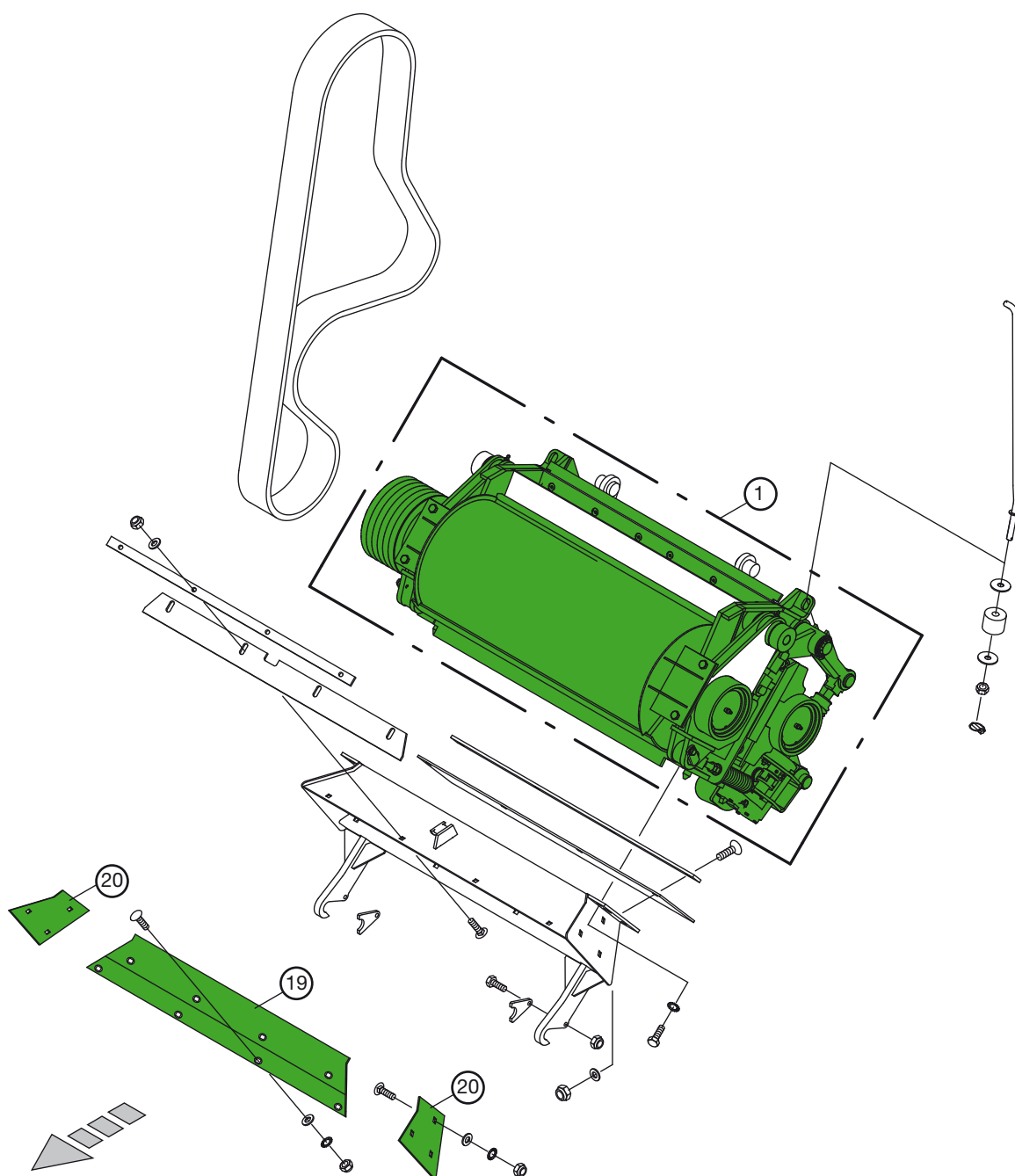
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 850 / 1100					
3	20 022 811 0	Wearing plate - right, unsprung	783 000 - 797 281		
8	20 022 821 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	783 000 - 797 281		
8	20 023 198 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	783 000 - 797 281	Heavy Duty	
14	20 022 813 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	783 000 - 797 281		
14	20 023 199 0	Wearing plate - unsprung	783 000 - 797 281	Heavy Duty	
BiG X V8					
1	00 215 854 1	Grain conditioner T = 123	600 601 - 736 100		28 500 018 0
1.1	00 219 312 6	Grain conditioner T = 144	600 601 - 736 100		28 500 013 0
1.2	00 214 129 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	600 601 - 736 100		28 500 023 0
2	00 215 673 1	Wearing plate - left	600 601 - 736 100		
3	00 215 672 1	Wearing plate - right	600 601 - 736 100		
8	00 215 671 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty	
14	00 215 674 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100		
BiG X V12					
1	00 215 854 1	Kornconditioner T = 123	600 601 - 736 100		28 500 018 0
1.1	00 219 312 6	Kornconditioner T = 144	600 601 - 736 100		28 500 013 0
1.2	00 214 129 0	Kornconditioner T = 166	600 601 - 736 100		28 500 023 0
2	00 215 673 1	Wearing plate - left	600 601 - 736 100		
3	00 215 672 1	Wearing plate - right	600 601 - 736 100		
8	00 215 671 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty	
14	00 215 674 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100		





BiG X

Cracker channel - sprung crop flow



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 500					
1	20 024 794 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	793 341 -		28 500 266 0
1.1	20 027 151 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	793 341 -	Heavy Duty	28 500 670 0
1.3	20 024 793 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	793 341 -		28 500 268 0
1.4	20 026 884 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	793 341 -	Heavy Duty	28 500 269 0

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 500					
1.5	20 024 795 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	793 341 -		28 500 270 0
1.6	20 026 622 0	Grain conditioner T = 123 - greasable	793 341 -		28 500 271 0
19	20 024 270 0	Wearing plate	793 341 -		
19	20 025 996 0	Wearing plate	793 341 -	Heavy Duty	
20	20 024 269 0	Wearing plate, sides	793 341 -		
BiG X 650*					
1	20 024 794 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	773 001 -		28 500 266 0
1.1	20 027 151 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	773 001 -	Heavy Duty	28 500 670 0
1.3	20 024 793 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	773 001 -		28 500 268 0
1.4	20 026 884 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	773 001 -	Heavy Duty	28 500 269 0
1.5	20 024 795 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	773 001 -		28 500 270 0
1.6	20 026 622 0	Grain conditioner T = 123 - greasable	773 001 -		28 500 271 0
19	20 024 270 0	Wearing plate	773 001		
19	20 025 996 0	Wearing plate	773 001	Heavy Duty	
20	20 024 269 0	Wearing plate, sides	773 001		
BiG X 700					
1	20 024 794 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	783 000 - 795 000		28 500 266 0
1	20 026 622 0	Grain conditioner T = 123 - greasable	783 000 -		28 500 271 0
1.1	20 024 793 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	783 000 - 795 000		28 500 268 0
1.2	20 024 795 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	783 000 - 795 000		28 500 270 0
1.5	20 026 619 0	Grain conditioner T = 123 - greasable	795 001 -	Heavy Duty	28 500 272 0
1.6	20 026 621 0	Grain conditioner T = 144 - greasable	795 001 -		28 500 273 0
1.7	20 026 618 0	Grain conditioner T = 144 - greasable	795 001 -	Heavy Duty	28 500 274 0
1.8	20 026 623 0	Grain conditioner T = 166 - greasable	795 001 -		28 500 275 0
19	20 024 270 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -		

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Cracker channel - sprung crop flow

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------------

BiG X 700

19	20 025 996 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Heavy Duty	
20	20 024 269 0	Wearing plate, sides	783 000 -		

BiG X 800 / 1000

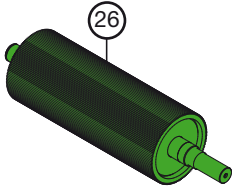
1	20 024 794 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	773 001 - 801 000		28 500 266 0
1.1	20 027 151 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	773 001 - 801 000	Heavy Duty	28 500 670 0
1.3	20 024 793 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	773 001 - 801 000		28 500 268 0
1.4	20 026 884 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	773 001 - 801 000	Heavy Duty	28 500 269 0
1.5	20 024 795 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	773 001 - 801 000		28 500 270 0
1.6	20 026 622 0	Grain conditioner T = 123 - greasable	773 001 - 801 000		28 500 271 0
19	20 024 270 0	Wearing plate, sprung	773 001 - 801 000		
19	20 025 996 0	Wearing plate, sprung	773 001 - 801 000	Heavy Duty	
20	20 024 269 0	Wearing plate, sides sprung	773 001 - 801 000		

BiG X 850 / 1100

1	20 024 794 0	Grain conditioner T = 123	783 000 - 795 000		28 500 266 0
1.1	20 026 622 0	Grain conditioner T = 123 - greasable	795 001 -		28 500 271 0
1.3	20 024 793 0	Grain conditioner T = 144	783 000 - 795 000		28 500 268 0
1.4	20 024 795 0	Grain conditioner T = 166	783 000 - 795 000		28 500 270 0
1.5	20 026 619 0	Grain conditioner T = 123 - greasable	795 001 -	Heavy Duty	28 500 272 0
1.6	20 026 621 0	Grain conditioner T = 144 - greasable	795 001 -		28 500 273 0
1.7	20 026 618 0	Grain conditioner T = 144 - greasable	795 001 -	Heavy Duty	28 500 274 0
1.8	20 026 623 0	Grain conditioner T = 166 - greasable	795 001 -		28 500 275 0
19	20 024 270 0	Wearing plate, sprung	783 000 -		
19	20 025 996 0	Wearing plate, sprung	783 000 -	Heavy Duty	
20	20 024 269 0	Wearing plate, sides sprung	783 000 -		

BiG X

Roller for Corn-Conditioner



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
26	20 023 165 0	Roller, front and rear	700 000 -	Z = 105 Standard
26	00 226 462 3	Roller, front and rear	700 000 -	Z = 144 Standard
26	20 022 114 0	Roller, front and rear	700 000 -	Z = 144 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 215 659 1	Roller, front and rear	700 000 -	Z = 123 Standard
26	20 022 113 0	Roller, front and rear	700 000 -	Z = 123 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 214 030 1	Roller, front and rear	700 000 -	Z = 166
BiG X 650				
26	20 023 165 0	Roller, front and rear	716 400 - 748 000	Z = 105 Standard
26	00 226 462 3	Roller, front and rear	716 400 - 748 000	Z = 144 Standard
26	20 022 114 0	Roller, front and rear	716 400 - 748 000	Z = 144 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 215 659 1	Roller, front and rear	716 400 - 748 000	Z = 123 Standard
26	20 022 113 0	Roller, front and rear	716 400 - 748 000	Z = 123 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 214 030 1	Roller, front and rear	716 400 - 748 000	Z = 166
BiG X 650*				
26	20 023 165 0	Roller, front and rear	734 231 -	Z = 105 Standard
26	00 226 462 3	Roller, front and rear	734 231 -	Z = 144 Standard
26	20 022 114 0	Roller, front and rear	734 231 -	Z = 144 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 215 659 1	Roller, front and rear	734 231 -	Z = 123 Standard
26	20 022 113 0	Roller, front and rear	734 231 -	Z = 123 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 214 030 1	Roller, front and rear	734 231 -	Z = 166

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Roller for Corn-Conditioner

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 700

26	20 023 165 0	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 105 Standard
26	00 226 462 3	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 144 Standard
26	20 022 114 0	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 144 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 215 659 1	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 123 Standard
26	20 022 113 0	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 123 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 214 030 1	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 166

BiG X 800 / 1000

26	20 023 165 0	Roller, front and rear	701 805 - 801 000	Z = 105 Standard
26	00 226 462 3	Roller, front and rear	701 805 - 801 000	Z = 144 Standard
26	20 022 114 0	Roller, front and rear	701 805 - 801 000	Z = 144 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 215 659 1	Roller, front and rear	701 805 - 801 000	Z = 123 Standard
26	20 022 113 0	Roller, front and rear	701 805 - 801 000	Z = 123 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 214 030 1	Roller, front and rear	701 805 - 801 000	Z = 166

BiG X 850 / 1100

26	20 023 165 0	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 105 Standard
26	00 226 462 3	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 144 Standard
26	20 022 114 0	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 144 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 215 659 1	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 123 Standard
26	20 022 113 0	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 123 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 214 030 1	Roller, front and rear	783 000 -	Z = 166

BiG X V8

26	20 023 165 0	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 105 Standard
26	00 226 462 3	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 144 Standard
26	20 022 114 0	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 144 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 215 659 1	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 123 Standard

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X V8

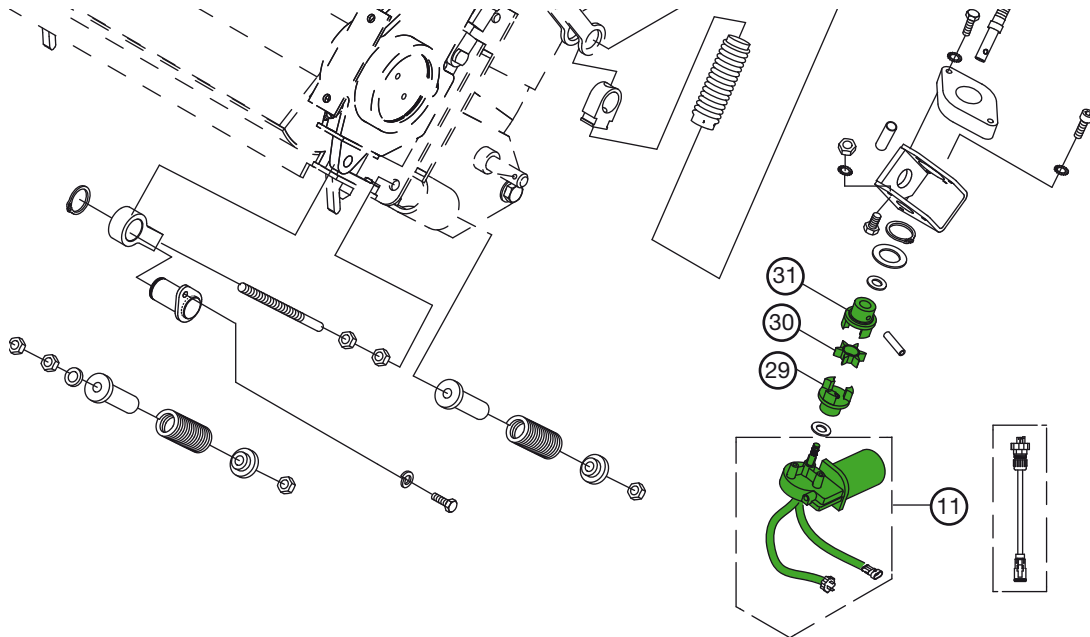
26	20 022 113 0	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 123 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 214 030 1	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 166

BiG X V12

26	20 023 165 0	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 105 Standard
26	00 226 462 3	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 144 Standard
26	20 022 114 0	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 144 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 215 659 1	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 123 Standard
26	20 022 113 0	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 123 saw tooth, chromed
26	00 214 030 1	Roller, front and rear	570 000 - 736 100	Z = 166



BiG X E-Motor



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

11	00 303 420 3	Cracker engine	700 000 - 742 661	Rep.-set engine 20 023 234 0
11	20 022 895 1	Cracker engine	742 662 -	At.-No. 28 500 283 0
29	00 231 010 2	Clutch	700 000 - 742 661	
29	00 154 454 1	Clutch	742 662 -	
30	00 938 928 0	Tooth rim	700 000 -	
31	00 231 009 0	Clutch	700 000 -	

BiG X 650

11	00 303 420 3	Cracker engine	716 400 - 744 525	
11	20 022 895 1	Cracker engine	744 526 - 748 000	At.-No. 28 500 283 0
29	00 231 010 2	Clutch	716 400 - 744 525	
29	00 154 454 1	Clutch	744 526 - 748 000	
30	00 938 928 0	Tooth rim	716 400 - 748 000	
31	00 231 009 0	Clutch	716 400 - 748 000	

BiG X 650*

11	00 303 420 3	Cracker engine	734 231 - 735 606	
11	20 022 895 1	Cracker engine	735 607 -	At.-No. 28 500 283 0
29	00 231 010 2	Clutch	734 231 - 735 606	

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 650*

29	00 154 454 1	Clutch	735 607 -	
30	00 938 928 0	Tooth rim	734 231 -	
31	00 231 009 0	Clutch	734 231 -	

BiG X 700

11	20 022 895 1	Cracker engine	783 000 -	At.-No. 28 500 283 0
29	00 154 454 1	Clutch	783 000 -	
30	00 938 928 0	Tooth rim	783 000 -	
31	00 231 009 0	Clutch	783 000 -	

BiG X 800 / 1000

11	00 303 420 3	Cracker engine	701 805 - 742 661	
11	20 022 895 1	Cracker engine	742 662 - 801 000	At.-No. 28 500 283 0
29	00 231 010 2	Clutch	701 805 - 742 661	
29	00 154 454 1	Clutch	742 662 - 801 000	
30	00 938 928 0	Tooth rim	701 805 - 801 000	
31	00 231 009 0	Clutch	701 805 - 801 000	

BiG X 850 / 1100

11	20 022 895 1	Cracker engine	783 000 -	At.-No. 28 500 283 0
29	00 154 454 1	Clutch	783 000 -	
30	00 938 928 0	Tooth rim	783 000 -	
31	00 231 009 0	Clutch	783 000 -	

BiG X V8

11	00 303 420 3	Cracker engine	600 601 - 736 100	
29	00 231 010 2	Clutch	600 601 - 736 100	
30	00 938 928 0	Tooth rim	600 601 - 736 100	
31	00 231 009 0	Clutch	600 601 - 736 100	

BiG X V12

11	00 303 420 3	Cracker engine	600 601 - 736 100	
29	00 231 010 2	Clutch	600 601 - 736 100	
30	00 938 928 0	Tooth rim	600 601 - 736 100	
31	00 231 009 0	Clutch	600 601 - 736 100	

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

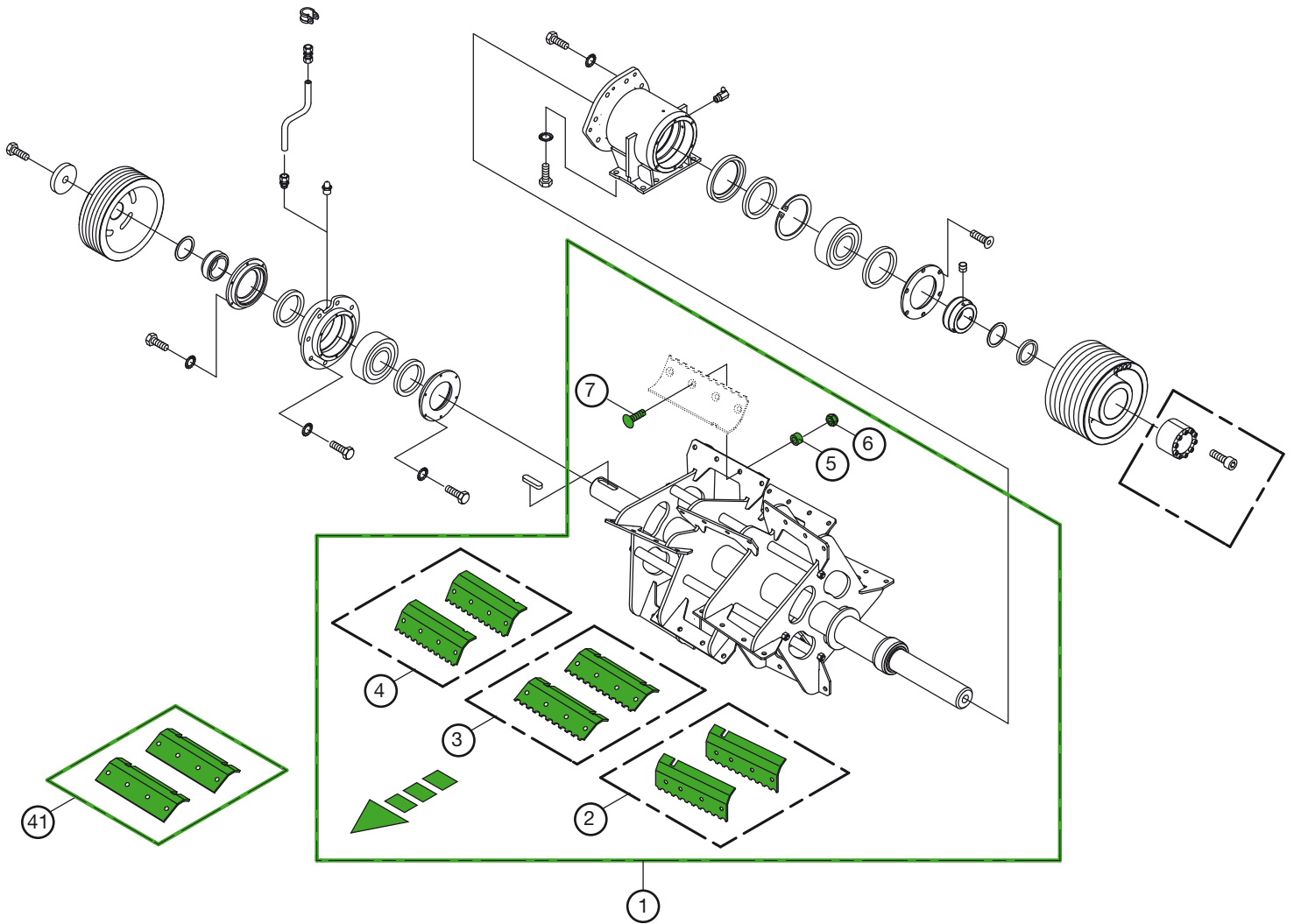
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Discharge accelerator - 12 paddles



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650				
1	00 224 497 0	Rotor, cpl. 12 paddles	716 400 - 748 000	Rep.-set No. 20 024 421 0 Modificat. to 8 paddles
1	20 023 358 0	Rotor, cpl. 12 paddles - Heavy Duty	716 400 - 748 000	
41	20 020 856 0	Elevator paddle - by pairs smooth	736 216 - 748 000	6 items needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
41	20 023 309 0	Elevator paddle - by pairs smooth - Heavy Duty	736 216 - 748 000	6 pieces needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
4	00 216 135 0	Elevator paddle - right 2, R2	716 400- 748 000	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
7	00 904 065 3	Countersunk bolt	716 400- 748 000	48 items needed, M 12 x 40

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650				
6	00 908 701 0	Locknut	716 400- 748 000	48 items needed, M 12
5	00 227 680 2	Spacer	716 400- 748 000	48 items
4	00 216 134 0	Elevator paddle - right 1, R1	716 400- 748 000	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
3	00 216 132 0	Elevator paddle - middle 1, M1	716 400- 748 000	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
3	00 216 133 0	Elevator paddle - middle 2, M2	716 400- 748 000	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
2	00 216 130 0	Elevator paddle - left 1, L1	716 400- 748 000	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
2	00 216 131 0	Elevator paddle - left 2, L2	716 400- 748 000	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
BiG X V8				
1	00 224 497 8	Rotor, compl. 12 paddles	600 601 - 736 100	Rep-Set No. 20 024 421 0 Modificat. to 8 paddles
1.1	20 023 358 0	Rotor, compl. 12 paddles - Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	
41	20 020 856 0	Elevator paddle - by pairs smooth	600 601 - 736 100	6 items needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
41	20 023 309 0	Elevator paddle - by pairs smooth - Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	6 items needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
4	00 216 135 0	Elevator paddle - right 2, R2	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
7	00 904 065 3	Countersunk bolt	600 601 - 736 100	48 items needed, M 12 x 40
6	00 908 701 0	Locknut	600 601 - 736 100	48 items needed, M 12
5	00 227 680 2	Spacer	600 601 - 736 100	48 items needed, Rd.
4	00 216 134 0	Elevator paddle - right 1, R1	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
3	00 216 132 0	Elevator paddle - middle 1, M1	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
3	00 216 133 0	Elevator paddle - middle 2, M2	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
2	00 216 130 0	Elevator paddle - left 1, L1	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
2	00 216 131 0	Elevator paddle - left 2, L2	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = items



BiG X

Discharge accelerator - 12 paddles

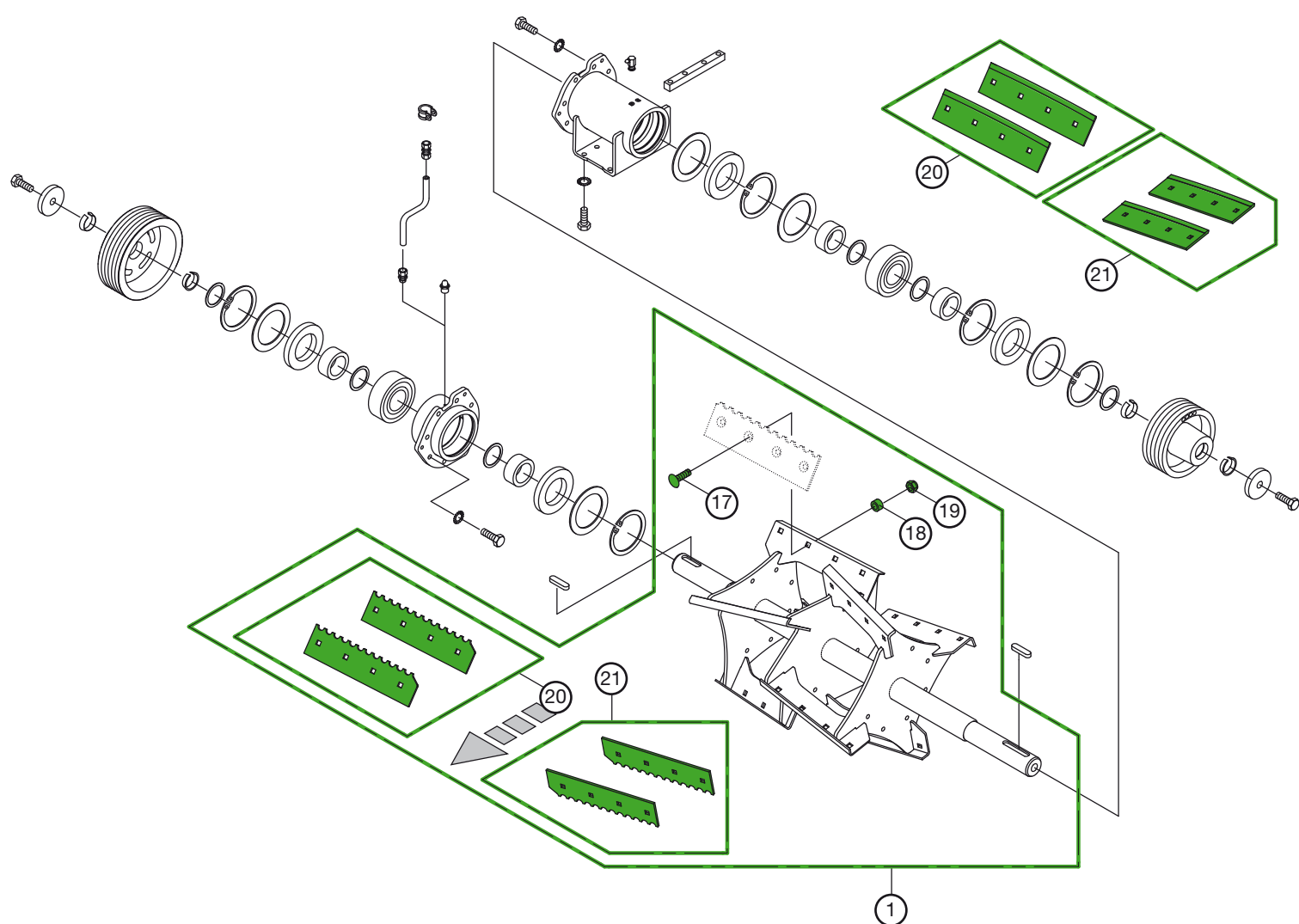
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X V12				
1	00 224 497 8	Rotor compl. 12 paddles	600 601 - 736 100	Rep-Set No. 20 024 421 0 Modificat. to 8 paddles
1	20 023 358 0	Rotor compl. 12 paddles - Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	
41	20 020 856 0	Elevator paddle - by pairs smooth	600 601 - 736 100	6 items needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
41	20 023 309 0	Elevator paddle - by pairs smooth - Heavy Duty	600 601 - 736 100	6 items needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
4	00 216 135 0	Elevator paddle - right 2, R2	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed ID.-Nr. = 2 items
7	00 904 065 3	Countersunk bolt	600 601 - 736 100	48 items needed, M 12 x 40
6	00 908 701 0	Locknut	600 601 - 736 100	48 items needed, M 12
5	00 227 680 2	Spacer	600 601 - 736 100	48 items needed
4	00 216 134 0	Elevator paddle - right 1, R1	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
3	00 216 132 0	Elevator paddle - middle 1, M1	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed ID.-Nr. = 2 items
3	00 216 133 0	Elevator paddle - middle 2, M2	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
2	00 216 130 0	Elevator paddle - left 1, L1	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
2	00 216 131 0	Elevator paddle - left 2, L2	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items





BiG X

Discharge accelerator - 8 paddles



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

1	20 023 626 0	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles	700 000 -	Rep-set No. 20 027 605 0, 8 paddles
1	20 023 357 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles - Heavy Duty	700 000 -	Rep-set No. 20 027 605 0, 8 paddles 20 026 370 1 Rotor, in bulk H.D. - Rep-set
21	20 020 240 0	Elevator paddle - left, toothed	700 000 -	2 items needed ID.-Nr. = 2 items
21	20 023 196 0	Elevator paddle - left, smooth	700 000 -	2 items needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items, Heavy Duty
20	20 020 241 0	Elevator paddle - right, toothed	700 000 -	2 items needed ID.-Nr. = 2 items
20	20 023 195 0	Elevator paddle - right, smoothed	700 000 -	2 items needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items, Heavy Duty
17	00 904 779 1	Countersunk bolt	700 000 -	32 items needed, M 12 x 45 10.9
18	00 227 680 2	Spacer	700 000 -	32 items
19	00 908 701 0	Locknut	700 000 -	32 items needed, M 12

BiG X 650*

1	20 023 626 0	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles	734 231 -	Rep-set No. 20 027 605 0, 8 paddles
1	20 023 357 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles - Heavy Duty	734 231 -	Rep-set No. 20 027 605 0, 8 paddles 20 026 370 1 Rotor, in bulk H.D. - Rep-set
21	20 020 240 0	Elevator paddle - left, toothed	734 231 -	2 items needed ID.-Nr. = 2 items
21	20 023 196 0	Elevator paddle - left, smooth	734 231 -	2 items needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items, Heavy Duty
20	20 020 241 0	Elevator paddle - right, toothed	734 231 -	2 items needed ID.-Nr. = 2 items
20	20 023 195 0	Elevator paddle - right, smooth	734 231 -	2 items needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items, Heavy Duty
17	00 904 779 1	Countersunk bolt	734 231 -	32 items needed, M 12 x 45 10.9
19	00 908 701 0	Locknut	734 231 -	32 items needed, M 12
18	00 227 680 2	Spacer	734 231 -	32 items

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Discharge accelerator - 8 paddles

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 700				
1	20 023 626 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles	784 000 - 794 999	
1	20 023 357 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles - Heavy Duty	784 000 - 794 999	Rep-set No. 20 027 605 0, 8 paddles 20 026 370 1 Rotor, in bulk H.D. - Rep-set
1	20 024 852 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles	795 000 -	
1	20 026 370 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles - Heavy Duty	795 000 -	
21	20 020 240 0	Elevator paddle - left, toothed	784 000 - 794 999	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
21	20 025 859 0	Elevator paddle - left, smooth	795 000 -	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
21	20 023 196 0	Elevator paddle - left, smooth- Heavy Duty	795 000 -	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
20	20 020 241 0	Elevator paddle - right, toothed	784 000 - 794 999	
20	20 025 860 0	Elevator paddle - right, smooth	795 000 -	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
20	20 023 195 0	Elevator paddle - right, smooth - Heavy Duty	795 000 -	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
17	00 904 779 1	Countersunk bolt	784 000 -	32 items needed, M 12 x 45 10.9
18	00 227 680 2	Spacer	784 000 -	32 items
19	00 908 701 0	Locknut	784 000 -	32 items needed, M 12
BiG X 800 / 1000				
1	20 023 626 0	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles	701 805 - 801 000	Rep-set No. 20 027 605 0, 8 paddles
1	20 023 357 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles - Heavy Duty	701 805 - 801 000	Rep-set No. 20 027 605 0, 8 paddles 20 026 370 1 Rotor, in bulk H.D. - Rep-set
21	20 020 240 0	Elevator paddle - left, toothed	701 805 - 801 000	2 items needed ID.-Nr. = 2 items
21	20 023 196 0	Elevator paddle - left, smooth	701 805 - 801 000	2 items needed ID.-Nr. = 2 items, H.D.
20	20 020 241 0	Elevator paddle - right, toothed	701 805 - 801 000	2 items needed ID.-Nr. = 2 items

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 800 / 1000

20	20 023 195 0	Elevator paddle - right, smooth	701 805 - 801 000	2 items needed ID.-Nr. = 2 items., H.D.
17	00 904 779 1	Countersunk bolt	701 805 - 801 000	32 items needed, M 12 x 45 10.9
18	00 227 680 2	Spacer	701 805 - 801 000	32 items
19	00 908 701 0	Locknut	701 805 - 801 000	32 items needed, M 12

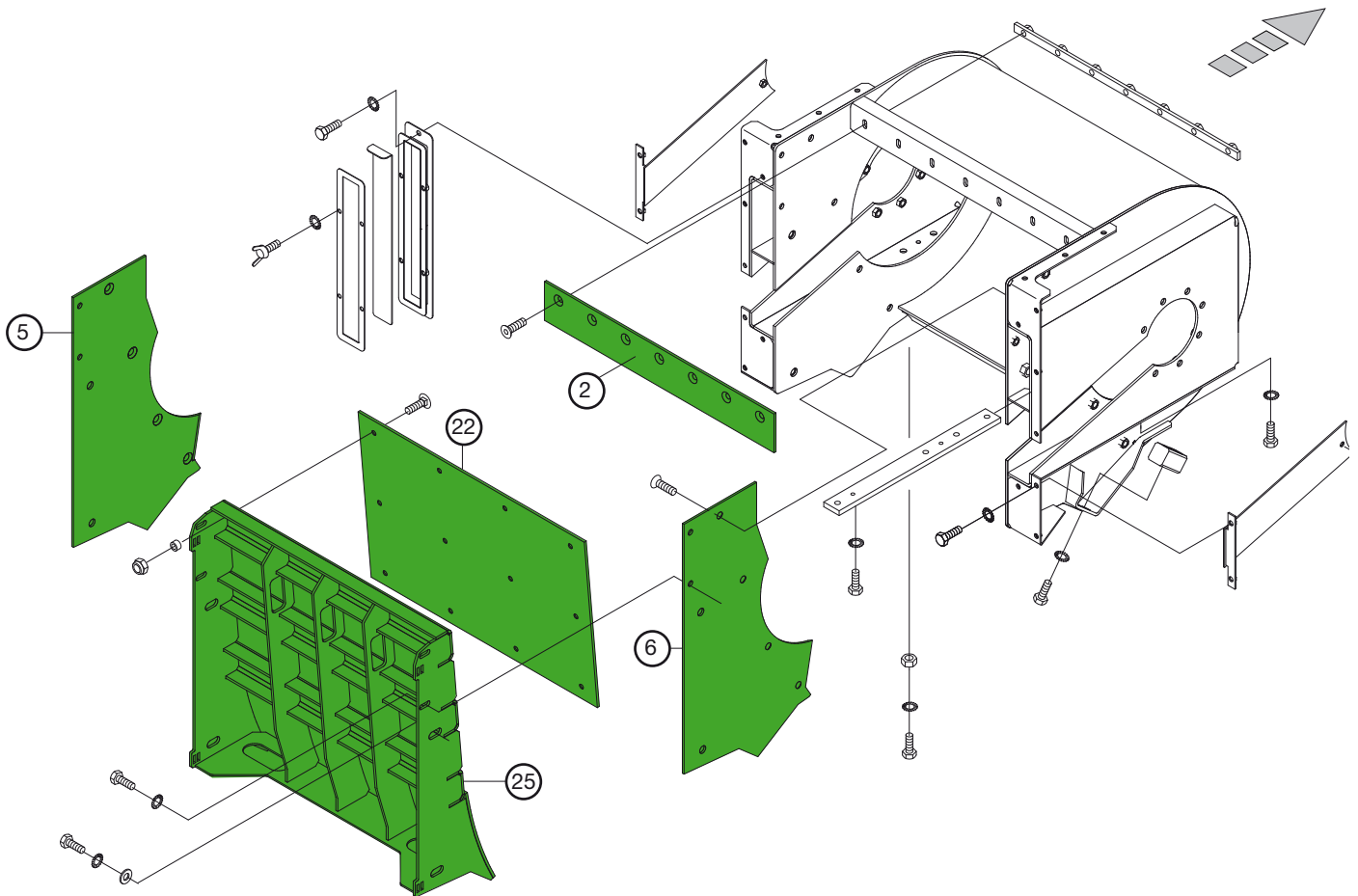
BiG X 850 / 1100

1	20 023 626 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles	784 000 - 794 999	
1	20 023 357 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles - Heavy Duty	784 000 - 794 999	Rep-set No. 20 027 605 0, 8 paddles 20 026 370 1 Rotor, in bulk H.D. - Rep-set
1	20 024 852 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles	795 000 -	
1	20 026 370 1	Rotor, compl. 8 paddles - Heavy Duty	795 000 -	
21	20 025 859 0	Elevator paddle - left, smooth	784 000 -	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
21	20 023 196 0	Elevator paddle - left, smooth - Heavy Duty	784 000 -	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
20	20 025 860 0	Elevator paddle - right, smooth	784 000 -	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
20	20 023 195 0	Elevator paddle - right, smooth - Heavy Duty	784 000 -	1 item needed, ID.-Nr. = 2 items
17	00 904 779 1	Countersunk bolt	784 000 -	32 items needed, M 12 x 45 10.9
18	00 227 680 2	Spacer	784 000 -	Rd. 20 x11,5, 32 items
19	00 908 701 0	Locknut	784 000 -	32 items needed, M 12



BiG X

Discharge accelerator housing unsprung



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
2	00 215 803 1	Stripper	700 000 - 793 340	
2	20 023 922 1	Stripper, Heavy Duty	700 000 - 793 340	
5	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate, left	700 000 - 793 340	
6	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate, right	700 000 - 793 340	
22	00 215 714 1	Wearing plate	700 000 - 793 340	
22	20 020 262 0	Wearing plate	700 000 - 793 340	Heavy Duty
25	00 215 720 2	Rear panel	700 000 - 793 340	
25	20 020 259 0	Rear panel	700 000 - 793 340	Heavy Duty
BiG X 650				
2	00 215 803 1	Stripper	716 400 - 748 000	
2	20 023 922 1	Stripper, Heavy Duty	716 400 - 748 000	
5	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate, left	716 400 - 748 000	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650				
6	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate, right	716 400 - 748 000	
22	00 215 714 1	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	
22	20 020 262 0	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
25	00 215 720 2	Rear panel	716 400 - 748 000	
25	20 020 259 0	Rear panel	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
BiG X 650*				
2	00 215 803 1	Stripper	734 231 - 791 256	
2	20 023 922 1	Stripper - Heavy Duty	734 231 - 791 256	
5	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate, left	734 231 - 791 256	
6	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate, right	734 231 - 791 256	
22	00 215 714 1	Wearing plate	734 231 - 791 256	
22	20 020 262 0	Wearing plate	734 231 - 791 256	Heavy Duty
25	00 215 720 2	Rear panel	734 231 - 791 256	
25	20 020 259 0	Rear panel	734 231 - 791 256	Heavy Duty
BiG X 700				
2	00 215 803 1	Stripper	783 000 - 797 181	
2	20 023 922 1	Stripper, Heavy Duty	783 000 - 797 181	
5	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate, left	783 000 - 797 181	
6	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate, right	783 000 - 797 181	
22	00 215 714 1	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 181	
22	20 020 262 0	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 181	Heavy Duty
25	00 215 720 2	Rear panel	783 000 - 797 181	
25	20 020 259 0	Rear panel	783 000 - 797 181	Heavy Duty
BiG X 800 / 1000				
2	00 215 803 1	Stripper	701 805 - 799 721	
2	20 023 922 1	Stripper, Heavy Duty	701 805 - 799 721	
5	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate, left	701 805 - 799 721	
6	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate, right	701 805 - 799 721	
22	00 215 714 1	Wearing plate	701 805 - 799 721	

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Discharge accelerator housing unsprung

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 800 / 1000

22	20 020 262 0	Wearing plate	701 805 - 799 721	Heavy Duty
25	00 215 720 2	Rear panel	701 805 - 799 721	
25	20 020 259 0	Rear panel	701 805 - 799 721	Heavy Duty

BiG X 850 / 1100

2	00 215 803 1	Stripper	783 000 - 797 281	
5	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate, left	783 000 - 797 281	
6	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate, right	783 000 - 797 281	
22	00 215 714 1	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 281	
22	20 020 262 0	Wearing plate	783 000 - 797 281	Heavy Duty
25	00 215 720 2	Rear panel	783 000 - 797 281	
25	20 020 259 0	Rear panel	783 000 - 797 281	Heavy Duty

BiG X V8

2	00 215 803 1	Stripper	600 601 - 736 100	
5	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate, left	600 601 - 736 100	
6	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate, right	600 601 - 736 100	
22	00 215 714 1	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
22	20 020 262 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
25	00 215 720 2	Rear panel	600 601 - 736 100	
25	20 020 259 0	Rear panel	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty

BiG X V12

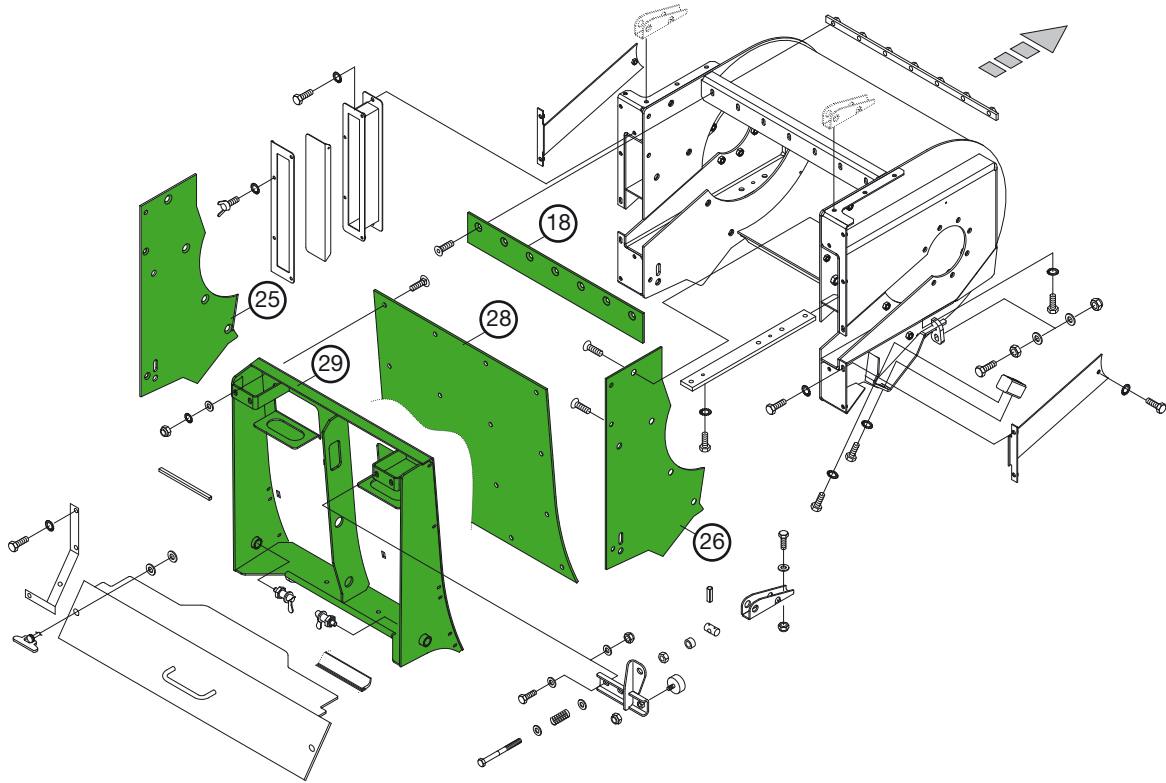
2	00 215 803 1	Stripper	600 601 - 736 100	
5	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate, left	600 601 - 736 100	
6	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate, right	600 601 - 736 100	
22	00 215 714 1	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
22	20 020 262 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
25	00 215 720 2	Rear panel	600 601 - 736 100	
25	20 020 259 0	Rear panel	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty





BiG X

Discharge accelerator housing sprung



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

18	00 215 803 1	Stripper	793 000 -	6 x 95 x 679
18	20 023 922 1	Stripper - Heavy Duty	793 000 -	6 x 95 x 679
25	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate - left	793 000 -	
26	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate - right	793 000 -	
28	20 024 272 0	Wearing plate	793 000 -	
28	20 025 997 1	Wearing plate - Heavy Duty	793 00 -	
29	20 024 271 1	Rear panel	793 000 - 819 127	
29	20 027 297 0	Rear panel	819 128 -	

BiG X 650*

18	00 215 803 1	Stripper	773 001	6 x 95 x 679
18	20 023 922 1	Stripper - Heavy Duty	773 001	6 x 95 x 679
25	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate - left	773 001	
26	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate - right	773 001	
28	20 024 272 0	Wearing plate	773 001	
28	20 025 997 1	Wearing plate - Heavy Duty	773 001	

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650*				
29	20 024 271 1	Rear panel	773 001 - 810 000	
29	20 027 297 0	Rear panel	810 001 - 811 931	
29	20 024 271 1	Rear panel	811 932 - 811 945	
29	20 027 297 0	Rear panel	811 946 -	
BiG X 700				
18	00 215 803 1	Stripper	783 000 -	6 x 95 x 679
18	20 023 922 1	Stripper - Heavy Duty	783 000 -	6 x 95 x 679
25	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate - left	783 000 -	
26	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate - right	783 000 -	
28	20 024 272 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	
28	20 025 997 1	Wearing plate - Heavy Duty	783 000 -	
29	20 024 271 1	Rear panel	783 000 -794 999	
29	20 027 297 0	Rear panel	795 000 -	
BiG X 800 / 1000				
18	00 215 803 1	Stripper	773 000 - 801 000	6 x 95 x 679
18	20 023 922 1	Stripper - Heavy Duty	773 000 - 801 000	6 x 95 x 679
25	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate - left	773 000 - 801 000	
26	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate - right	773 000 - 801 000	
28	20 024 272 0	Wearing plate	773 000 - 801 000	
28	20 025 997 1	Wearing plate - Heavy Duty	773 000 - 801 000	
29	20 024 271 1	Rear panel	793 000 - 801 000	
BiG X 850 / 1100				
18	00 215 803 1	Stripper	783 000 -	6 x 95 x 679
18	20 023 922 1	Stripper - Heavy Duty	783 000 -	6 x 95 x 679
25	00 215 723 1	Wearing plate - left	783 000 -	
26	00 215 722 1	Wearing plate - right	783 000 -	
28	20 024 272 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	
28	20 025 997 1	Wearing plate - Heavy Duty	783 000 -	
29	20 024 271 1	Rear panel	783 000 - 794 999	
29	20 027 297 0	Rear panel	795 000 -	

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

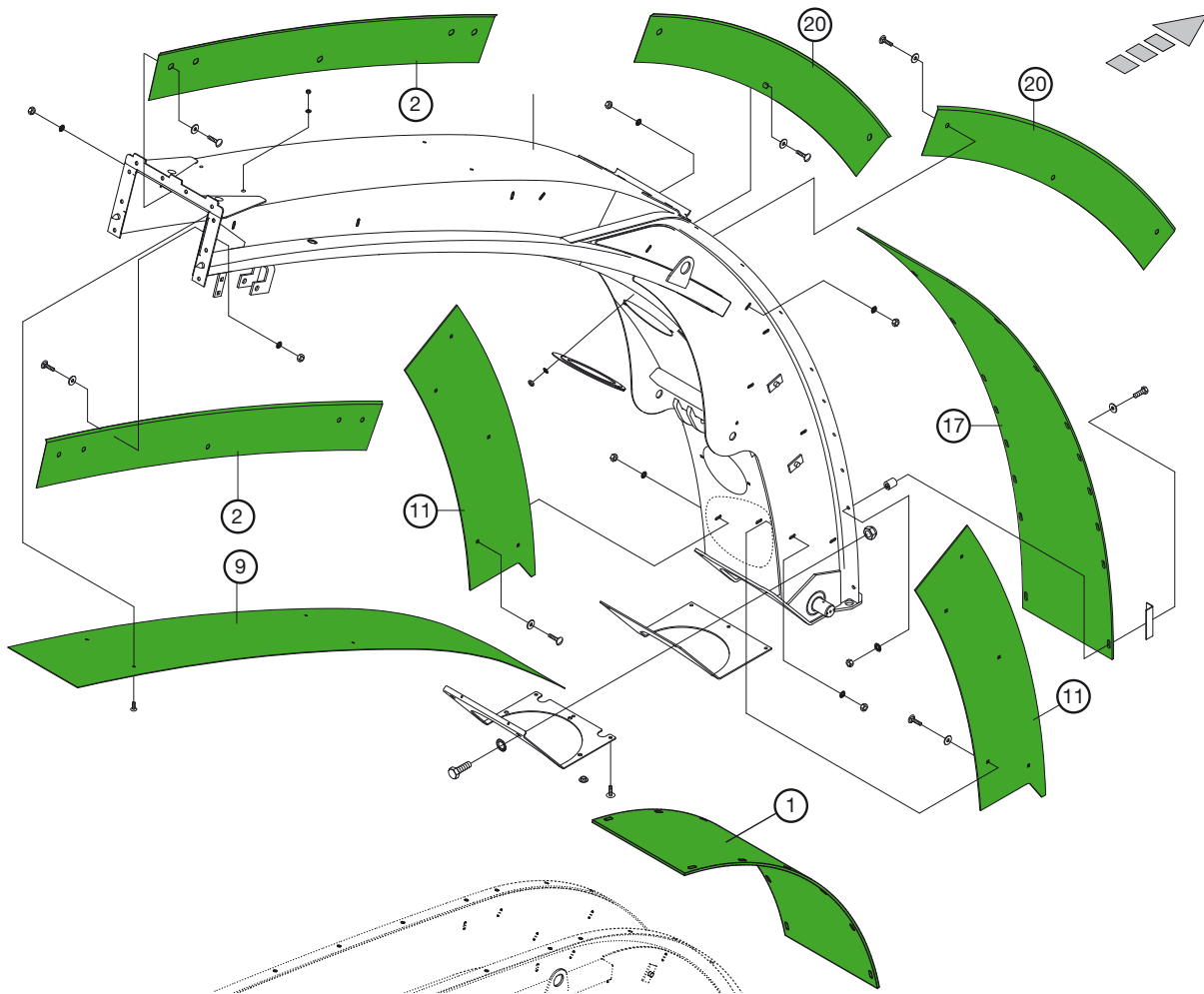
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Discharge spout with wearing plates - 1. generation



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	700 000 -	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	700 000 -	Heavy Duty
2	00 222 592 2	Wearing plate	700 000 - 777 000	
9	00 226 089 3	Wearing plate	700 000 - 777 000	
9	20 020 948 0	Wearing back	700 000 - 777 000	Plastic, Heavy Duty
11	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate	700 000 - 777 000	
17	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate	700 000 - 777 000	
17	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate	700 000 - 777 000	Heavy Duty
20	00 226 090 2	Wearing plate	700 000 - 777 000	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650				
1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	716 400 - 748 000	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
2	00 222 592 2	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	
9	00 226 089 3	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	
9	20 020 948 0	Wearing back	716 400 - 748 000	Plastic, Heavy Duty
11	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	
17	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	
17	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
20	00 226 090 2	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	
BiG X 650*				
1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	734 231 -	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	734 231 -	Heavy Duty
2	00 222 592 2	Wearing plate	734 231 - 773 000	
9	00 226 089 3	Wearing plate	734 231 - 773 000	
9	20 020 948 0	Wearing back	734 231 - 773 000	Plastic, Heavy Duty
11	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate	734 231 - 773 000	
17	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate	734 231 - 773 000	
17	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate	734 231 - 773 000	Heavy Duty
20	00 226 090 2	Wearing plate	734 231 - 773 000	
BiG X 800 / 1000				
1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	701 805 -	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	701 805 -	Heavy Duty
2	00 222 592 2	Wearing plate	701 805 - 773 00	
9	00 226 089 3	Wearing plate	701 805 - 773 00	
9	20 020 948 0	Wearing back	701 805 - 773 00	Plastic, Heavy Duty
11	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate	701 805 - 773 00	
17	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate	701 805 - 773 00	
17	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate	701 805 - 773 00	Heavy Duty
20	00 226 090 2	Wearing plate	701 805 - 773 00	

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Discharge spout with wearing plates - 1. generation

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X V8

1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	600 601 - 736 100	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
2	00 222 592 2	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
9	00 226 089 3	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
9	20 020 948 0	Wearing back	600 601 - 736 100	Kunststoff, Heavy Duty
11	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
17	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
17	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
20	00 226 090 2	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	

BiG X V12

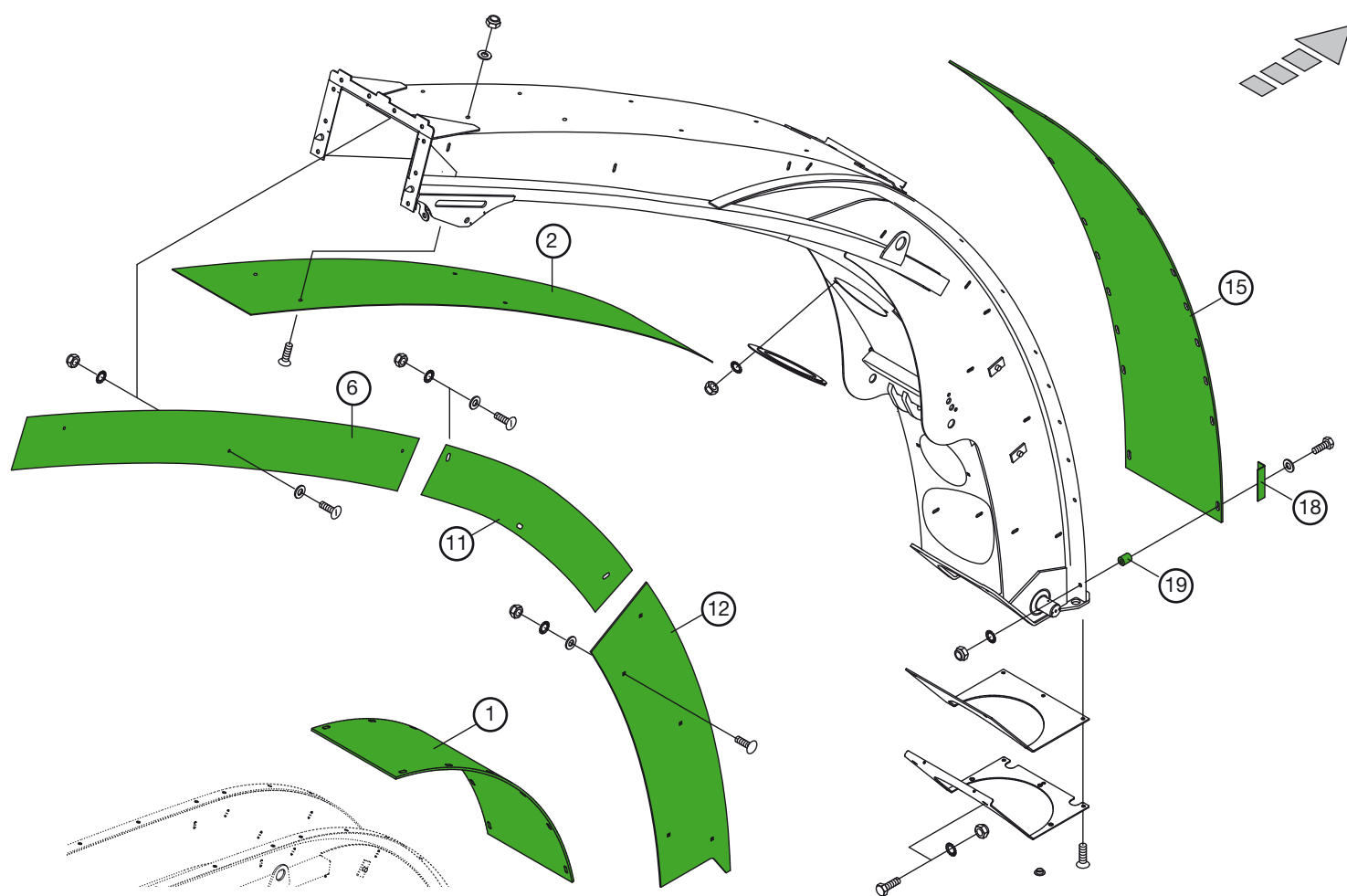
1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	600 601 - 736 100	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
2	00 222 592 2	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
9	00 226 089 3	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
9	20 020 948 0	Wearing back	600 601 - 736 100	Plastic, Heavy Duty
11	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
17	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	
17	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Heavy Duty
20	00 226 090 2	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	





BiG X

Discharge spout with wearing plates - 2. generation



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	777 001 -	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	777 001 -	Heavy Duty
2	20 023 859 0	Wearing plate, above	777 001 -	
2	20 023 860 0	Wearing plate, above	777 001 -	Plastic
6	20 023 858 0	Wearing plate, sides, above	777 001 -	
11	20 023 857 0	Wearing plate, sides, middle	777 001 -	
12	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate, sides, below	777 001 -	
15	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate, below	777 001 -	
15	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate, below	777 001 -	Plastic, Heavy Duty
18	00 217 380 0	Sensor plate	777 001 -	
19	00 217 361 1	Pressure bushing	777 001 -	

BiG X 650*

1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	773 001 -	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	773 001 -	Heavy Duty
2	20 023 859 0	Wearing plate, above	773 001 -	
2	20 023 860 0	Wearing plate, above	773 001 -	
6	20 023 858 0	Wearing plate, sides, above	773 001 -	
11	20 023 857 0	Wearing plate, sides, middle	773 001 -	
12	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate, sides, below	773 001 -	
15	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate, below	773 001 -	
15	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate, below	773 001 -	Plastic, Heavy Duty
18	00 217 380 0	Sensor plate	773 001 -	
19	00 217 361 1	Pressure bushing	773 001 -	

BiG X 700

1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	773 001 -	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	773 001 -	Heavy Duty
2	20 023 859 0	Wearing plate, above	777 001 -	
2	20 023 860 0	Wearing plate, above	777 001 -	Plastic
6	20 023 858 0	Wearing plate, sides, above	777 001 -	

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Discharge spout with wearing plates - 2. generation

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 700

11	20 023 857 0	Wearing plate, sides, middle	777 001 -	
12	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate, sides, below	777 001 -	
15	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate, below	777 001 -	
15	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate, below	777 001 -	Plastic, Heavy Duty
18	00 217 380 0	Sensor plate	777 001 -	
19	00 217 361 1	Pressure bushing	777 001 -	

BiG X 800 / 1000

1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	777 001 - 801 000	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	777 001 - 801 000	Heavy Duty
2	20 023 859 0	Wearing plate, above	777 001 - 801 000	
2	20 023 860 0	Wearing plate, above	777 001 - 801 000	Plastic
6	20 023 858 0	Wearing plate, sides, above	777 001 - 801 000	
11	20 023 857 0	Wearing plate, sides, middle	777 001 - 801 000	
12	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate, sides, below	777 001 - 801 000	
15	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate, below	777 001 - 801 000	
15	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate, below	777 001 - 801 000	Plastic, Heavy Duty
18	00 217 380 0	Sensor plate	777 001 - 801 000	
19	00 217 361 1	Pressure bushing	777 001 - 801 000	

BiG X 850 / 1100

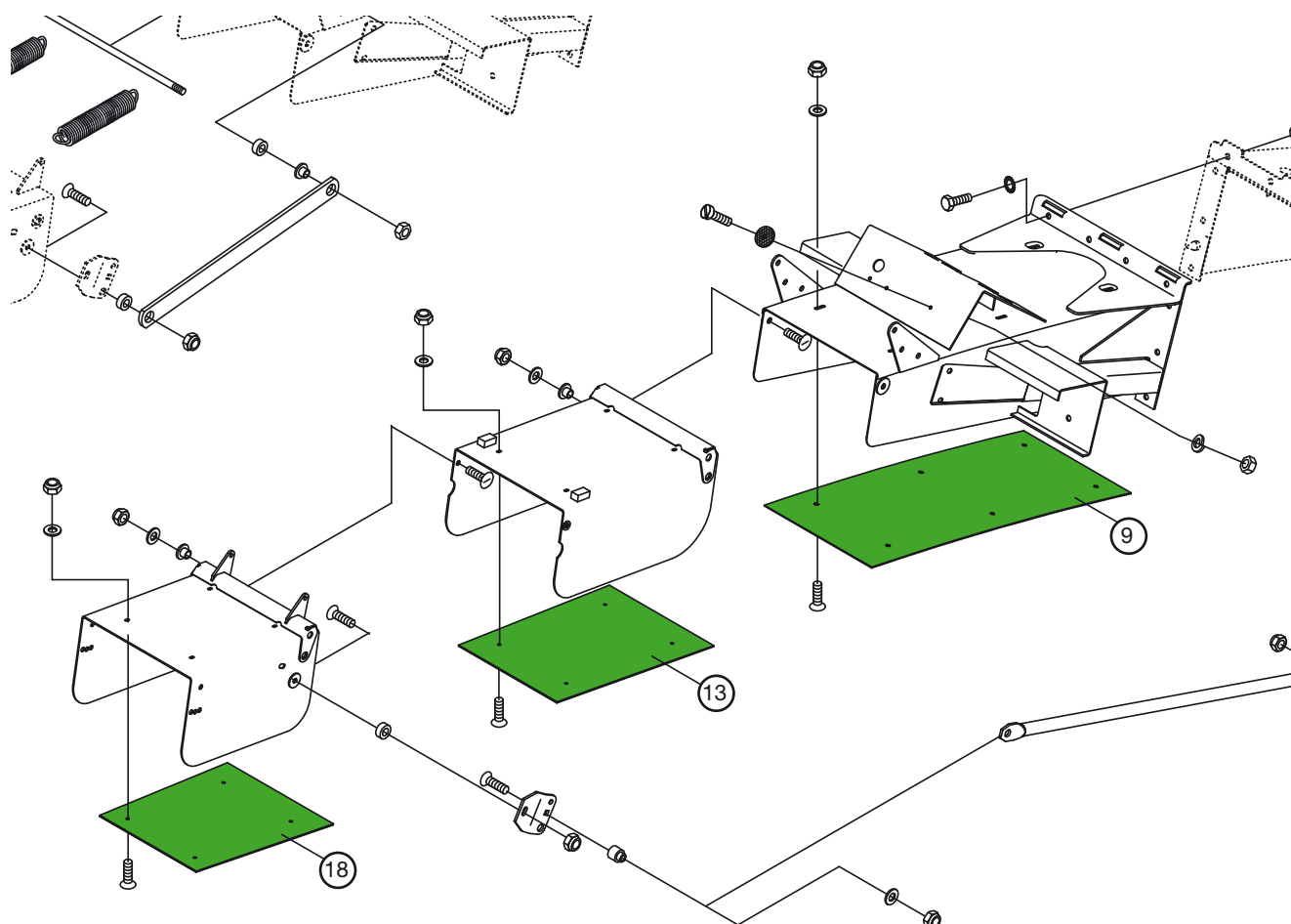
1	00 214 862 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	777 001 -	
1	20 023 194 0	Wearing plate, short (USA-Version)	777 001 -	Heavy Duty
2	20 023 859 0	Wearing plate, above	777 001 -	
2	20 023 860 0	Wearing plate, above	777 001 -	Plastic
6	20 023 858 0	Wearing plate, sides, above	777 001 -	
11	20 023 857 0	Wearing plate, sides, middle	777 001 -	
12	00 226 088 2	Wearing plate, sides, below	777 001 -	
15	00 217 347 3	Wearing plate, below	777 001 -	
15	20 023 193 0	Wearing plate, below	777 001 -	Plastic, Heavy Duty
18	00 217 380 0	Sensor plate	777 001 -	
19	00 217 361 1	Pressure bushing	777 001 -	





BiG X

Ejector flap-endpiece



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
9	00 228 751 0	Wearing plate	700 000 -	300 x 747 long
13	00 215 866 0	Wearing plate	700 000 -	311 x 465 long
18	00 215 877 0	Wearing plate	700 000 -	325 x 400 long

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 650

9	00 228 751 0	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	300 x 747 long
13	00 215 866 0	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	311 x 465 long
18	00 215 877 0	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	325 x 400 long

BiG X 650*

9	00 228 751 0	Wearing plate	734 231 -	300 x 747 long
13	00 215 866 0	Wearing plate	734 231 -	311 x 465 long
18	00 215 877 0	Wearing plate	734 231 -	325 x 400 long

BiG X 700

9	00 228 751 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	300 x 747 long
13	00 215 866 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	311 x 465 long
18	00 215 877 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	325 x 400 long

BiG X 800 / 1000

9	00 228 751 0	Wearing plate	701 805 - 801 000	300 x 747 long
13	00 215 866 0	Wearing plate	701 805 - 801 000	311 x 465 long
18	00 215 877 0	Wearing plate	701 805 - 801 000	325 x 400 long

BiG X 850 / 1100

9	00 228 751 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	300 x 747 long
13	00 215 866 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	311 x 465 long
18	00 215 877 0	Wearing plate	783 000 -	325 x 400 long

BiG X V8

9	00 228 751 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	300 x 747 long
13	00 215 866 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	311 x 465 long
18	00 215 877 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	325 x 400 long

BiG X V12

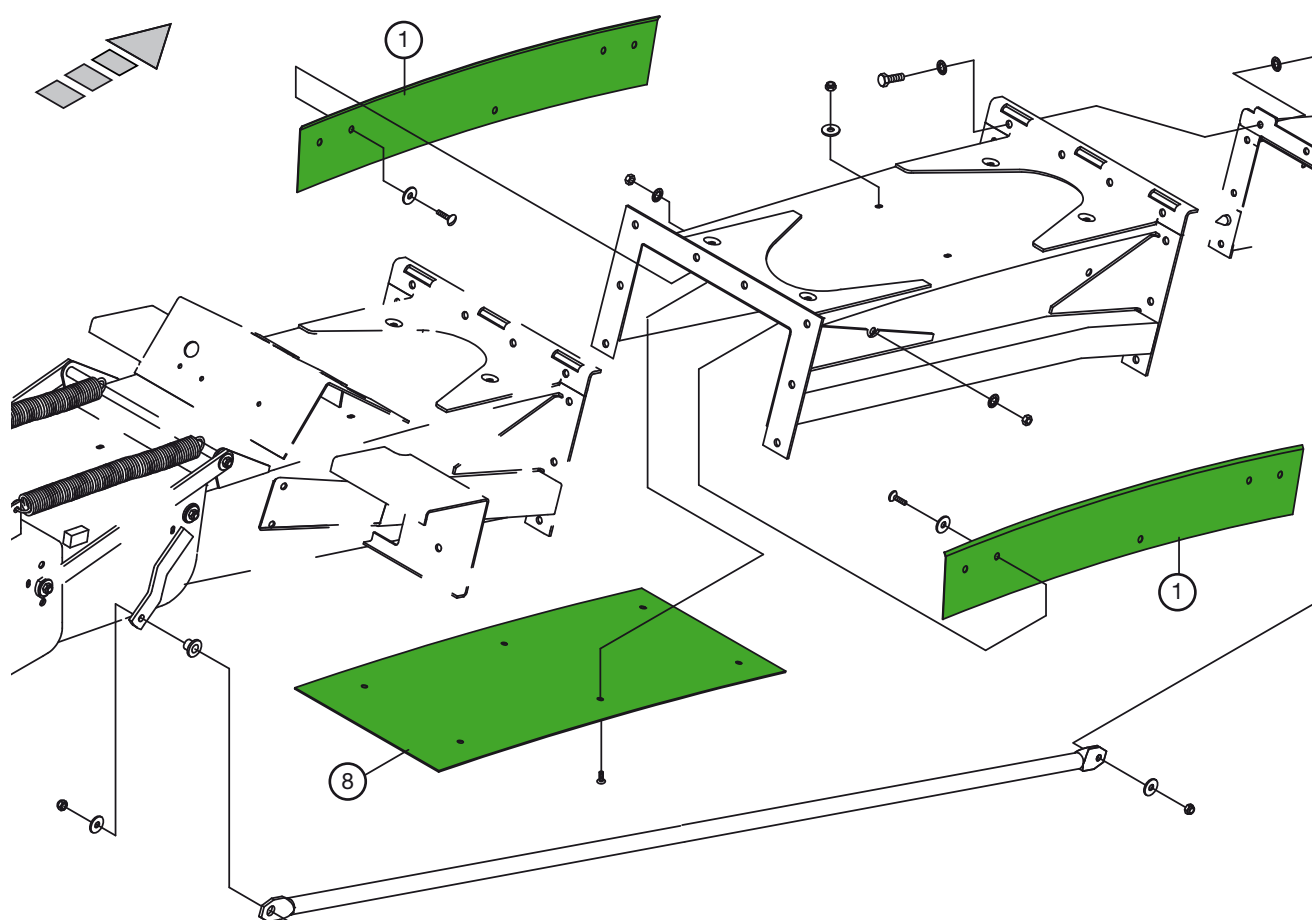
9	00 228 751 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	300 x 747 long
13	00 215 866 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	311 x 465 long
18	00 215 877 0	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	325 x 400 long

*Explanations on page 8



BiG X

Ejector extension - 10 rows



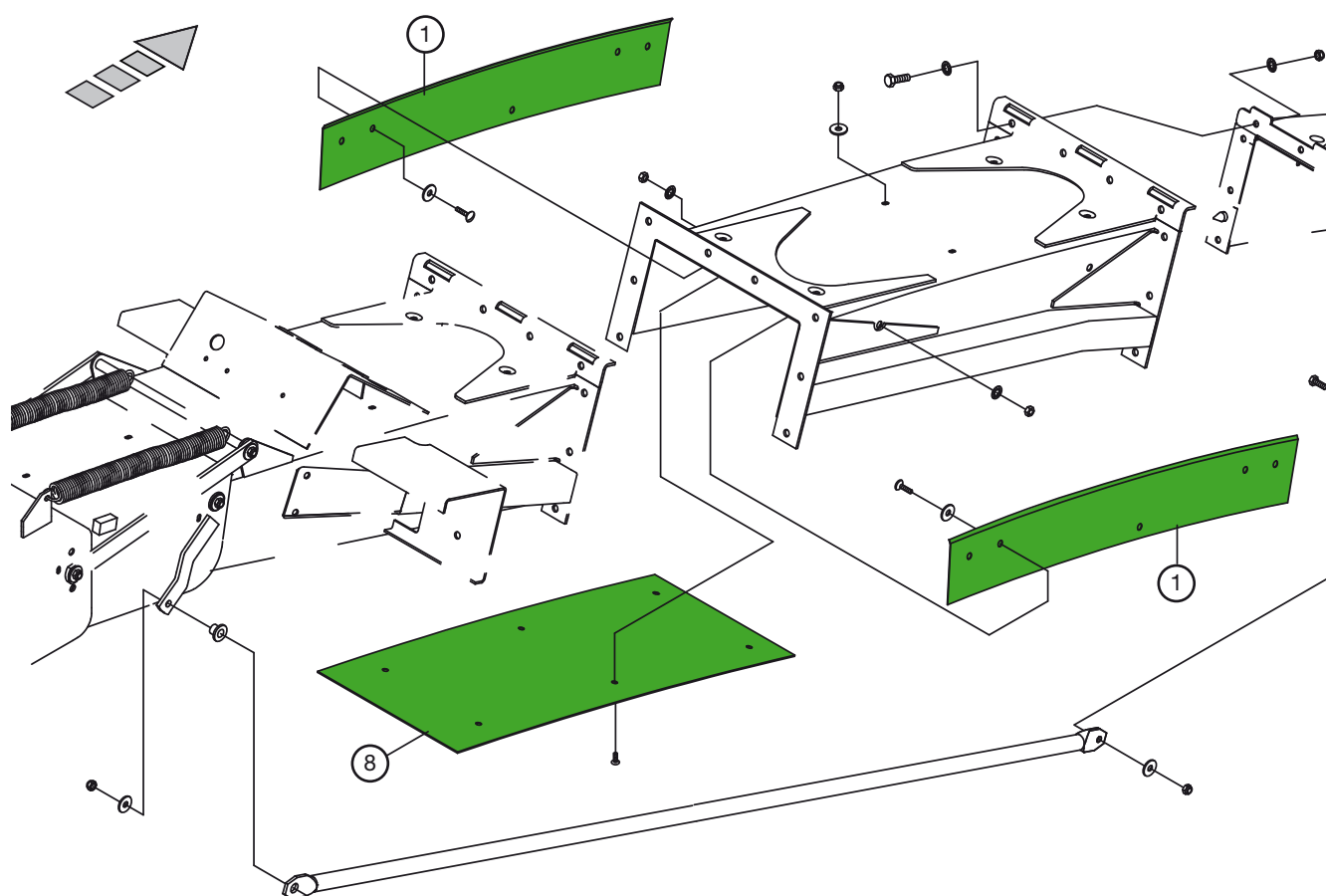
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
1	00 226 117 3	Wearing plate	700 000 -	Lg. = 956
8	00 226 116 3	Wearing plate	700 000 -	Lg. = 959
BiG X 650				
1	00 226 117 3	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	Lg. = 956
8	00 226 116 3	Wearing plate	716 400 - 748 000	Lg. = 959
BiG X 650*				
1	00 226 117 3	Wearing plate	734231 -	Lg. = 956
8	00 226 116 3	Wearing plate	734231 -	Lg. = 959
BiG X 700				
1	00 226 117 3	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 956
8	00 226 116 3	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 959
BiG X 800 / 1000				
1	00 226 117 3	Wearing plate	701 805 - 801 000	Lg. = 956
8	00 226 116 3	Wearing plate	701 805 - 801 000	Lg. = 959
BiG X 850 / 1100				
1	00 226 117 3	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 956
8	00 226 116 3	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 959
BiG X V8				
1	00 226 117 3	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 956
8	00 226 116 3	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 959
BiG X V12				
1	00 226 117 3	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 956
8	00 226 116 3	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 959

*Explanations on page 8



BiG X

Ejector extension - 12 rows



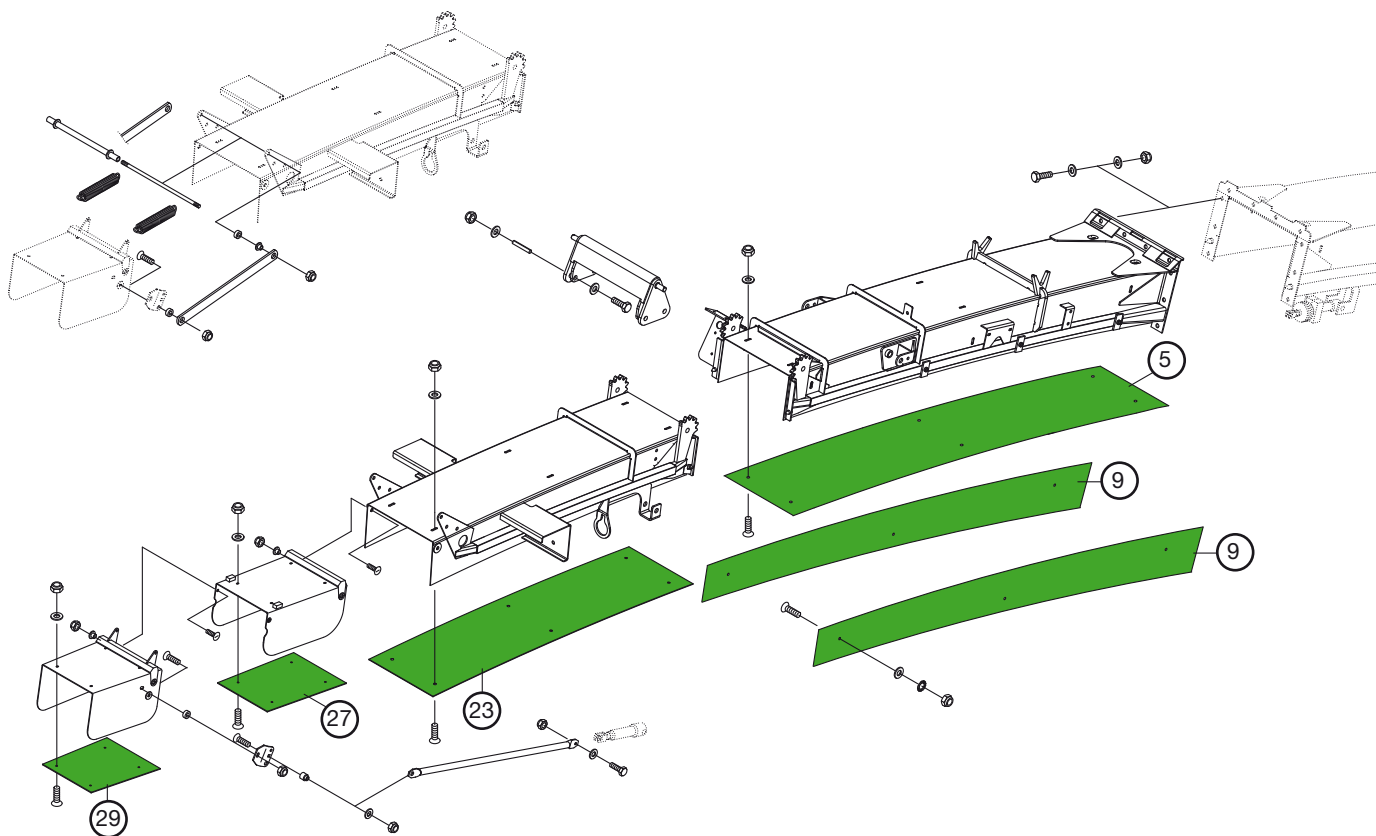
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
1	00 219 685 2	Wearing plate	700 000 -	Lg. = 1459
8	00 219 684 2	Wearing plate	700 000 -	Lg. = 1460
BiG X 650				
1	00 219 685 2	Wearing plate	716 400 -748 00	Lg. = 1459
8	00 219 684 2	Wearing plate	716 400 -748 00	Lg. = 1460
BiG X 650*				
1	00 219 685 2	Wearing plate	734 231 -	Lg. = 1459
8	00 219 684 2	Wearing plate	734 231 -	Lg. = 1460
BiG X 700				
1	00 219 685 2	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 1459
8	00 219 684 2	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 1460
BiG X 800 / 1000				
1	00 219 685 2	Wearing plate	701 805 - 801 000	Lg. = 1459
8	00 219 684 2	Wearing plate	701 805 - 801 000	Lg. = 1460
BiG X 850 / 1100				
1	00 219 685 2	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 1459
8	00 219 684 2	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 1460
BiG X V8				
1	00 219 685 2	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 1459
8	00 219 684 2	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 1460
BiG X V12				
1	00 219 685 2	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 1459
8	00 219 684 2	Wearing plate	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 1460

*Explanations on page 8



BiG X

Ejector extension - 14 rows



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

5	20 023 552 1	Wearing plate, front, above	773 000 -	Lg. = 1774
9	20 023 553 1	Wearing plate, front	773 000 -	Lg. = 1768
23	20 023 551 0	Wearing plate, below	773 000 -	Lg. = 1227
27	00 228 812 2	Wearing plate	773 000 -	Lg. = 311
29	00 228 799 3	Wearing plate	773 000 -	Lg. = 400

BiG X 650*

5	20 023 552 1	Wearing plate, front, above	750 000 -	Lg. = 1774
9	20 023 553 1	Wearing plate, front	750 000 -	Lg. = 1768
23	20 023 551 0	Wearing plate, below	750 000 -	Lg. = 1227
27	00 228 812 2	Wearing plate	750 000 -	Lg. = 311
29	00 228 799 3	Wearing plate	750 000 -	Lg. = 400

BiG X 700

5	20 023 552 1	Wearing plate, front, above	783 000 -	Lg. = 1774
9	20 023 553 1	Wearing plate, front	783 000 -	Lg. = 1768
23	20 023 551 0	Wearing plate, below	783 000 -	Lg. = 1227
27	00 228 812 2	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 311
29	00 228 799 3	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 400

BiG X 800 / 1000

5	20 023 552 1	Wearing plate, front, above	750 481 - 801 000	Lg. = 1774
9	20 023 553 1	Wearing plate, front	750 481 - 801 000	Lg. = 1768
23	20 023 551 0	Wearing plate, below	750 481 - 801 000	Lg. = 1227
27	00 228 812 2	Wearing plate	750 481 - 801 000	Lg. = 311
29	00 228 799 3	Wearing plate	750 481 - 801 000	Lg. = 400

BiG X 850 / 1100

5	20 023 552 1	Wearing plate, front, above	783 000 -	Lg. = 1774
9	20 023 553 1	Wearing plate, front	783 000 -	Lg. = 1768
23	20 023 551 0	Wearing plate, below	783 000 -	Lg. = 1227
27	00 228 812 2	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 311
29	00 228 799 3	Wearing plate	783 000 -	Lg. = 400

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

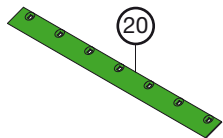
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Wearing parts



Feed drive housing / Smooth roller stripper

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

20	00 224 373 4	Stripper	700 000 - 773 000	Lg. = 766
20	20 023 190 0	Stripper	700 000 - 773 000	Lg. = 766, Heavy Duty

BiG X 650

20	00 224 373 4	Stripper	716 400 - 744 525	Lg. = 766
20	20 023 190 0	Stripper	716 400 - 744 525	Lg. = 766, Heavy Duty

BiG X 650*

20	00 224 373 4	Stripper	734 231 - 749 999	Lg. = 766
20	20 023 190 0	Stripper	734 231 - 749 999	Lg. = 766, Heavy Duty

BiG X 800 / 1000

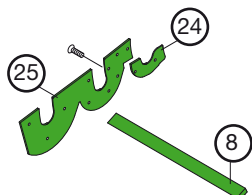
20	00 224 373 4	Stripper	701 805 - 750 480	Lg. = 766
20	20 023 190 0	Stripper	701 805 - 750 480	Lg. = 766, Heavy Duty

BiG X V8

20	00 224 373 4	Stripper	556 000 - 736 100	Lg. = 766
20	20 023 190 0	Stripper	556 000 - 736 100	Lg. = 766, Heavy Duty

BiG X V12

20	00 224 373 4	Stripper	556 000 - 736 100	Lg. = 766
20	20 023 190 0	Stripper	556 000 - 736 100	Lg. = 766, Heavy Duty



Feed drive housing / Parking jack

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

8	20 024 357 0	Stripper	773 001 -	
24	20 022 654 0	Wearing plate, left rear	773 001 -	

*Explanations on page 8

Feed drive housing / Parking jack

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

24	20 022 653 0	Wearing plate, right rear	773 001 -	
24	20 023 341 0	Wearing plate, left rear	773 001 -	Heavy Duty
24	20 023 340 0	Wearing plate, right rear	773 001 -	Heavy Duty
25	20 022 650 0	Wearing plate, left front	773 001 -	
25	20 022 649 0	Wearing plate, right front	773 001 -	

BiG X 650

8	20 024 357 0	Stripper	744 526 - 748 000	
24	20 022 654 0	Wearing plate, left rear	744 526 - 748 000	
24	20 022 653 0	Wearing plate, right rear	744 526 - 748 000	
24	20 023 341 0	Wearing plate, left rear	744 526 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
24	20 023 340 0	Wearing plate, right rear	744 526 - 748 000	Heavy Duty
25	20 022 650 0	Wearing plate, left front	744 526 - 748 000	
25	20 022 649 0	Wearing plate, right front	744 526 - 748 000	

BiG X 650*

8	20 024 357 0	Stripper	750 000 -	
24	20 022 654 0	Wearing plate, left rear	750 000 -	
24	20 022 653 0	Wearing plate, right rear	750 000 -	
24	20 023 341 0	Wearing plate, left rear	750 000 -	Heavy Duty
24	20 023 340 0	Wearing plate, right rear	750 000 -	Heavy Duty
25	20 022 650 0	Wearing plate, left front	750 000 -	
25	20 022 649 0	Wearing plate, right front	750 000 -	

BiG X 700

8	20 024 357 0	Stripper	783 000 - 794 999	
24	20 022 654 0	Wearing plate, left rear	783 000 - 794 999	
24	20 022 653 0	Wearing plate, right rear	783 000 - 794 999	
24	20 023 341 0	Wearing plate, left rear	783 000 - 794 999	Heavy Duty
24	20 023 340 0	Wearing plate, right rear	783 000 - 794 999	Heavy Duty

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Wearing parts

Feed drive housing / Parking jack

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 700

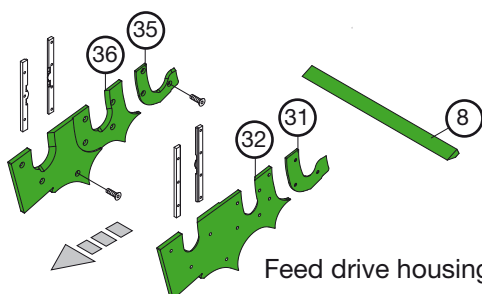
25	20 022 650 0	Wearing plate, left front	783 000 - 794 999	
25	20 022 649 0	Wearing plate, right front	783 000 - 794 999	

BiG X 800 / 1000

8	20 024 357 0	Stripper	750 481 - 801 000	
24	20 022 654 0	Wearing plate, left rear	750 481 - 801 000	
24	20 022 653 0	Wearing plate, right rear	750 481 - 801 000	
24	20 023 341 0	Wearing plate, left rear	750 481 - 801 000	Heavy Duty
24	20 023 340 0	Wearing plate, right rear	750 481 - 801 000	Heavy Duty
25	20 022 650 0	Wearing plate, left front	750 481 - 801 000	
25	20 022 649 0	Wearing plate, right front	750 481 - 801 000	

BiG X 850 / 1100

8	20 024 357 0	Stripper	783 000 - 794 999	
24	20 022 654 0	Wearing plate, left rear	783 000 - 794 999	
24	20 022 653 0	Wearing plate, right rear	783 000 - 794 999	
24	20 023 341 0	Wearing plate, left rear	783 000 - 794 999	Heavy Duty
24	20 023 340 0	Wearing plate, right rear	783 000 - 794 999	Heavy Duty
25	20 022 650 0	Wearing plate, left front	783 000 - 794 999	
25	20 022 649 0	Wearing plate, right front	783 000 - 794 999	



Feed drive housing / Smooth roller stripper

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 700

8	20 024 357 1	Stripper	795 000 -	
---	--------------	----------	-----------	--

Feed drive housing / Smooth roller stripper

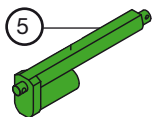
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 700

31	20 026 093 0	Wearing plate, left rear	795 000 -	
31	20 026 790 0	Wearing plate, left rear	795 000 -	Heavy Duty
32	20 026 171 0	Wearing plate, left front	795 000 -	
35	20 026 094 0	Wearing plate, right rear	795 000 -	
35	20 026 789 0	Wearing plate, right rear	795 000 -	Heavy Duty
36	20 026 173 0	Wearing plate, right front	795 000 -	

BiG X 850 / 1100

8	20 024 357 1	Stripper	795 000 -	
31	20 026 093 0	Wearing plate, left rear	795 000 -	
31	20 026 790 0	Wearing plate, left rear	795 000 -	Heavy Duty
32	20 026 171 0	Wearing plate, left front	795 000 -	
35	20 026 094 0	Wearing plate, right rear	795 000 -	
35	20 026 789 0	Wearing plate, right rear	795 000 -	Heavy Duty
36	20 026 173 0	Wearing plate, right front	795 000 -	



Mounting parts counterblade adjustment

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

5	303 162 1	Engine	700 000 - 790 000	At.-No. 28 500 291 0
---	-----------	--------	-------------------	----------------------

BiG X 650

5	303 162 1	Engine	716 400 - 748 000	At.-No. 28 500 291 0
---	-----------	--------	-------------------	----------------------

BiG X 650*

5	303 162 1	Engine	734 231 - 773 000	At.-No. 28 500 291 0
---	-----------	--------	-------------------	----------------------

BiG X 800 / 1000

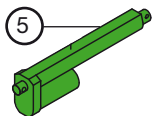
5	303 162 1	Engine	701 805 - 773 000	At.-No. 28 500 291 0
---	-----------	--------	-------------------	----------------------

*Explanations on page 8



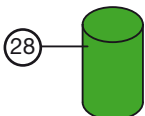
BiG X

Wearing parts



Mounting parts sharpening device

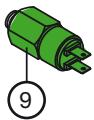
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650				
5	00 303 163 1	Engine	716 400 - 725 353	Rep-set 20 023 844 0
BiG X V8				
5	00 303 163 1	Engine	600 601 - 736 100	Rep-set 20 023 844 0
BiG X V12				
5	00 303 163 1	Engine	600 601 - 736 100	Rep-set 20 023 844 0



Sharpening device

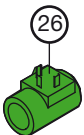
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
28	00 222 364 3	Grindstone (incl. 3 x clamping ring)	700 000 -	Lg. = 150
BiG X 650				
28	00 222 364 3	Grindstone (incl. 3 x clamping ring)	716 400 - 748 000	Lg. = 150
BiG X 650*				
28	00 222 364 3	Grindstone (incl. 3 x clamping ring)	734 231 -	Lg. = 150
BiG X 700				
28	00 222 364 3	Grindstone (incl. 3 x clamping ring)	783 000 -	Lg. = 150
BiG X 800 / 1000				
28	00 222 364 3	Grindstone (incl. 3 x clamping ring)	701 805 - 801 000	Lg. = 150
BiG X 850 / 1100				
28	00 222 364 3	Grindstone (incl. 3 x clamping ring)	783 000 -	Lg. = 150
BiG X V8				
28	00 222 364 3	Grindstone (incl. 3 x clamping ring)	600 - 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 150
BiG X V12				
28	00 222 364 3	Grindstone (incl. 3 x clamping ring)	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 150

*Explanations on page 8



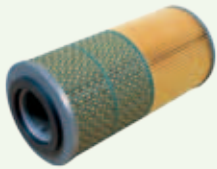
Charge pressure line - Drive

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650				
9	00 302 189 1	Pressure switch	716 400 - 748 000	G 1/4"
BiG X V8				
9	00 302 189 1	Pressure switch	600 601 - 736 100	G 1/4"
BiG X V12				
9	00 302 189 1	Pressure switch	600 601 - 736 100	G 1/4"



Variable displacement pump / Wheel motors front

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650				
26	00 919 037 0	Solenoid coil	716 400 - 748 000	
BiG X V8				
26	00 919 037 0	Solenoid coil	600 601 - 736 100	
BiG X V12				
26	00 919 037 0	Solenoid coil	600 601 - 736 100	



BiG X Filter

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
1	00 220 424 0	Particle filter air conditioning	700 000 -	
2	00 221 070 0	Drying air filter, compl.	700 000 -	Clean air machine for 2210700
3	00 940 177 0	Replacement filter element for drying air filter	700 000 - 812 000	Clean air machine for 2210700
4	00 940 178 0	Guarding filter element	700 000 -	Clean air machine
5	27 000 112 0	Hydraulic filter oil-replacement-filter-elem.	700 000 -	
6	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter	700 000 -	
7	00 919 170 0	High pressure filter	700 000 -	
9	00 940 178 0	Guarding filter element for TLF	700 000 -	
10	00 940 289 0	Fuel main filter cartridge OM 502+457+460	700 000 -	
11	00 940 417 0	Oil filter cartridge for OM 457+460	700 000 -	
12	00 940 545 0	Replacement filter (diesel tank)	700 000 -	
13	00 919 244 0	Suction filter - oil-cooling system for gearbox	700 000 -	
14	00 919 245 0	Filter element - oil-cooling system for gearbox	700 000 -	
15	27 002 718 0	Cylindrical sieve	731 924 - 773 000	B80L = 120 mm
16	00 216 990 0	Cylindrical sieve	773 001 -	B80/200Blue
18	00 920 932 1	High pressure filter - additional connect. rear	790 0001 -	
19	27 004 026 0	High pressure filter - additional connect. rear	790 0001 -	
20	00 919 731 0	Filter element	700 000 -	55 x 115 Hydac
BiG X 650				
1	00 220 424 0	Particle filter air conditioning	716 400 - 748 000	
2	00 226 590 0	Drying air filter compl.	716 400 - 748 000	2 items needed
3	00 940 229 0	Replacement filter element	716 400 - 748 000	2 items needed, clean air machine f. 2265900
4	00 940 230 0	Guarding filter element	716 400 - 748 000	2 items needed, clean air machine f. 2265900
5	00 229 767 0	Hydraulic filter oil-replacement-filter-elem.	716 400 - 748 000	
6	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter	716 400 - 748 000	
7	00 919 170 0	High pressure filter	716 400 - 748 000	
10	00 940 290 0	Oil filter cartridge for OM 502	716 400 - 748 000	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 650

11	00 940 289 0	Fuel main filter cartridge	716 400 - 748 000	
11	00 919 244 0	Suction filter - oil cooling system for gearbox	725 354 - 748 000	
12	00 919 245 0	Filter element - oil cooling system for gearbox	725 354 - 748 000	
13	00 919 731 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	725 354 - 748 000	
14	00 920 934 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	725 354 - 748 000	
17	00 940 545 0	Replacement filter (diesel tank)	716 400 - 748 000	

BiG X 650*

1	00 220 424 0	Particle filter air conditioning	734 231 -	
2	00 226 590 0	Drying air filter	734 231 -	2 items needed
3	00 940 230 0	Guarding filter element	734 231 -	2 items needed clean air machine
4	00 940 229 0	Replacement filter element	734 231 -	2 items needed clean air machine
5	00 229 767 0	Hydraulic filter oil-replacement-filter-elem.	734 231 -	
6	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter	734 231 -	
7	00 919 170 0	High pressure filter	734 231 -	
10	00 940 290 0	Oil filter cartridge OM 502	734 231 -	
11	00 940 289 0	Fuel main filter cartridge	734 231 -	
11	00 919 244 0	Suction filter - oil cooling system for gearbox	734 231 - 770 500	
12	00 919 245 0	Filter element - oil cooling system for gearbox	734 231 - 770 500	
15	27 002 718 0	Cylindrical sieve	750 000 - 770 500	B80L = 120 mm
16	00 216 990 0	Cylindrical sieve	770 501 -	B80/200Blue
18	00 920 932 1	High pressure filter - additional connect. rear	773 001 - 790 000	
19	27 004 026 0	High pressure filter - additional connect. rear	790 001 -	M 22 x 1,5
20	00 919 731 0	Filter element	734 231 -	55 x 115 Hydac

BiG X 700

1	00 220 424 0	Particle filter air conditioning	783 000 - 794 999	
2	00 226 590 0	Drying air filter	783 000 -	Clean air machine
3	00 940 230 0	Replacement filter element for drying air fil.	783 000 -	Clean air machine
4	00 940 229 0	Guarding filter element for TLF	783 000 -	Clean air machine

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

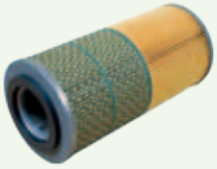
EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X Filter

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 700				
5	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter	783 000 -	
6	00 919 170 0	High pressure filter	783 000 -	
9	27 004 205 0	Fuel prefilter MAN	783 000 -	with water separator
10	27 006 576 0	Filter cartridge MAN	783 000 -	with water separator
11	27 004 804 0	Oil filter cartridge	783 000 -	
12	27 004 805 0	Fuel filter cartridge	783 000 -	
13	27 004 806 0	Prefilter	783 000 -	
14	00 919 731 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	783 000 -	HYDAC 55 x 115
15	00 920 934 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	783 000 -	ARGO 55 x 165
16	00 919 244 0	Suction filter - oil cooling system for gearbox	795 000 -	
17	00 919 245 0	Filter element - oil cooling system for gearbox	795 000 -	
18	00 216 990 0	Cylindrical sieve	783 000 -	B80/200Blue
19	27 004 026 0	High pressure filter - additional connect. rear	783 000 -	
BiG X 800 / 1000				
1	00 220 424 0	Particle filter air conditioning	701 805 - 801 000	
2	00 221 070 0	Drying air filter, compl.	701 805 - 801 000	Clean air machine
3	00 940 177 0	Replacement filter element	701 805 - 801 000	Clean air machine for 2210700
4	00 940 178 0	Guarding filter element	701 805 - 801 000	Clean air machine for 2210700
5	00 229 767 0	Hydraulic filter oil-replacement-filter-elem.	701 805 - 801 000	
6	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter	701 805 - 801 000	
8	00 940 289 0	Fuel main filter cartridge OM 502+457+460	701 805 - 801 000	
9	27 001 723 0	Fuel prefilter cartridge for OM 926	701 805 - 801 000	only for BiG X 800
10	00 940 417 0	Oil filter cartridge for OM 457+460	701 805 - 801 000	
11	27 001 724 0	Oil filter cartridge for OM 926	701 805 - 801 000	only for BiG X 800
12	00 940 545 0	Replacement element (diesel tank)	701 805 - 801 000	
13	00 919 244 0	Suction filter - oil cooling system for gearbox	701 805 - 801 000	
14	00 919 245 0	Filter element - oil cooling system for gearbox	701 805 - 801 000	
15	00 919 731 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	701 805 - 801 000	HYDAC 55 x 115
16	00 920 934 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	701 805 - 801 000	ARGO 55 x 165

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 800 / 1000

17	27 002 718 0	Cylindrical sieve	750 481 - 773 000	B80L = 120 mmm
18	00 216 990 0	Cylindrical sieve	773 001 - 801 000	B80/200Blue

BiG X 850 / 1100

1	00 220 424 0	Particle filter air conditioning	783 000 - 794 999	
2	00 226 590 0	Drying air filter, Big X 850	783 000 - 794 999	Clean air machine
3	00 940 230 0	Guarding filter element	783 000 - 794 999	Clean air machine
4	00 940 229 0	Replacement filter element	783 000 - 794 999	Clean air machine
5	00 940 306 0	Air filter	795 000 -	Clean air machine
6	00 940 308 0	Safety filter	795 000 -	Clean air machine
7	00 940 307 0	Filter	795 000 -	Clean air mach.Rd.457
8	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter	783 000 -	
9	00 919 170 0	High pressure filter	783 000 -	
10	00 940 177 0	Replacement filter element for drying air fil.	783 000 -	
13	27 004 205 0	Fuel prefilter MAN	783 000 -	with water separator
14	27 006 576 0	Filter cartridge MAN	783 000 -	with water separator
15	27 004 804 0	Oil filter cartridge	783 000 -	
16	27 004 805 0	Fuel filter cartridge	783 000 -	
17	27 004 806 0	Prefilter, compl.	783 000 -	
18	00 919 244 0	Suction filter - oil cooling system for gearbox	783 000 -	
19	00 919 245 0	Filter element - oil cooling system for gearbox	783 000 -	
20	00 919 731 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	795 000 -	HYDAC 55 x 115
21	00 920 934 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	795 000 -	ARGO 55 x 165
22	00 216 990 0	Cylindrical sieve	783 000 -	B80/200Blue
23	27 004 026 0	High pressure filter - additional connect. rear	795 000 -	

BiG X V8

1	00 220 424 0	Particle filter air conditioning	600 601 - 736 100	
2	00 221 070 0	Drying air filter, compl.	600 601 - 736 100	Clean air machine
3	00 940 177 0	Replacement filter element	600 601 - 736 100	Clean air machine for 2210700
4	00 940 178 0	Guarding filter element	600 601 - 736 100	Clean air machine for 2210700

BiG X

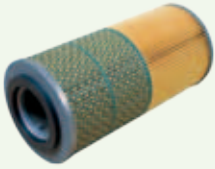
EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X Filter

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X V8				
5	00 229 767 0	Hydraulic filter oil-replacement-filter-elem.	600 601 - 736 100	
6	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter	600 601 - 736 100	
7	00 919 170 0	High pressure filter	600 601 - 736 100	
10	00 940 289 0	Fuel main filter cartridge OM 502+457+460	600 601 - 736 100	
11	00 940 290 0	Oil filter cartridge for OM 502	600 601 - 736 100	
12	00 940 545 0	Replacement filter (diesel tank)	600 601 - 736 100	
13	00 945 435 1	Cartridge for air filter (air compressor)	600 601 - 736 100	
14	00 919 731 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	600 601 - 736 100	HYDAC 55 x 115
15	00 920 934 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	600 601 - 736 100	ARGO 55 x 165
16	00 919 244 0	Suction filter - oil cooling system for gearbox	600 601 - 736 100	
17	00 919 245 0	Filter element - oil cooling system for gearbox	600 601 - 736 100	
BiG X V12				
1	00 220 424 0	Particle filter air conditioning	600 601 - 736 100	
2	00 226 590 0	Drying air filter	600 601 - 736 100	Clean air mach. OM 444
3	00 940 230 0	Replacement filter element for drying air fil.	600 601 - 736 100	Clean air mach. OM 444
4	00 940 229 0	Guarding filter element for TLF	600 601 - 736 100	Clean air mach. OM 444
5	00 229 767 0	Hydraulic filter oil-replacement-filter-elem.	600 601 - 736 100	
6	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter	600 601 - 736 100	
7	00 919 170 0	High pressure filter	600 601 - 736 100	
10	00 940 291 0	Fuel main filter cartridge for OM 444	600 601 - 736 100	
11	00 940 415 0	Fuel prefilter cartridge for OM 444	600 601 - 736 100	
12	00 919 731 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	600 601 - 736 100	HYDAC 55 x 115
13	00 920 934 0	Filter element, accumulator filling valve	600 601 - 736 100	ARGO 55 x 165
14	00 940 418 0	Engine oil filter for OM 444	600 601 - 736 100	
15	00 940 170 0	Replacement filter (diesel tank)	600 601 - 736 100	
16	00 945 435 1	Cartridge for air filter (air compressor)	600 601 - 736 100	
17	00 919 244 0	Suction filter - oil cooling system for gearbox	600 601 - 736 100	
18	00 919 245 0	Filter element - oil cooling system for gearbox	600 601 - 736 100	





BiG X V-belt

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 500				
1	00 216 880 0	Power band 6 HA for cracker drive	700 000 -	Lg. = 2950
2	00 225 361 0	Sieve drum belt	700 000 -	Lg. = 4930
3	00 215 994 0	Power band 5 HB / main belt drive	700 000 -	Lg. = 9180
4	27 001 010 0	V-belt diesel engine OM 460	700 000 - 773 000	Drive generator Lg. = 2338
5	27 001 920 0	V-belt diesel enging OM 460	773 001 -	Drive generator Lg. = 2338
6	00 921 560 0	V-belt fan drive	700 000 -	Lg. = 1955 (B) dep. on the tolerance
7	00 921 560 1	V-belt fan drive	700 000 -	Lg. = 1925 (B)
BiG X 650				
1	00 216 880 0	Power band 6 HA for cracker drive	716 400 - 748 000	Lg. = 2950
2	00 225 356 0	V-belt / suction drive	716 400 - 725 354	Lg. = 2240, Nr. = 1 item
3	20 021 685 0	V-belt / suction drive	716 400 - 725 354	Lg. = 2210, Nr. = 2 items
4	00 225 361 0	Sieve drum belt	716 400 - 748 000	Lg. = 4930
5	00 227 910 1	Power band 7 HB / main belt drive	716 400 - 748 000	Lg. = 9640
6	00 228 233 0	V-belt XPA / air conditioning drive	716 400 - 748 000	Lg. = 1382
7	00 921 561 0	V-belt diesel engine OM 502	716 400 - 748 000	Lg. = 1890
8	00 921 546 0	V-belt set 2 x SPB fan drive	716 400 - 748 000	Lg. = 2240 (A) dep. on the tolerance
9	00 228 236 1	V- belt set 2 x SPB fan drive	716 400 - 748 000	Lg. = 2260 (A) dep. on the tolerance
BiG X 650*				
1	00 216 880 0	Power band 6 HA for cracker drive	734 231 -	Lg. = 2950
4	00 225 361 0	Sieve drum belt	734 231 -	Lg. = 4930
5	00 227 910 1	Power band 7 HB / main belt drive	734 231 -	Lg. = 9640
6	00 228 233 0	V-belt XPA / air conditioning drive	734 231 -	Lg. = 1382
7	00 921 561 0	V-belt diesel engine OM 502	734 231 -	Lg. = 1890
8	27 003 110 0	V-belt OM 502	750 000 -	Drive generator
8	00 921 546 0	V-belt set 2 x SPB fan drive	734 231 -	Lg. = 2240 (A) dep. on the tolerance
9	00 228 236 1	V-belt set 2 x SPB fan drive	734 231 -	Lg. = 2260 (A) dep. on the tolerance

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 700

1	00 216 880 0	Power band 6 HA for cracker drive	783 000 -	Lg. = 2950
2	00 225 361 0	Sieve drum belt	783 000 -	Lg. = 4930
3	00 227 910 1	Power band 7 HB / main belt drive	783 000 - 794 999	Lg. = 9640
4	27 004 811 0	V-belt - water pump - generator	783 000 -	
5	27 006 391 0	Power band - main belt drive	795 000 -	7HB lg. = 9800
6	00 225 361 0	Sieve drum belt	783 000 -	Lg. = 4930

BiG X 800 / 1000

1	00 216 880 0	Power band 6 HA for cracker drive	701 805 - 801 000	Lg. = 2950
2	27 001 622 0	Power band 8 Rip.OM444 diesel engine rear	701 805 - 801 000	only Big X 1000
3	20 020 826 0	Sieve drum belt	701 805 - 750 480	Lg. = 5600
4	20 020 826 1	Sieve drum belt	750 481 - 801 000	Lg. = 5580
5	00 213 335 0	Power band 8 HB / main belt drive	701 805 - 801 000	Lg. = 9990
6	20 021 164 0	Power band 8 HB / main belt drive	701 805 - 801 000	Lg. = 9990
7	27 001 010 0	V-belt diesel engine OM 460	701 805 - 801 000	Drive generator Lg. = 2338
8	27 001 721 0	V-belt diesel engine OM 926	701 805 - 801 000	Lg. = 1369 nur BiG X 800
9	27 001 920 0	V-belt diesel engine OM 460	750 481 - 801 000	Drive generator Lg. = 2338
10	20 022 536 1	Power band HBM 2 ribs fan drive	701 805 - 801 000	Lg. = 2180
11	27 001 721 0	V-belt diesel engine OM 926	701 805 - 801 000	only for Big X 800
12	27 001 622 0	V-belt diesel engine OM 460	701 805 - 801 000	only for Big X 1000

BiG X 850 / 1100

1	00 216 880 0	Power band 6 HA for cracker drive	783 000 -	Lg. = 2950
2	00 225 361 0	Sieve drum belt	783 000 -	Lg. = 4930
3	27 004 265 1	Power band - main belt drive	783 000 -	8HB x 9810
4	27 004 811 0	V-belt - water pump - generator	783 000 -	

BiG X V8

1	00 216 880 0	Power band 6 HA for cracker drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2950
2	00 225 356 0	V-belt / suction drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2240, Nr. = 1 item
3	20 021 685 0	V-belt / suction drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2210, Nr. =2 items

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X V-belt

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X V8

4	00 225 361 0	Sieve drum belt	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 4930
5	00 227 910 1	Power band 7 HB / main belt drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 9640
6	00 228 233 0	V-belt XPA / air conditioning drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 1382
7	00 228 234 0	V-belt XPA / air compressor OM 502	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 1532
8	00 921 561 0	V-belt diesel engine OM 520	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 1890
9	00 921 546 0	V-belt set 2 x SPB fan drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2240 (A) dep. on the tolerance
10	00 228 236 1	V-belt set 2 x SPB fan drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2260 (A) dep. on the tolerance

BiG X V12

1	00 216 880 0	Power band 6 HA for cracker drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2950
2	00 225 356 0	V-belt / suction drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2240, Nr. = 1 item
3	20 021 685 0	V-belt / suction drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2210, Nr. =2 items
4	00 225 361 0	Sieve drum belt	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 4930
5	00 227 909 1	Power band 8 HB / main belt drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 9640
6	00 228 232 1	V-belt XPA / additional generator	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 1282
7	00 228 235 0	V-belt XPA / air compressor OM 444	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 1832
8	27 001 515 0	V-belt set diesel engine OM 444	600 601 - 736 100	
9	00 921 553 0	V-belt XPA / air conditioning drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 1272
9	00 921 546 0	V-belt set 2 x SPB fan drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2240 (A) dep. on the tolerance
10	00 228 236 1	V-belt set 2 x SPB fan drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2260 (A) dep. on the tolerance
11	27 001 296 0	V-belt set 3 x SPB fan drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2210
12	20 022 924 0	V-belt set 3 x SPB fan drive	600 601 - 736 100	Lg. = 2180





BiG X Sensors

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 500

1	20 080 299 0	Metal sensor lower feed roller	700 000 - 773 000	1 item needed
2	00 224 225 6	Metal sensor lower feed roller	773 001 -	1 item needed
3	00 302 409 1	Namursensor	700 000 -	5-6 items needed
4	00 302 448 0	Sensor / Rotary drive discharge chute	700 000 -	1 item needed
5	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor / drive	700 000 -	1 item needed
6	00 302 530 0	Pressure sensor / cable hoist	700 000 -	1 item needed
7	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor / steering cable	700 000 -	1 item needed
8	00 302 897 0	Ind. sensor / steering column-brake pedal	700 000 -	Lg.=250,1item needed
9	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor / angle sensor pendulous frame	700 000 -	1 item needed
10	00 303 164 0	Angle sensor / chopping drum	700 000 -	1 item needed
11	20 080 435 0	Sensor / steering sensor	700 000 -	1 item needed
12	00 919 938 0	Speed sensor / hydr. engine (Sauer)	700 000 -	2 items needed
13	00 940 109 1	Pressure switch air conditioning	700 000 -	1 item needed
14	20 080 584 0	Humidity sensor, compl.	700 000 - 794 999	2 item needed
15	20 081 203 0	Humidity sensor, compl.	795 000 -	2 items needed
17	00 302 029 2	Pressure sensor service brake	700 000 -	1 item needed
18	00 303 450 0	Temperature sensor flush valve	700 000 -	1 item needed
19	00 302 023 0	Pressure switch brake store	700 000 -	1 item needed
20	27 001 627 0	Angle sensor variable displacement pump	700 000 -	1 item needed
21	20 080 434 0	Potentiometer locking disc	700 000 -	1 item needed

BiG X 650

1	00 224 225 6	Metal sensor lower feed roller	716 400 - 736 215	1 item needed
2	20 080 299 0	Metal sensor lower feed roller	736 216 - 748 000	
3	00 302 409 1	Namursensor	716 400 - 748 000	5-6 items needed
4	00 302 448 0	Sensor / Rotary drive discharge chute	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed
5	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor / drive	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed
6	00 302 530 0	Pressure sensor / cable hoist	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed
7	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor / steering cable	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed
8	00 302 897 0	Ind. sensor / steering column-brake pedal	716 400 - 748 000	Lg.=250,1item needed
9	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor / angle sensor pendulous frame	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------

BiG X 650

10	00 303 164 0	Angle sensor / chopping drum	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed
11	00 303 687 0	Sensor / steering sensor	716 400 - 730 723	
12	20 080 435 0	Sensor / steering sensor	730 722 - 748 000	1 item needed
13	00 919 678 0	Speed sensor set/variable displacem. pump	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed
14	00 919 938 0	Speed sensor / hydr. engine (Sauer)	716 400 - 748 000	2 items needed
15	00 919 679 1	Potentiometer locking disc	716 400 - 748 000	2 items needed
16	00 940 109 1	Pressure switch air conditioning	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed
17	20 080 584 0	Humidity sensor	716 400 - 748 000	2 items needed
19	00 302 029 2	Pressure sensor service brake	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed
20	00 303 450 0	Temperature sensor flush valve	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed
21	00 302 023 0	Pressure switch brake store	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed
22	20 080 434 0	Potentiometer locking disc	716 400 - 748 000	1 item needed

BiG X 650*

1	00 224 225 6	Metal sensor lower feed roller	734231 -	1 item needed
2	00 302 409 1	Namursensor	734231 -	5-6 items needed
3	00 302 448 0	Sensor / Rotary drive discharge chute	734231 -	1 item needed
4	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor / drive	734231 -	1 item needed
5	00 302 530 0	Pressure sensor / cable hoist	734231 -	1 item needed
6	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor / steering cable	734231 -	1 item needed
7	00 302 897 0	Ind. sensor / steering column-brake pedal	734231 -	Lg.=250,1item needed
8	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor / angle sensor pendulous frame	734231 -	1 item needed
9	00 303 164 0	Angle sensor / chopping drum	734231 -	1 item needed
10	00 303 687 0	Sensor / steering sensor	734 231 - 749 999	
11	20 080 435 0	Sensor / steering sensor	750 000 -	1 item needed
12	27 001 690 0	Speed sensor / hydr. engine (Linde)	734231 -	2 items needed
13	00 919 679 1	Potentiometer locking disc	734231 - 735 606	2 items needed
14	00 940 109 1	Pressure switch air conditioning	734231 -	1 item needed
15	20 080 584 0	Humidity sensor	734 231 - 796 000	2 item needed
16	20 081 203 0	Humidity sensor	796 001 -	2 item needed
18	00 302 029 2	Pressure sensor service brake	734231 -	1 item needed

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X Sensors

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 650*				
19	00 303 450 0	Temperature sensor flush valve	734231 -	1 item needed
20	00 302 023 0	Pressure switch brake store	734231 -	1 item needed
21	27 001 690 0	Speed sensor infeed roller	734 231 -	1 item needed
22	27 001 627 0	Angle sensor variable displacement pump	750 481 -	1 item needed
BiG X 700				
1	00 224 225 6	Metal sensor lower feed roller	783 000 -	1 item needed
2	00 302 409 1	Namursensor	783 000 -	5-6 items needed
3	00 302 448 0	Sensor / Rotary drive discharge chute	783 000 -	1 item needed
4	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor / drive	783 000 -	1 item needed
5	00 302 530 0	Pressure sensor / cable hoist	783 000 -	1 item needed
6	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor / steering cable	783 000 -	1 item needed
7	00 302 897 0	Ind. sensor / steering column-brake pedal	783 000 -	Lg.=250, 1 item needed
8	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor / angle sensor pendulous frame	783 000 -	1 item needed
9	00 303 164 0	Angle sensor / chopping drum	783 000 -	1 item needed
10	20 080 435 0	Sensor / steering sensor	783 000 -	1 item needed
11	27 001 690 0	Speed sensor / hydr. engine (Linde)	783 000 -	2 items needed
12	00 940 109 1	Pressure switch air conditioning	783 000 -	1 item needed
13	20 080 584 0	Humidity sensor	783 000 - 794 999	2 items needed
14	20 081 203 0	Humidity sensor	795 001 -	2 items needed
15	00 302 029 2	Pressure sensor service brake	783 000 -	1 item needed
16	00 303 450 0	Temperature sensor flush valve	783 000 -	1 item needed
17	00 302 023 0	Pressure switch brake store	783 000 -	1 item needed
18	27 001 690 0	Speed sensor Infeed rollers	783 000 -	1 item needed
19	27 001 627 0	Angle sensor variable displacement pump	783 000 -	1 item needed
20	20 081 040 0	Temperature sensor	783 000 -	1 item needed
21	20 081 041 0	Temperature sensor	783 000 -	1 item needed
22	20 081 042 0	Speed sensor	783 000 -	1 item needed
BiG X 800 / 1000				
1	20 080 299 0	Metal sensor lower feed roller	701 805 - 750 479	1 item needed
2	00 224 225 6	Metal sensor lower feed roller	750 480 - 801 000	1 item needed

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 800 / 1000				
3	00 302 409 1	Namursensor	701 805 - 801 000	5-6 items needed
4	00 302 448 0	Sensor / Rotary drive discharge chute	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
5	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor / drive HocHeavy Dutytruck	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
6	00 302 530 0	Pressure sensor/cable hoist	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
7	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor / steering cable	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
8	00 302 897 0	Ind. sensor / steering column-brake pedal	701 805 - 801 000	Lg.=250,1item needed
9	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor / angle sensor pendulous frame	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
10	00 303 164 0	Angle sensor / Chopping drum	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
11	20 080 435 0	Sensor / steering sensor	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
12	27 001 690 0	Speed sensor / hydr. engine (Linde)	701 805 - 801 000	2 items needed
13	00 940 109 1	Pressure switch air conditioning	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
14	20 080 584 0	Humidity sensor	701 805 - 796 000	2 items needed
15	20 081 203 0	Humidity sensor	796 001 - 801 000	2 items needed
17	00 302 029 2	Pressure sensor service brake	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
18	00 303 450 0	Temperature sensor flush valve	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
19	00 302 023 0	Pressure switch brake store	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
20	27 001 690 0	Speed sensor Infeed rollers	701 805 - 801 000	1 item needed
21	27 001 627 0	Angle sensor variable displacement pump	750 481 - 801 000	1 item needed
22	20 080 434 0	Potentiometer locking disc	750 481 - 801 000	1 item needed
BiG X 850 / 1100				
1	00 224 225 6	Metal sensor lower feed roller	783 000 -	1 item needed
2	00 302 409 1	Namursensor	783 000 -	5-6 items needed
3	00 302 448 0	Sensor / Rotary drive discharge chute	783 000 -	1 item needed
4	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor / drive	783 000 -	1 item needed
5	00 302 530 0	Pressure sensor/cable hoist	783 000 -	1 item needed
6	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor / steering cable	783 000 -	1 item needed
7	00 302 897 0	Ind. sensor / steering column-brake pedal	783 000 -	Lg.=250,1item needed
8	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor / angle sensor pendulous frame	783 000 -	1 item needed
9	00 303 164 0	Angle sensor / chopping drum	783 000 -	1 item needed



BiG X Sensors

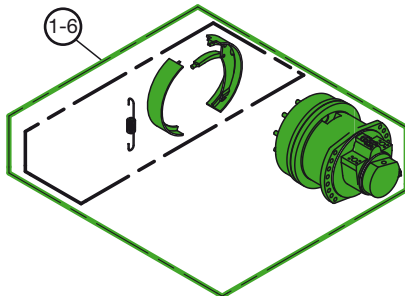
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X 850 / 1100				
10	20 080 435 0	Sensor / steering sensor	783 000 -	1 item needed
11	27 001 690 0	Speed sensor / hydr. engine (Linde)	783 000 -	2 items needed
12	00 940 109 1	Pressure switch air conditioning	783 000 -	1 item needed
13	20 080 584 0	Humidity sensor	783 000 - 794 999	2 items needed
14	20 081 203 0	Humidity sensor	795 001 -	2 items needed
15	00 302 029 2	Pressure sensor service brake	783 000 -	1 item needed
16	00 303 450 0	Temperature sensor flush valve	783 000 -	1 item needed
17	00 302 023 0	Pressure switch brake store	783 000 -	1 item needed
18	27 001 690 0	Speed sensor Infeed rollers	783 000 -	1 item needed
19	27 001 627 0	Angle sensor variable displacement pump	783 000 -	1 item needed
20	20 081 040 0	Temperature sensor	783 000 -	1 item needed
21	20 081 041 0	Temperature sensor	783 000 -	1 item needed
22	20 081 042 0	Speed sensor (only 1100)	783 000 -	1 item needed
BiG X V8				
1	00 224 225 6	Metal sensor lower feed roller	556 000 - 600 600	1 item needed
2	20 080 299 0	Metal sensor lower feed roller	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
3	00 302 409 1	Namursensor	600 601 - 736 100	5-6 items needed
4	00 302 448 0	Sensor / Rotary drive discharge chute	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
5	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor / drive	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
6	00 302 530 0	Pressure sensor / cable hoist	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
7	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor / steering cable	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
8	00 302 897 0	Ind. sensor / steering column-brake pedal	600 601 - 736 100	Lg.=250,1item needed
9	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor / angle sensor pendulous frame	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
10	00 303 164 0	Angle sensor / chopping drum	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
11	00 303 687 0	Sensor / steering sensor	556 000 - 600 600	1 item needed
12	20 080 435 0	Sensor / steering sensor	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
13	00 919 678 0	Speed sensor set/variable displacem. pump	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
14	00 919 938 0	Speed sensor / hydr. engine (Sauer)	600 601 - 736 100	2 items needed
15	20 080 434 0	Potentiometer locking disc	600 601 - 736 100	2 items needed

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment
BiG X V8				
16	00 940 109 1	Pressure switch air conditioning	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
17	20 080 584 0	Humidity sensor	600 601 - 736 100	2 items needed
19	00 302 029 2	Pressure sensor service brake	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
20	00 303 450 0	Temperature sensor flush valve	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
21	00 302 023 0	Pressure switch brake store	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
BiG X V12				
1	00 224 225 6	Metal sensor lower feed roller	556 000 - 600 600	1 item needed
2	20 080 299 0	Metal sensor lower feed roller	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
3	00 302 409 1	Namursensor	600 601 - 736 100	5-6 items needed
4	00 302 448 0	Sensor / Rotary drive discharge chute	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
5	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor / drive	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
6	00 302 530 0	Pressure sensor/cable hoist	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
7	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor / steering cable	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
8	00 302 897 0	Ind. sensor / steering column-brake pedal	600 601 - 736 100	Lg.=250,1item needed
9	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor / angle sensor pendulous frame	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
10	00 303 164 0	Angle sensor / chopping drum	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
11	00 303 687 0	Sensor / steering sensor	556 000 - 600 600	1 item needed
12	20 080 435 0	Sensor / steering sensor	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
13	00 919 678 0	Speed sensor set/variable displacem. pump	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
14	00 919 938 0	Speed sensor / hydr. engine (Sauer)	600 601 - 736 100	2 items needed
15	20 080 434 0	Potentiometer locking disc	600 601 - 736 100	2 items needed
16	00 940 109 1	Pressure switch air conditioning	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
17	20 080 584 0	Humidity sensor	600 601 - 736 100	2 items needed
19	00 302 029 2	Pressure sensor service brake	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
20	00 303 450 0	Temperature sensor flush valve	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
21	00 302 023 0	Pressure switch brake store	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
22	27 001 878 0	Crank shaft sensor	600 601 - 736 100	2 items needed
23	27 005 355 0	Charging pressure sensor	600 601 - 736 100	1 item needed
24	27 001 878 0	Camshaft sensor	600 601 - 736 100	2 items needed



BiG X

Wheel motor



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No. (from-to)	tech. data	Comment	Exchange No.
------	---------	-------------	---------------------	------------	---------	--------------

BiG X 500

1	27 000 125 0	Wheel motor, rear left a. right	700 000 - 749 416	1259 ccm		28 500 062 0
2	27 001 270 0	Wheel motor, rear left a. right	749 417 - 790 000	1536 ccm		28 500 063 0
2	27 001 270 1	Wheel motor, rear left a. right	793 001 -	1536 ccm		28 500 211 0
3	00 919 190 1	Wheel motor, front right	700 000 - 793 000	3494 1747 ccm	two-stage	28 500 060 0
3	00 919 190 2	Wheel motor, front right	793 000 -	3494 1747 ccm	two-stage	28 500 209 0
4	00 919 191 1	Wheel motor, front left	700 000 - 793 000	3494 1747 ccm	two-stage	28 500 061 0
4	00 919 191 2	Wheel motor, front left	793 001 -	3494 1747 ccm	two-stage	28 500 210 0

BiG X 650

1	00 219 154 0	Wheel motor, rear right	716 400 - 748 000	2099 1048 ccm		00 919 100 0
2	00 219 155 0	Wheel motor, rear left	716 400 - 748 000	2099 1048 ccm		00 919 101 0
3	00 222 003 0	Wheel motor, front right	716 400 - 748 000	4250/1500 ccm	standard 2-stage	00 919 098 0
4	00 222 004 0	Wheel motor, front left	716 400 - 748 000	4250/1500 ccm	standard 2-stage	00 919 099 0

BiG X 650*

1	00 219 154 0	Wheel motor, rear right	734 231 - 773 000	2099 1048 ccm		00 919 100 0
1	00 219 154 1	Wheel motor, rear right	773 001 -	2099 1048 ccm		28 500 225 0
2	00 219 155 0	Wheel motor, rear left	734 231 -	2099 1048 ccm		00 919 101 0
3	00 222 003 0	Wheel motor, front right	734 231 - 773 000	4250 1500 ccm	standard 2-stage	00 919 098 0
3	00 222 003 1	Wheel motor, front right	773 001 -	4250 1500 ccm	standard 2-stage	28 500 198 0
4	00 222 004 0	Wheel motor, front left	734 231 - 773 000	4250 1500 ccm	standard 2-stage	00 919 099 0
4	00 222 004 1	Wheel motor, front left	773 001 -	4250 1500 ccm	standard 2-stage	28 500 206 0
5	00 919 144 0	Wheel motor, front right	734 231 - 773 000	4333 2833 1500	optional 3 stage	28 500 190 0
5	00 919 144 1	Wheel motor, front right	773 001 -	4333 2833 1500	optional 3 stage	28 500 212 0
6	00 919 145 0	Wheel motor, front left	734 231 - 773 000	4333 2833 1500	optional 3 stage	28 500 191 0
6	00 919 145 1	Wheel motor, front left	773 001 -	4333 2833 1500	optional 3 stage	28 500 213 0

*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No. (from-to)	tech. data	Comment	Exchange No.
------	---------	-------------	---------------------	------------	---------	--------------

BiG X 700

1	00 219 154 1	Wheel motor, rear right	783 000 -	2099 1048 ccm		28 500 225 0
2	00 219 155 0	Wheel motor, rear left	783 000 -	2099 1048 ccm		00 919 101 0
3	00 222 003 1	Wheel motor, front right	783 000 -	4250 1500 ccm	standard 2 stage	28 500 198 0
4	00 222 004 1	Wheel motor, front left	783 000 -	4250 1500 ccm	standard 2 stage	28 500 206 0
5	00 919 144 1	Wheel motor, front right	783 000 -	4333 2833 1500	optional 3 stage	28 500 212 0
6	00 919 145 1	Wheel motor, front left	783 000 -	4333 2833 1500	optional 3 stage	28 500 213 0

BiG X 800 / 1000

1	00 919 192 0	Wheel motor rear right	701 805 - 773 000	2808 1404		28 500 057 0
1	00 919 192 1	Wheel motor rear right	773 001 - 801 000	2808 1404		28 500 215 0
2	00 919 193 0	Wheel motor rear left	701 805 - 801 000	2808 1404		28 500 056 0
3	00 919 196 0	Wheel motor, front right	701 805 - 773 000	5165 3332 1833	three-stage	28 500 058 0
3	00 919 196 1	Wheel motor, front right	773 001 - 801 000	5165 3332 1833	three-stage	28 500 214 0
4	00 919 197 0	Wheel motor, front left	701 805 - 773 000	5165 3332 1833	three-stage	28 500 059 0
4	00 919 197 1	Wheel motor, front left	773 001 - 801 000	5165 3332 1833	three-stage	28 500 207 0

BiG X 850 / 1100

1	00 919 192 1	Wheel motor rear right	783 000 -	2808 1404		28 500 215 0
2	00 919 193 0	Wheel motor rear left	783 000 -	2808 1404		28 500 056 0
3	00 919 196 1	Wheel motor, front right	783 000 -	5165 3332 1833	three-stage	28 500 214 0
4	00 919 197 1	Wheel motor, front left	783 000 -	5165 3332 1833	three-stage	28 500 207 0

BiG X V8

1	00 219 154 0	Wheel motor, rear right	556 000 - 736 100	2099 1048 ccm		00 919 100 0
2	00 219 155 0	Wheel motor, rear left	556 000 - 736 100	2099 1048 ccm		00 919 101 0
3	00 222 003 0	Wheel motor, front right	556 000 - 736 100	4250/1500 ccm	standard 2 stage	00 919 098 0
4	00 222 004 0	Wheel motor, front left	556 000 - 736 100	4250/1500 ccm	standard 2 stage	00 919 099 0

BiG X V12

1	00 219 154 0	Wheel motor, rear right	556 000 - 736 100	2099 1048 ccm		00 919 100 0
2	00 219 155 0	Wheel motor, rear left	556 000 - 736 100	2099 1048 ccm		00 919 101 0
3	00 222 003 0	Wheel motor, front right	556 000 - 736 100	4250 1500 ccm	standard 2 stage	00 919 098 0
4	00 222 004 0	Wheel motor, front left	556 000 - 736 100	4250 1500 ccm	standard 2 stage	00 919 099 0

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

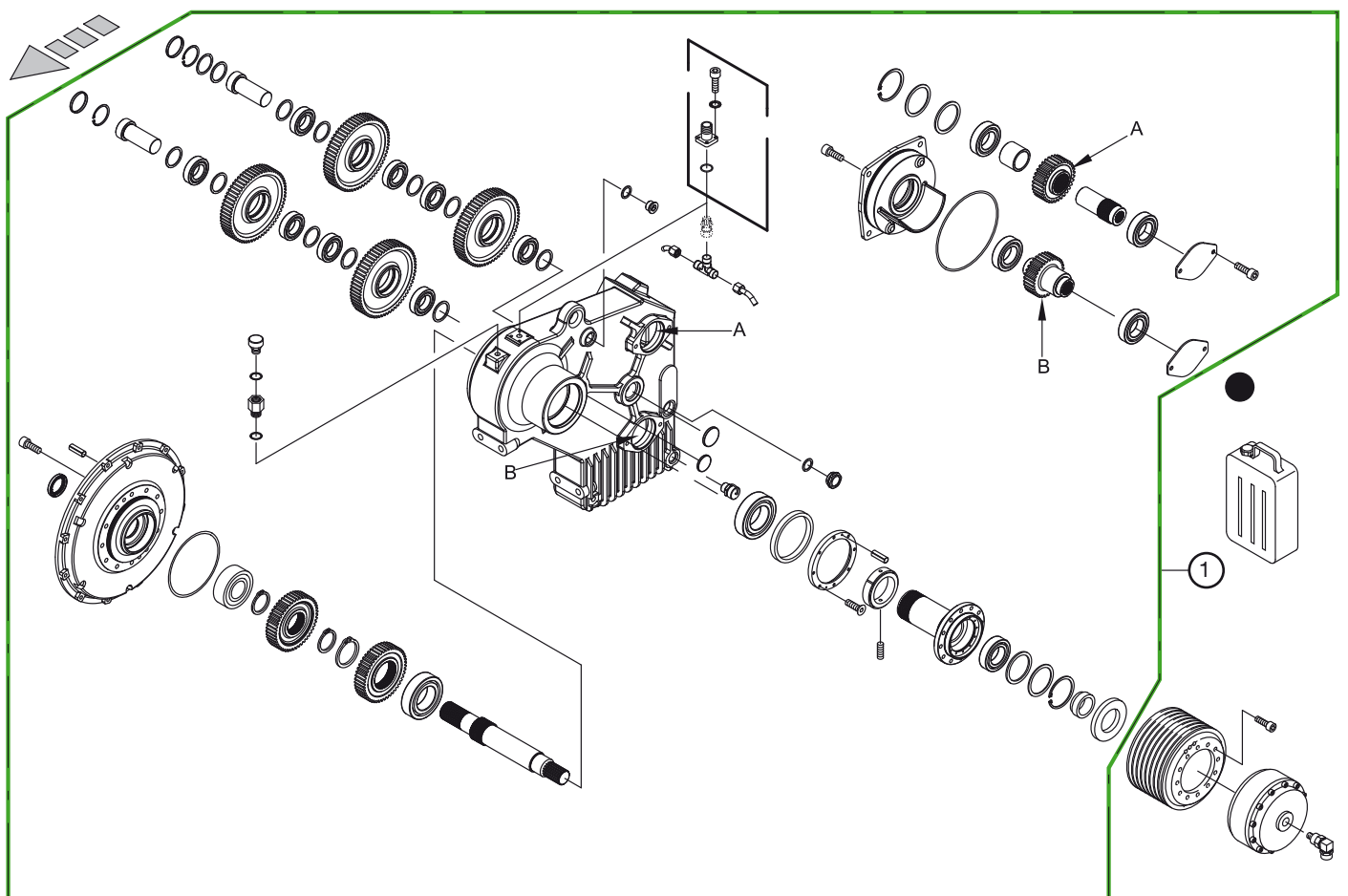
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X

Engine output gear



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No. (from-to)	tech. data	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 500						
1	00 217 469 0	Motor output gear	700 000 - 773 000	6 holes		28 500 000 9
1.1	27 001 021 0	Motor output gear	773 001 -			28 500 153 0

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No. (from-to)	tech. data	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 550						
1	27 005 352 0	Motor output gear	797 192 -			
BiG X 650						
1	00 217 469 0	Motor output gear	716 400 - 748 000	6 holes		28 500 000 9
1.1	27 001 021 0	Motor output gear	741 332 - 748 000	6 holes		28 500 153 0
BiG X 650*						
1	00 217 469 0	Motor output gear	734 231 - 735 606	6 holes		28 500 000 9
1.1	27 001 021 0	Motor output gear	735 607 - 764 007	6 holes		28 500 153 0
1	00 217 469 0	Motor output gear	764 008 - 770 427	6 holes		28 500 000 9
1.1	27 001 021 0	Motor output gear	770 428 -	6 holes		28 500 153 0
BiG X 700						
1.1	27 001 021 0	Motor output gear	783 000 - 794 999	6 holes	Alternatively with disc 27 001 020 0 (kein ET)	28 500 153 0
1.1	27 005 352 0	Motor output gear	795 000 -	6 holes	Alternativ with clutch 27 005 351 0 (no spare part)	
BiG X 800 / 1000						
1	00 214 630 0	Motor output gear	701 805 - 721 170		replaced by 27 001 055 0	
1	27 001 055 0	Motor output gear	721 171 - 801 000		incl. connection flange without pulley	28 500 077 0
BiG X 850 / 1100						
1	27 004 562 0	Motor output gear	783 000 - 794 999			28 500 293 0
1.1	27 005 416 0	Motor output gear	795 000 -			28 500 245 0
BiG X V8						
1	00 217 469 0	Motor output gear	556 000 - 600 617	4 holes		28 500 000 9
1.1	00 217 469 0	Motor output gear	600 618 - 716 000	6 holes		28 500 156 0
BiG X V12						
1	00 217 535 0	Motor output gear	556 000 - 600 617	4 holes	until YOC 04	28 500 071 0
1.1	00 217 535 0	Motor output gear	600 618 - 716 000	6 holes	until YOC 05	28 500 189 0

*Explanations on page 8

BiG X

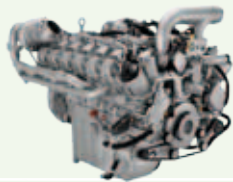
EasyFlow

EasyCollect

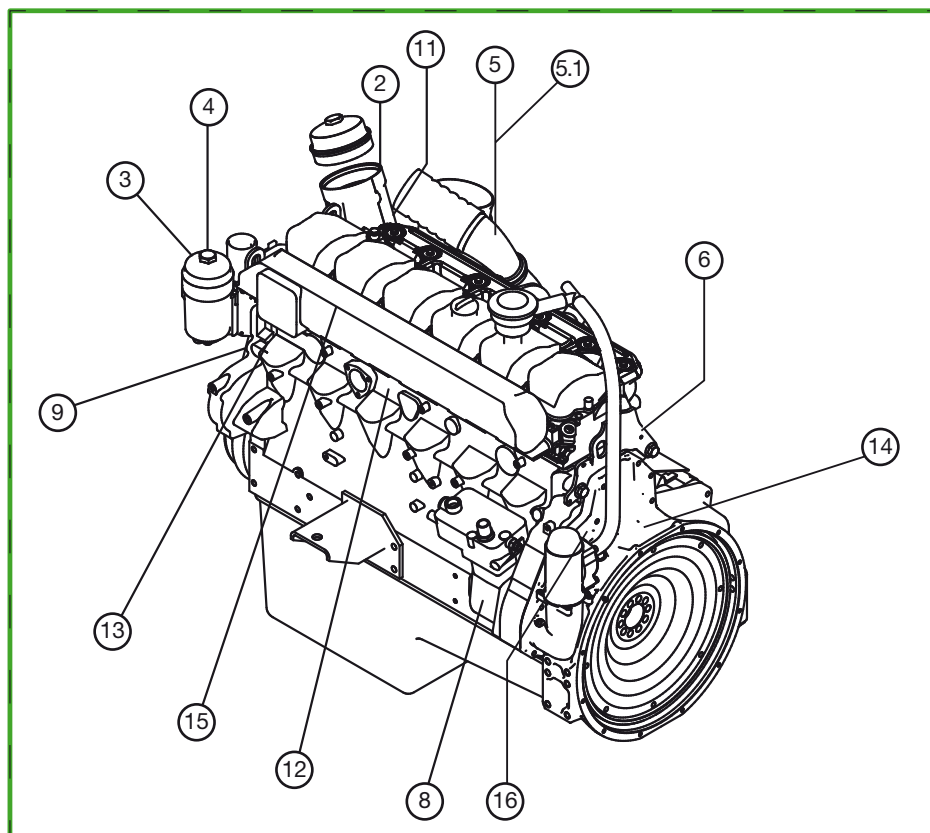
XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack

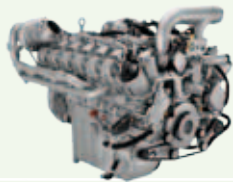


BiG X 500 Engines

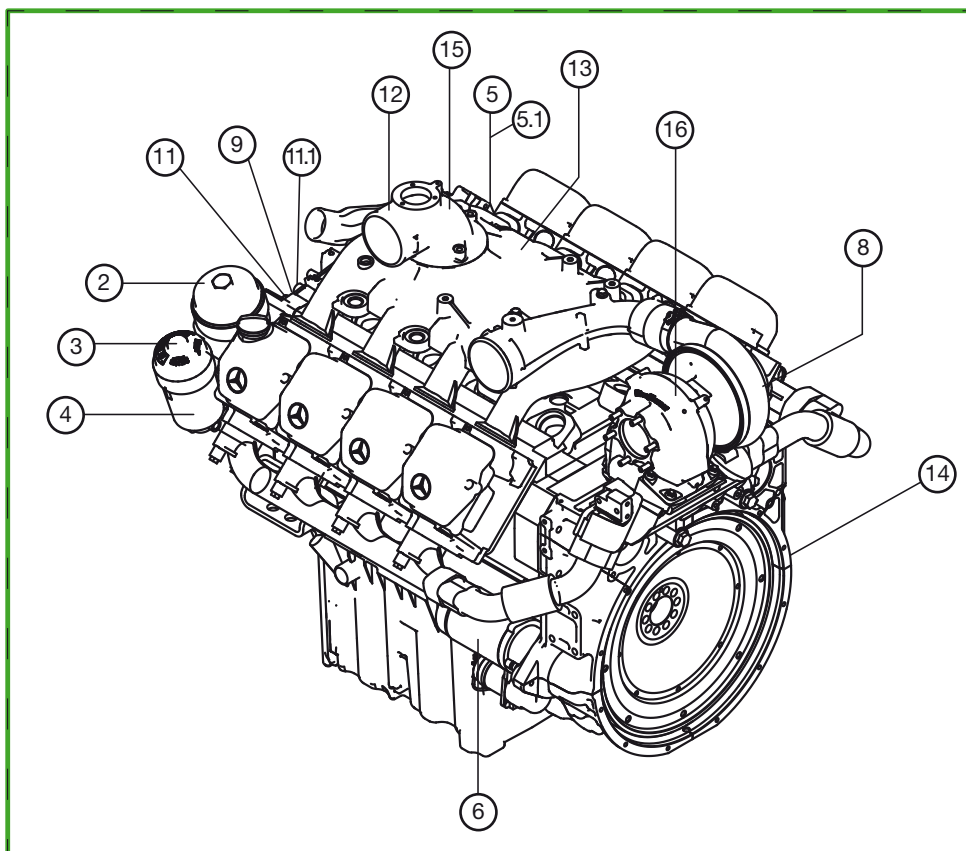


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 500					
1	00 214 200 0	Engine compl. OM 460 LA	700 000 -	375KW	28 500 110 0
2	00 940 417 0	Oil filter OM 457 /460 / 502	700 000 -	A 457 187 01 25	
3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 502+457	700 000 -	A 541 090 08 52	
4	00 940 289 0	Fuel filter cartridge	700 000 -	A 541 090 01 51	
5	27 001 009 0	Generator 150 A (old)	700 000 -	A 013 542 26 02 Rep.- mod.set 20 080 025 1	28 500 054 0
5.1	20 080 023 0	Generator 180 A (new)	700 000 -	0.124 625 032	28 500 029 0
6	00 940 443 0	Starter 24 V	700 000 -	A 006 151 15 01	
7	00 940 405 0	Compressor for air cond.	700 000 -	A 000 234 37 11	
8	27 001 620 0	Air compressor 352 ccm	700 000 -	A 457 130 24 15	
9	27 001 010 0	Power band 8 ribs	700 000 -	A 001 993 24 96	
11	27 001 923 0	Oil pressure sensor / Oil temperature	700 000 -	A 004 153 20 28 com- bination sensor	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 500					
12	27 001 924 0	Coolant temperature sensor	700 000 -	A 004 153 43 28	
13	27 003 331 0	Fuel temperature sensor	700 000 -	A 001 153 43 28	
14	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor	700 000 -	A 004 153 21 20 ident. const. camshaft sensor	
15	27 001 926 0	Charging pressure / Temperature sensor	700 000 -	A 004 153 70 28 Combination sensor	
16	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor	700 000 -	A 004 153 21 20 ident. const. crank shaft sens.	
Service Pack OM 460 LA					
	27 002 145 0	Service pack OM 460 LA	700 000 -	S 460 000 00 10 compl. for pos. 2-5	
	27 001 944 0	Gasket	700 000 -	A 457 016 02 21 6 items = 1 set	
	00 940 417 0	Oil filter cartridge w. gasket	700 000 -	A 000 180 29 09	
	00 940 289 0	Filter cartridge for fuel main filter	700 000 -	A 541 090 01 51	
	00 940 545 0	Racor filter cartr., 10 mic.	700 000 -		

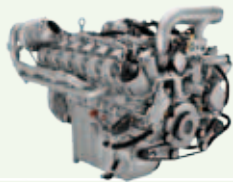


BiG X 650 Engines



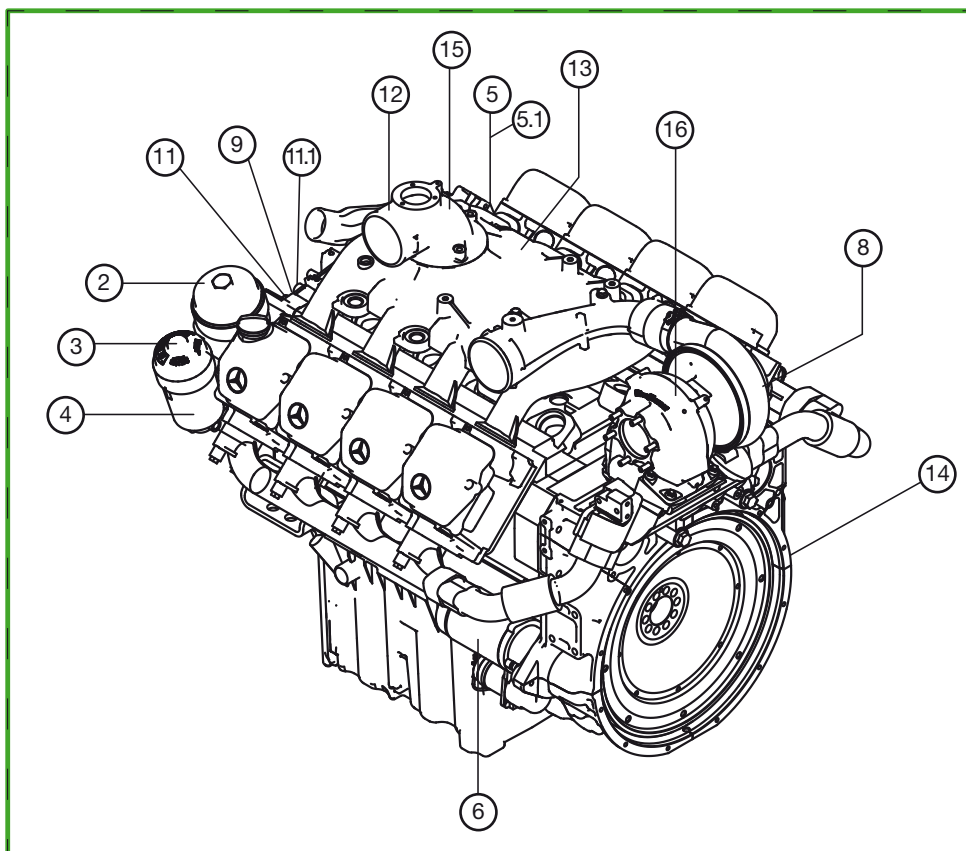
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 650					
1	00 213 200 0	Engine OM 502 LA	716 400 - 748 000	480 KW	28 500 111 0
2	27 001 958 0	Oil filter cartridge	716 400 - 748 000	A 541 180 02 09	
3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 502+457	716 400 - 748 000	A 541 090 08 52	
4	00 940 289 0	Fuel filter cartridge	716 400 - 748 000	A 541 090 01 51	
5	27 001 009 0	Generator 150 A (old)	716 400 - 748 000	A 013 542 26 02 Rep- mod. set 20 080 025 1	28 500 054 0
5.1	20 080 023 0	Generator 180 A (new)	716 400 - 748 000	0.124 625 032	28 500 029 0
6	00 940 432 0	Starter 12 V	716 400 - 748 000	A 006 151 16 01	
7	00 940 112 0	Compressor for air cond.	716 400 - 748 000	Kpr: 7H15RL 12 V	
8	27 003 053 0	Valve for air compressor	716 400 - 748 000	A 541 130 06 20	
9	00 921 561 0	V-belt 1890 long	716 400 - 748 000	A 541 997 08 92	
11	27 002 223 0	Oil press. sens. (3-pole) B 12	716 400 - 748 000	A 004 153 49 28	
11.1	27 003 331 0	Oil temperature sensor (2-pole) B 14	716 400 - 748 000	A 004 153 43 28	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 650					
12	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor B 65	716 400 - 748 000	A 004 153 43 28 altern. 27 001 924 0	
13	27 001 924 0	Fuel temperature sensor	716 400 - 748 000	A 004 153 42 28 under suction system	
14	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor	716 400 - 748 000	A 001 153 21 20 identical in construc- tion amshaft sensor	
15	27 001 926 0	Temperature sensor / Charging air pressure	716 400 - 748 000	A 004 153 70 28 Combination sensor	
16	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor B 16	716 400 - 748 000	A 001 153 21 20 identical in construction crank shaft sensor	
Service Pack 502LA					
	27 002 146 0	Service pack OM 502 LA	716 400 - 748 000	S 502 000 00 10 com- pl. no. for pos. 2-5	
	27 001 944 0	Gasket	716 400 - 748 000	A 457 016 02 21 8 items = 1 set	
	27 001 958 0	Oil filter cartridge w. gasket	716 400 - 748 000	A 541 180 02 09	
	00 940 289 0	Filter cartridge for fuel main filter	716 400 - 748 000	A 541 090 01 51	
	00 940 545 0	Racor filter cartr., 10 mic.	716 400 - 748 000		



BiG X 650*

Engines

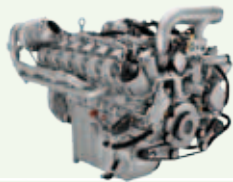


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 650*					
1	00 213 200 0	Motor OM 502 LA	734 231 -	480 KW	28 500 111 0
2	27 001 958 0	Oil filter cartridge	734 231 -	A 541 180 02 09	
3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 502+457	734 231 -	A 541 090 08 52	
4	00 940 289 0	Fuel filter cartridge	734 231 -	A 541 090 01 51	
5	27 001 009 0	Generator 150 A (old)	734 231 -	A 013 542 26 02 Rep-mod.set 20 080 025 1	28 500 054 0
5.1	20 080 023 0	Generator 180 A (new)	734 231 -	0.124 625 032	28 500 029 0
6	00 940 432 0	Starter 12 V	734 231 -	A 006 151 16 01	
7	00 940 112 0	Compressor for air cond.	734 231 -	Kpr: 7H15RL 12 V	
8	27 003 053 0	Valve for air compressor	734 231 -	A 541 130 06 20	
9	00 921 561 0	V-belt 1890 long	734 231 -	A 541 997 08 92	
11	27 002 223 0	Oil press. sensor (3-pole)	734 231 -	A 004 153 49 28	
11.1	27 003 331 0	Oil press. sensor (2-pole)	734 231 -	A 004 153 43 28	

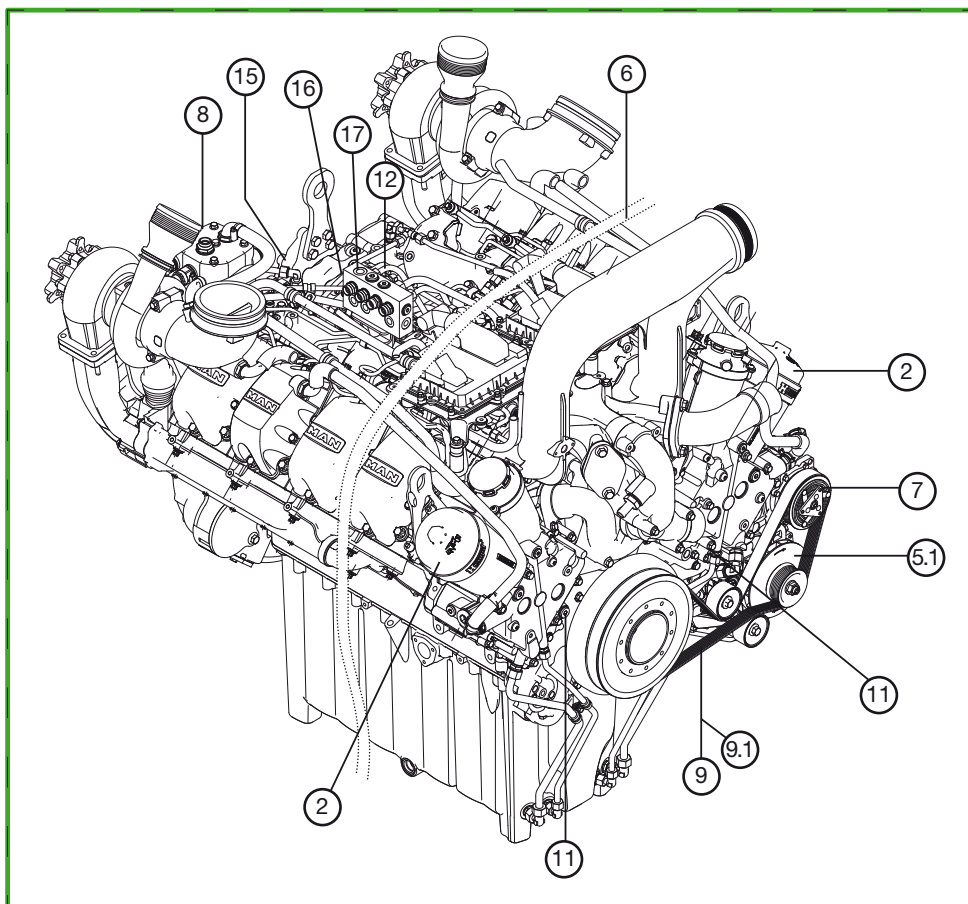
*Explanations on page 8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 650*					
12	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor B 65	734 231 -	A 004 153 43 28	
13	27 001 924 0	Fuel temperature sensor B 10	734 231 -	A 004 153 42 28 under suction system	
14	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor B 15	734 231 -734 231 -	A 001 153 21 20 identical in construct. Camshaft sensor	
15	27 001 926 0	Temperature sensor / Ladeluftdruck	734 231 -	A 004 153 70 28 Combination sensor	
16	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor B 16	734 231 -	A 001 153 21 20 identical in construct. Crank shaft sensor	
Service Pack 502LA					
	27 002 146 0	Service pack OM 502 LA	734 231 -	S 502 000 00 10	compl. no. for Pos. 2-5
	27 001 944 0	Gasket	734 231 -	A 457 016 02 21	8 items 1 set
	27 001 958 0	Oil filter cartridge with gasket	734 231 -	A 541 180 02 09	
	00 940 289 0	Filter cartridge for fuel main filter	734 231 -	A 541 090 01 51	
	00 940 545 0	Racor filter cartr., 10 mic.	734 231 -		

*Explanations on page 8

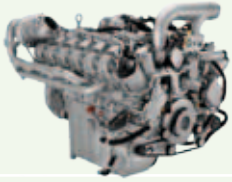


BiG X 700 Engines

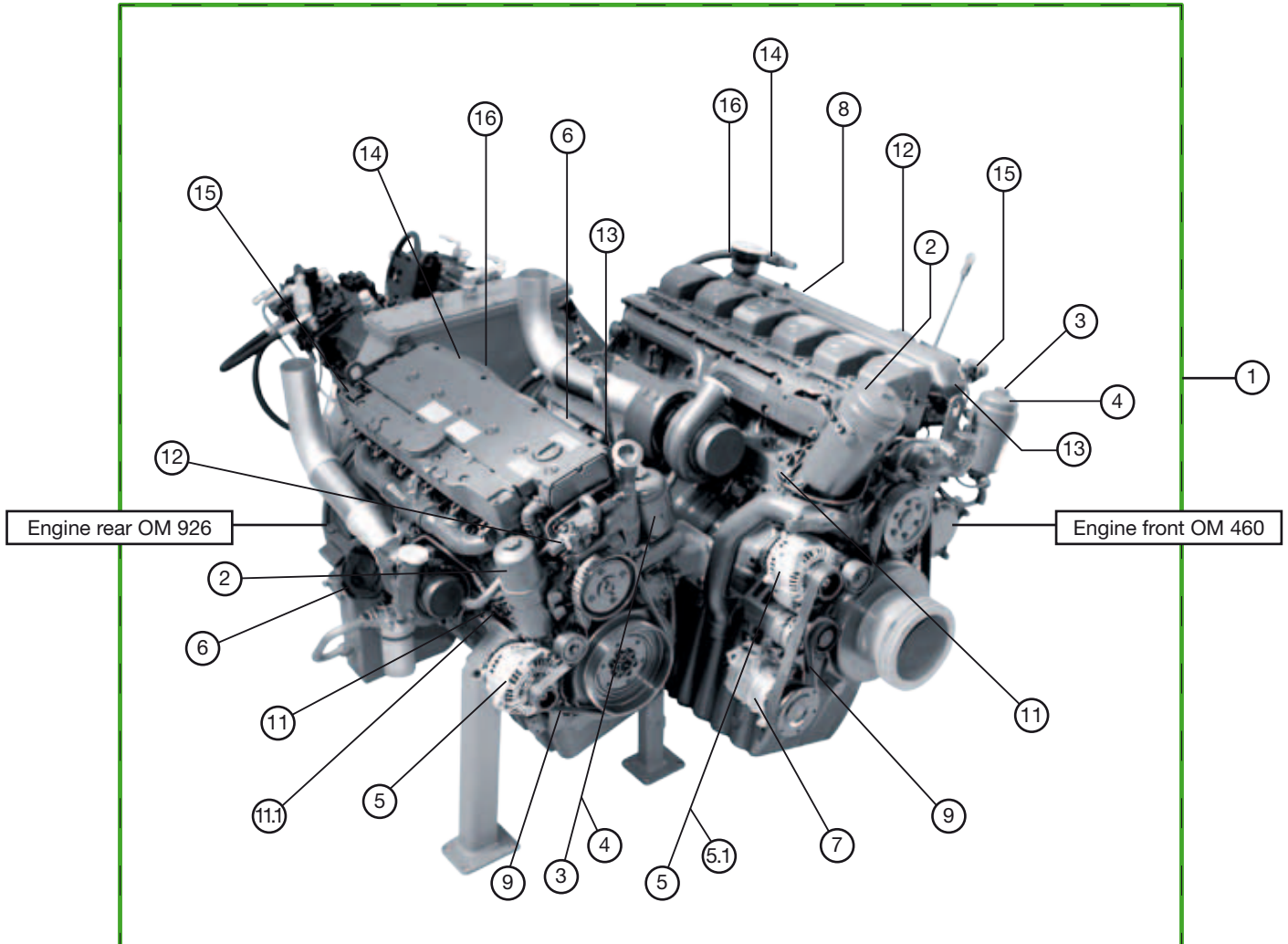


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 700					
1	27 004 005 0	570 KW 670 PS, Engine compl. V 8 D 2868 (D 2868 LE 121)	783 000 -		28 500 239 0
1	27 004 005 1	570 KW 670 PS, Engine compl. V 8 D 2868 (D 2868 LE 121)	783 000 -		28 500 262 0
1.1	27 006 966 0	570 KW 670 PS, Engine compl. V 8 D 2868 (D 2868 LE 122)	783 000 -	only USA	28 500 255 0
2	27 004 804 0	Oil filter cartridge	783 000 -	51.05504-0107	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 700					
3	27 004 205 0	Fuel prefilter	783 000 -	51.12501-7302	
4	27 004 805 0	Fuel filter cartridge	783 000 -	51.12503-0069	
5.1	27 004 921 0	Generator	783 000 -	51.26101-7293	
6	27 004 922 0	Starter 24 V	783 000 -	51.26201-7235	
7	27 004 934 0	Compressor for air cond.	783 000 -	51.77970-7022	
8	27 004 949 0	Air compressor	783 000 -	51.54100-7165	
9	27 004 811 0	Belt drive front, Power band 8PK 1920	783 000 -	51.96820-0345	
9.1	27 007 479 0	Belt drive front, Power band 8PK 1480	783 000 -	51.96820-0352	
10	27 004 207 0	Fuel hand priming pump	783 000 -	51.12501-7286	
10.1	27 005 528 0	Filter cartridge for fuel hand priming pump	783 000 -	51.12503-0062	
11	27 006 225 0	Oil pressure sensor / 6 bar Oil temperature	783 000 -	51.27421-0262	
11.1	27 006 226 0	Oil pressure sensor / 15 bar Oil temperature	783 000 -	51.27421-0263	
12	27 004 938 0	Coolant temperature sensor	783 000 -	51.27421-0190	
13	27 004 935 0	R.p.m. counter, ident. in construction with camshaft sensor, crank shaft sensor	783 000 -	51.27120-7038	
14	27 004 937 0	Charging pressure / Temperature sensor	783 000 -	51.27421-0216	
15	27 004 935 0	R.p.m. counter, in construction with camshaft sensor, crank shaft sensor	783 000 -	51.27120-7038	
16	27 004 938 0	Fuel temperature sensor	783 000 -	51.27421-0190	
17	27 004 939 0	Fuel pressure sensor	783 000 -	51.27421-0247	



BiG X 800 front / rear Engines

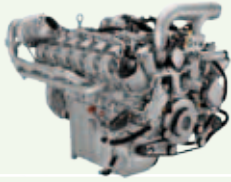


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 800 - front					
1	00 214 200 0	Engine compl. OM 460 LA	701805 - 801 000	375 KW	28 500 110 0
2	00 940 417 0	Oil filter OM 457/ 460 / 502	701805 - 801 000	A 457 187 01 25	
3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 502+457	701805 - 801 000	A 541 090 08 52	
4	00 940 289 0	Fuel filter cartridge	701805 - 801 000	A 541 090 01 51	
5	27 001 009 0	Generator 150 A (old)	701805 - 801 000	A 013 542 26 02 Rep.- mod. set 20 080 025 1	28 500 054 0
5.1	20 080 023 0	Generator 180 A (new)	701805 - 801 000	0.124 625 032	28 500 029 0

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 800 - front					
6	00 940 443 0	Starter 24 V	701805 - 801 000	A 006 151 15 01	
7	00 940 405 0	Compressor for air cond. with clutch	701805 - 801 000	A 457 230 04 11	
7.1	27 000 882 0	Compressor for air cond. without clutch	701805 - 801 000	A 000 234 37 11	
8	27 001 620 0	Air compressor 352 ccm	701805 - 801 000	A 457 130 24 15	
9	27 001 010 0	Power band 8 ribs	701805 - 801 000	A 001 993 24 96	
11	27 001 923 0	Oil pressure sensor/ Oil temperature	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 20 28 Combination sensor	
12	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 43 28 alternat. 27 001 924 0	
13	27 003 331 0	Fuel temperature sensor	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 43 28 alternati. 27 001 924 0	
14	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 21 20 id. in constr.camshaft sensor	
15	27 001 926 0	Charging pressure / Temperature sensor	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 70 28 Combination sensor	
16	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 21 20 id. in con.crank shaft sensor	
Service Pack OM 460 LA					
	27 002 145 0	Service pack OM 460 LA	701805 - 801 000	S 460 000 00 10 compl. for pos. 2-5	
	27 001 944 0	Gasket	701805 - 801 000	A 457 016 02 21 6 items= 1 set	
	00 940 417 0	Oil filter cartridge w. gasket	701805 - 801 000	A 000 180 29 09	
	00 940 289 0	Filter cartridge for fuel main filter	701805 - 801 000	A 541 090 01 51	
	00 940 545 0	Racor filter cartr., 10 mic.	701805 - 801 000		

BiG X 800 - rear

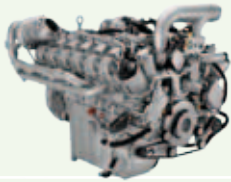
1	00 231 525 0	Engine compl. OM 926 LA	701805 - 801 000	240 KW	28 500 112 0
2	27 001 724 0	Oil filter OM 929 LA	701805 - 801 000	A 000 180 17 09	
3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 502+457	701805 - 801 000	A 541 090 08 52	
4	27 001 723 0	Fuel filter cartridge, in bulk	701805 - 801 000	A 000 090 13 51	
5.1	27 001 009 0	Generator 150 A	701805 - 801 000	A 013 154 26 02	28 500 054 0



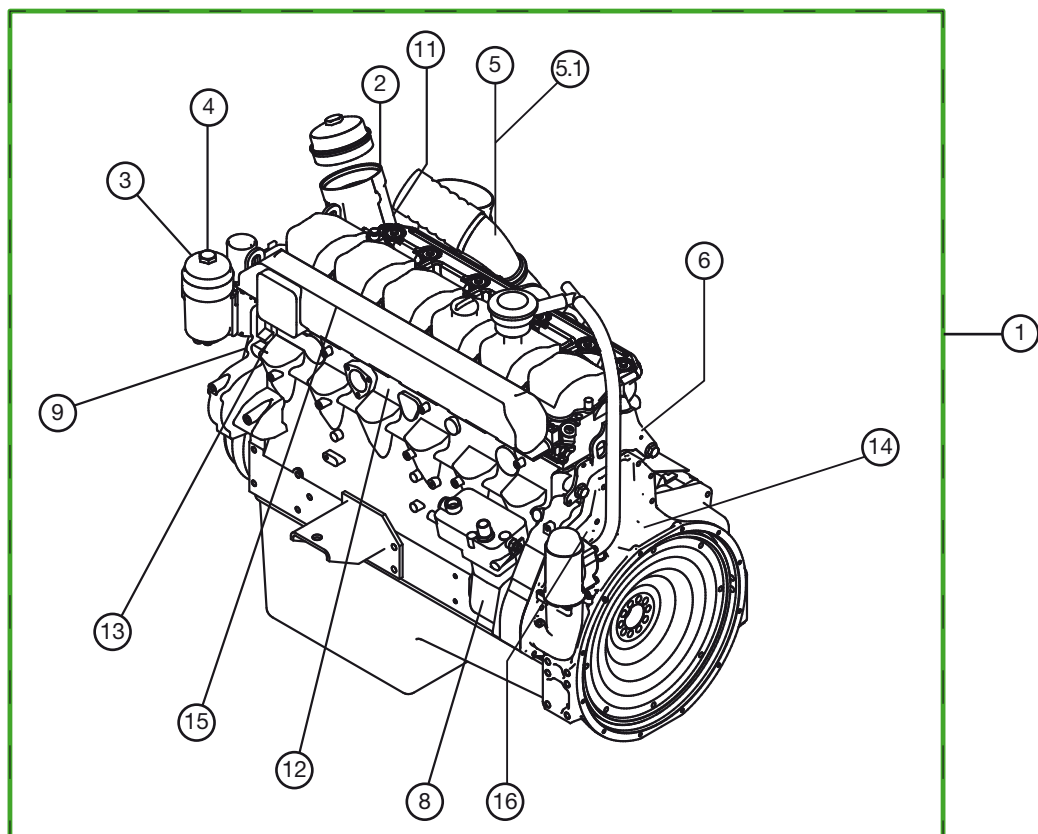
BiG X 800 front / rear Engines

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 800 - rear					
6	27 001 477 0	Starter 24 V	701805 - 801 000	0 001 231 033	
7		Compressor for air cond., without clutch	701805 - 801 000	A 000 234 08 11	
8		Air compressor 352 ccm	701805 - 801 000	A 906 130 44 15	
9	27 001 721 0	V-belt 1369 long	701805 - 801 000	A 906 993 39 96	
11	27 002 223 0	Oil pressure sensor (3-pole)	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 49 28 (Oil press. sensor)	
11.1	27 003 331 0	Oil temperature sensor	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 43 28 (Oil temperature displ.)	
12	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 43 28	
13	27 001 924 0	Fuel temperature sensor	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 42 28 under suction system	
14	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor	701805 - 801 000	A 001 153 21 20 id. in constr.camshaft sensor	
15	27 001 926 0	Temperature sensor / Charging air pressure	701805 - 801 000	A 004 153 70 28 (Combination sensor)	
16	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor	701805 - 801 000	A 001 153 21 20 id. in con.crank shaft sensor	
Service Pack OM 926 LA					
	27 002 037 0	Service pack OM 926 LA	701805 - 801 000	S 926 000 00 10 (compl. no. f. pos. 2-5)	
	27 001 883 0	Gasket	701805 - 801 000	A 000 016 05 21	
	27 002 141 0	Gasket for valve	701805 - 801 000	A 906 016 07 21	
	27 001 900 0	Oil filter cartridge w. gasket	701805 - 801 000	A 000 180 17 09	
	27 002 121 0	Filter cartridge for fuel prefilter	701805 - 801 000	A 000 090 13 51	
	27 001 723 0	Fuel main filter, in bulk	701805 - 801 000	A 000 090 15 51	
	00 940 545 0	Racor filter cartr., 10 mic.	701805 - 801 000		



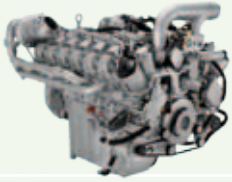


BiG X 1000 front Engines

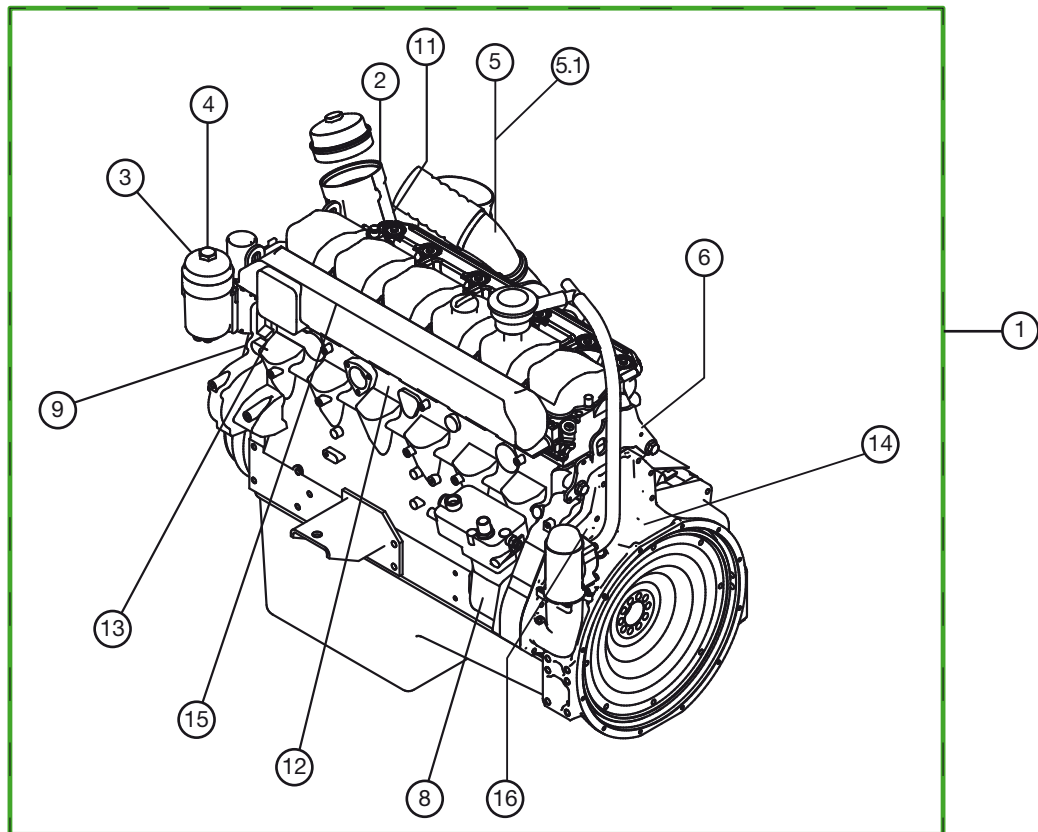


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 1000 - front					
1	00 214 200 0	Engine compl. OM 460 LA	701 805 - 801 000	375 KW	28 500 110 0
2	00 940 417 0	Oil filter OM 457/ 460 / 502	701 805 - 801 000	A 457 187 01 25	
3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 502+457	701 805 - 801 000	A 541 090 08 52	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 1000 - front					
4	00 940 289 0	Fuel filter cartridge	701 805 - 801 000	A 541 090 01 51	
5	27 001 009 0	Generator 150 A (old - only rear)	701 805 - 801 000	A 013 542 26 02 Rep- mod.set 20 080 025 1	28 500 054 0
5.1	20 080 023 0	Generator 180 A (new)	701 805 - 801 000	0.124 625 032	28 500 029 0
6	00 940 443 0	Starter 24 V	701 805 - 801 000	A 006 151 15 01	
7	00 940 405 0	Compressor for air cond. with clutch	701 805 - 801 000	A 457 230 04 11	
7.1	27 000 882 0	Compressor for air cond. without clutch	701 805 - 801 000	A 000 234 37 11	
8	27 001 620 0	Air compressor 352 ccm	701 805 - 801 000	A 457 130 24 15 single cylinder	
9	27 001 920 0	Power band 8 ribs	701 805 - 801 000	A 001 993 24 96 2338 mm long	
9.1	27 001 622 0	Power band 8 ribs	701 805 - 801 000	A 001 993 27 96 2140 mm long	
11	27 001 923 0	Oil pressure sensor/Oil tem- perature	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 20 28 Combination sensor	
12	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 43 28 alternat. 27 001 924 0	
13	27 003 331 0	Fuel temperature sensor (front + rear)	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 43 28 alternat. 27 001 924 0	
14	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 21 20 id. in constr.camshaft sensor	
15	27 001 926 0	Charging pressure / Temperature sensor	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 70 28 Combination sensor	
16	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 21 20 id. in con.crank shaft sensor	
Service Pack OM 460 LA					
	27 002 145 0	Service pack OM 460 LA	701 805 - 801 000	S 460 000 00 10 compl. for pos. 2-5	
	27 001 944 0	Gasket	701 805 - 801 000	A 457 016 02 21 6 items= 1 set	
	00 940 417 0	Oil filter cartridge w. gasket	701 805 - 801 000	A 000 180 29 09	
	00 940 289 0	Filter cartridge for fuel main filter	701 805 - 801 000	A 541 090 01 51	
	00 940 545 0	Racor filter cartr., 10 mic.	701 805 - 801 000		



BiG X 1000 rear Engines



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 1000 - rear					
1	20 023 205 0	Engine compl. OM 460 LA	701 805 - 801 000	375 KW	28 500 113 0
2	00 940 417 0	Oil filter OM 457/ 460 / 502	701 805 - 801 000	A 457 187 01 25	
3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 502+457	701 805 - 801 000	A 541 090 08 52	
4	00 940 289 0	Fuel filter cartridge	701 805 - 801 000	A 541 090 01 51	
5	27 001 009 0	Generator 150 A (old - only rear)	701 805 - 801 000	A 013 542 26 02 Rep.- mod.set 20 080 025 1	28 500 054 0
5.1	20 080 023 0	Generator 180 A (new -front)	701 805 - 801 000	0.124 625 032	28 500 029 0
6	00 940 443 0	Starter 24 V	701 805 - 801 000	A 006 151 15 01	
9	27 001 920 0	Power band 8 ribs	701 805 - 801 000	A 001 993 24 96 2338 mm long	
9.1	27 001 622 0	Power band 8 ribs	701 805 - 801 000	A 001 993 27 96 2140 mm long	
11	27 001 923 0	Oil pressure sensor / Oil temperature	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 20 28 Combination sensor	
12	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 43 28 alternat. 27 001 924 0	
13	27 003 331 0	Fuel temperature sensor	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 43 28 alternat. 27 001 924 0	
14	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 21 20 id. in constr.camshaft sensor	
15	27 001 926 0	Charging pressure / Temperature sensor	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 70 28 Combination sensor	
16	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor	701 805 - 801 000	A 004 153 21 20 id. in con. crank shaft sensor	
Service Pack OM 460 LA					
	27 002 145 0	Service pack OM 460 LA	701 805 - 801 000	S 460 000 00 10 compl. for pos. 2-5	
	27 001 944 0	Gasket	701 805 - 801 000	A 457 016 02 21 6 items = 1 set	
	00 940 417 0	Oil filter cartridge w. gasket	701 805 - 801 000	A 000 180 29 09	
	00 940 289 0	Filter cartridge für fuel main filter	701 805 - 801 000	A 541 090 01 51	
	00 940 545 0	Racor filter cartr., 10 mic.	701 805 - 801 000		

BiG X

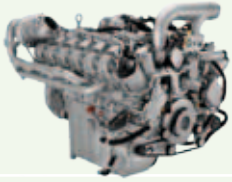
EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

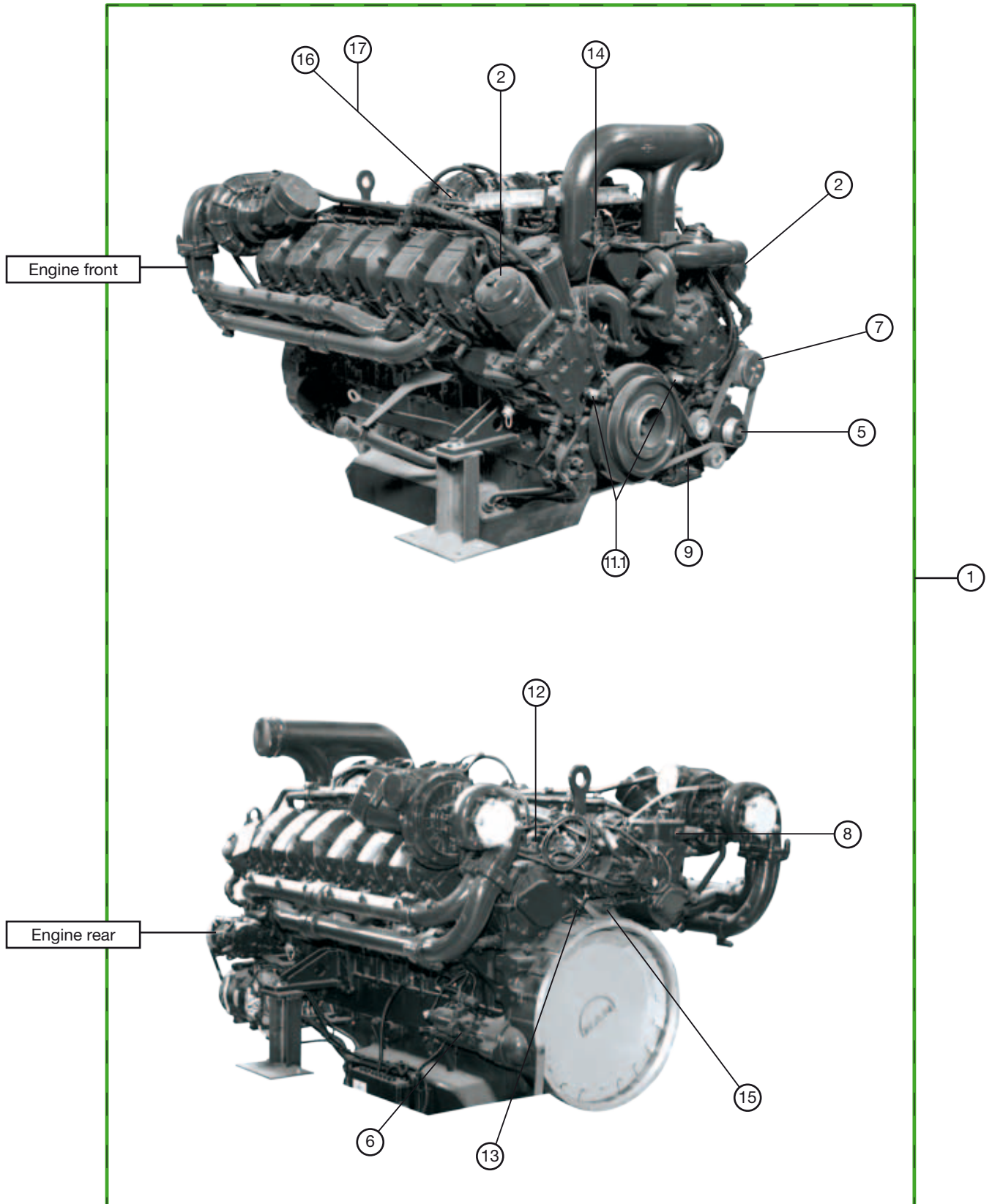
BiG M

BiG Pack

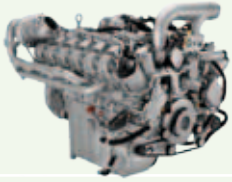


BiG X 850 engine

Engines

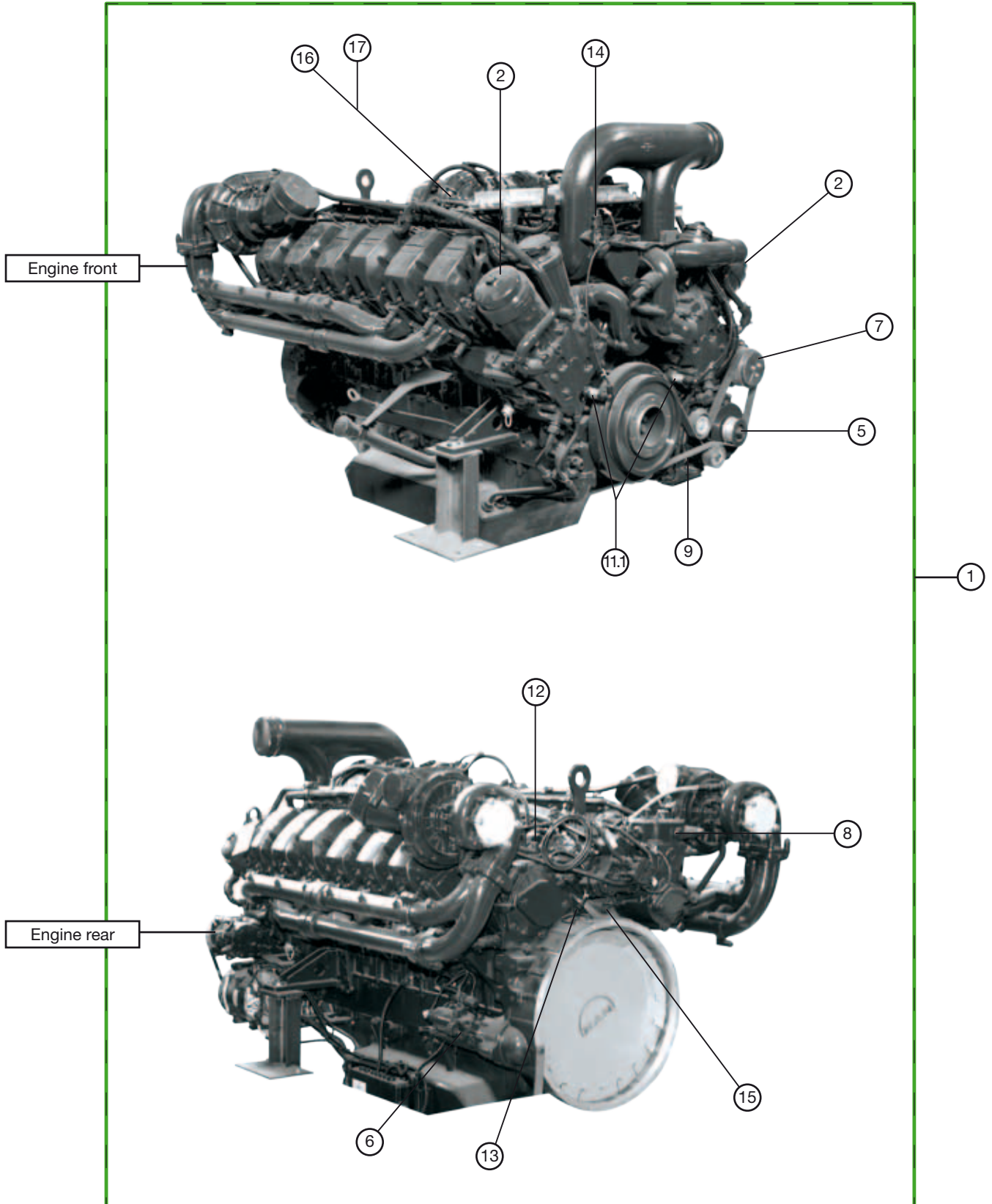


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 850					
1	27 007 072 0	Diesel engine V 12	783 000 -	only USA D 2862 625 KW LE 121	28 500 276 0
1	27 004 006 0	Diesel engine V12	783 000 -	D2862 793KW LE 121	28 500 248 0
1.1	27 004 006 1	Diesel engine V12	783 000 -	D2862 793KW LE 121	28 500 263 0
1.1	27 006 965 0	Diesel engine V12	783 000 -	only USA D2862 793KW LE 124	28 500 254 0
2	27 004 804 0	Oil filter	783 000 -	51.05504-0107	
	27 004 205 0	Fuel filter, compl. with case	783 000 -	51.12501-7302 on the machine	
	27 004 805 0	Fuel filter cartridge	783 000 -	51.12503-0069 on the machine	
5	27 004 921 0	Generator	783 000 -	51.26101-7293	
6	27 004 922 0	Starter 24 V	783 000 -	51.26201-7235	
7	27 004 934 0	Compressor for air cond.	783 000 -	51.77970-7022	
8	27 004 949 0	Air compressor	783 000 -	51.54100-7165	
9	27 004 811 0	Belt drive front, Power band 8 PK 1920	783 000 -	51.96820-0345	
9.1	27 007 479 0	Belt drive front, Power band 8 PK 1480	783 000 -	51.96820-0352	
	27 004 207 0	fuel hand priming pump	783 000 -	51.12501-7288 an der Maschine	
10	27 005 528 0	Filter cartridge für fuel hand priming pump	783 000 -	51.12503-0062	
11	27 006 225 0	Oil pressure sensor / 6 bar Oil temperature	783 000 -	51.27421-0262	
12	27 004 938 0	Coolant temperature sensor	783 000 -	51.27421-0190	
13	27 004 935 0	Crank shaft sensor, id. in constr. w. camshaft s.	783 000 -	51.27120-7038	
14	27 004 937 0	Charging pressure / Temperature sensor	783 000 -	51.27421-0216	
15	27 004 935 0	Camshaft sensor, id. in con.. w. crankshaft s.	783 000 -	51.27120-7038	
16	27 004 938 0	Fuel temperature sensor	783 000 -	51.27421-0190	
17	27 004 939 0	Fuel pressure sensor	783 000 -	51.27421-0247 bis 06.2010	
17.1	27 006 226 0	Fuel pressure sensor / 15 bar	783 000 -	51.27421-0263 as of 07.2010	

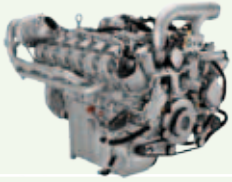


BiG X 1100 engine

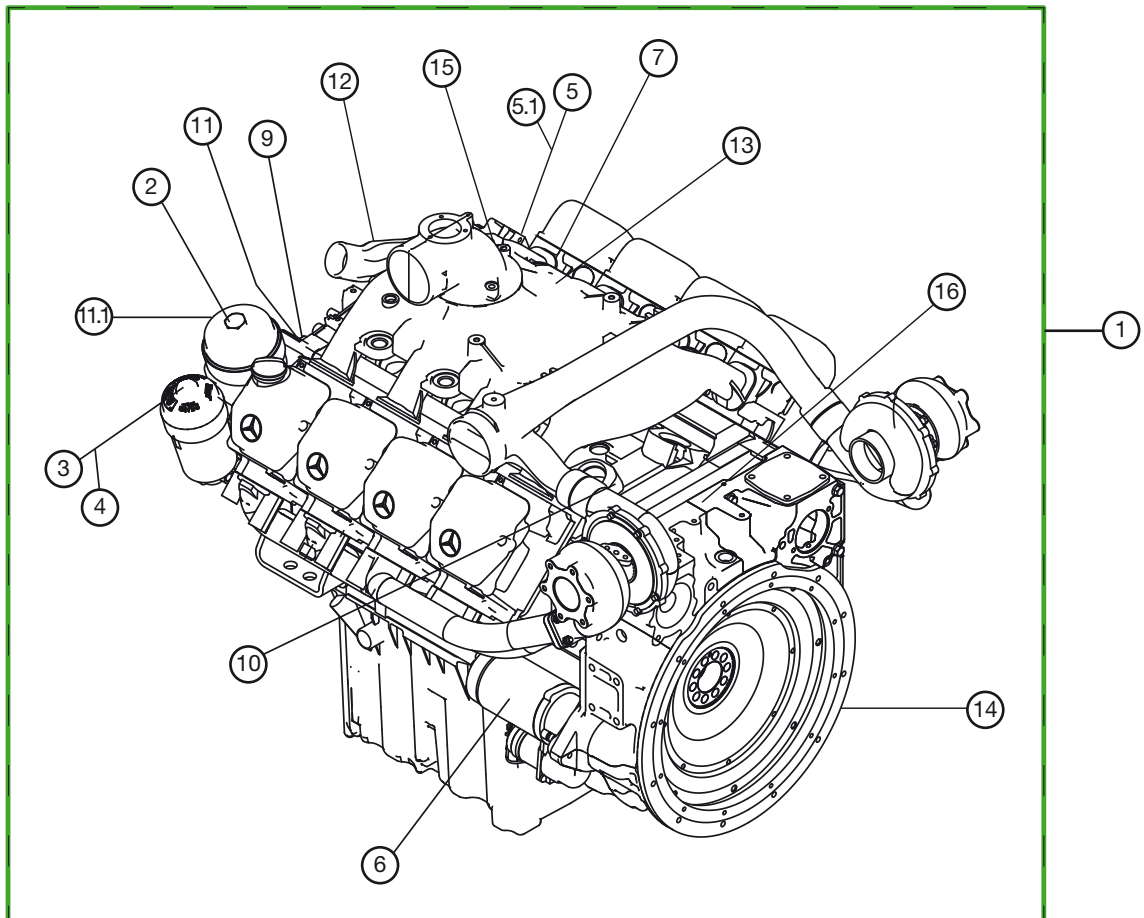
Engines



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X 1100					
1	27 004 006 0	Diesel engine V12	783 000	D2862 793kW LE 121	28 500 247 0
1.1	27 004 006 1	Diesel engine V12	783 000	D2862 793kW LE 121	28 500 263 0
1.1	27 006 965 0	Diesel engine V12	783 000	NUR USA D2862 793kW LE 124	28 500 254 0
2	27 004 804 0	Oil filter	783 000	51.05504-0107	
	27 004 205 0	Fuel filter, compl. with case	783 000	51.12501-7302 on the machine	
	27 004 805 0	Fuel filter cartridge	783 000	51.12503-0069 on the machine	
5.1	27 004 921 0	Generator	783 000	51.26101-7293	
6	27 004 922 0	Starter 24 V	783 000	51.26201-7235	
7	27 004 934 0	Compressor for air cond.	783 000	51.77970-7022	
8	27 004 949 0	Air compressor	783 000	51.54100-7165	
9	27 004 811 0	Belt drive front, Power band 8 PK 1920	783 000	51.96820-0345	
9.1	27 007 479 0	Belt drive front, Power band 8 PK 1480	783 000	51.96820-0352	
	27 004 207 0	fuel hand priming pump	783 000	51.12501-7288 on the machine	
10	27 005 528 0	Filter cartridge für fuel hand priming pump	783 000	51.12503-0062	
11	27 006 225 0	Oil pressure sensor / 6 bar oil pressure	783 000	51.27421-0262	
12	27 004 938 0	Coolant temperature sensor	783 000	51.27421-0190	
13	27 004 935 0	Crank shaft sensor id. in constr. camshaft sens.	783 000	51.27120-7038	
14	27 004 937 0	Charging pressure / Temperature sensor	783 000	51.27421-0216	
15	27 004 935 0	Camshaft sensor id. in con. crankshaft sens.	783 000	51.27120-7038	
16	27 004 938 0	Fuel temperature sensor	783 000	51.27421-0190	
17	27 004 939 0	Fuel pressure sensor	783 000	51.27421-0247 until 06.2010	
17.1	27 006 226 0	Fuel pressure sensor / 15 bar	783 000	51.27421-0263 as of 07.2010	



BiG X V8 Engines



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X V8					
1	00 221 053 1	Engine (Daimler) compl. OM 502 LA	556 000 - 801 000	448 KW	28 500 072 0
2	00 940 290 0	Oil filter OM 502	556 000 - 801 000	A 541 184 02 25	
3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 502+457	556 000 - 801 000	A 541 090 08 52	
4	00 940 289 0	Fuel filter cartridge	556 000 - 801 000	A 541 090 01 51	
5	00 940 283 0	Generator 150 A (old)	556 000 - 801 000	A 012 154 14 02 Rep-mod.set 20 050 025 1	00 045 277 0
5.1	20 080 023 0	Generator 180 A (new)	556 000 - 801 000	0.124 625 032	28 500 029 0
6	00 940 432 0	Starter 12 V	556 000 - 801 000	A 006 151 16 01	
7	00 940 112 0	Compressor for air cond.	556 000 - 801 000	Kpr: 7H15RL 12 V	
9	00 921 561 0	V-belt 1890 long	556 000 - 801 000	A 541 997 08 92	
10	00 940 422 0	Engine crank case dear. filter OM 502+457	556 000 - 801 000	A 541 010 02 63	
11	27 002 223 0	Oil pressure sensor (3-pole) B 12	556 000 - 801 000	A 004 153 49 28	
11.1	27 003 331 0	Öldrucksensr (2-pole) B 14	556 000 - 801 000	A 004 153 43 28	
12	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor B 65	556 000 - 801 000	A 004 153 43 28 id. in constr. pos. 13	
13	27 001 924 0	Fuel temperature	556 000 - 801 000	A 004 153 42 28 under suction system	
14	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor	556 000 - 801 000	A 004 153 21 20 id. in constr.camshaft sensor	
15	27 001 926 0	Temperature sensor / Charging air pressure	556 000 - 801 000	A 004 153 70 28 Combination sensor	
16	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor	556 000 - 801 000	A 004 153 21 20 id in con. crank shaft sensor	
Service Pack for OM 502 LA					
	27 002 146 0	Service pack OM 502 LA	556 000 - 801 000	S 502 000 00 10 compl. no. for pos. 2-5	
	27 001 944 0	Gasket	556 000 - 801 000	A 457 016 02 21 8 items 1 set	
	27 001 958 0	Oil filter cartridge w. gasket	556 000 - 801 000	A 541 180 02 09	
	00 940 289 0	Filter cartridge for fuel main filter	556 000 - 801 000	A 541 090 01 51	
	00 940 545 0	Racor filter cartr., 10 mic.	556 000 - 801 000		

BiG X

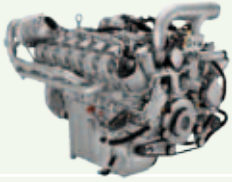
EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

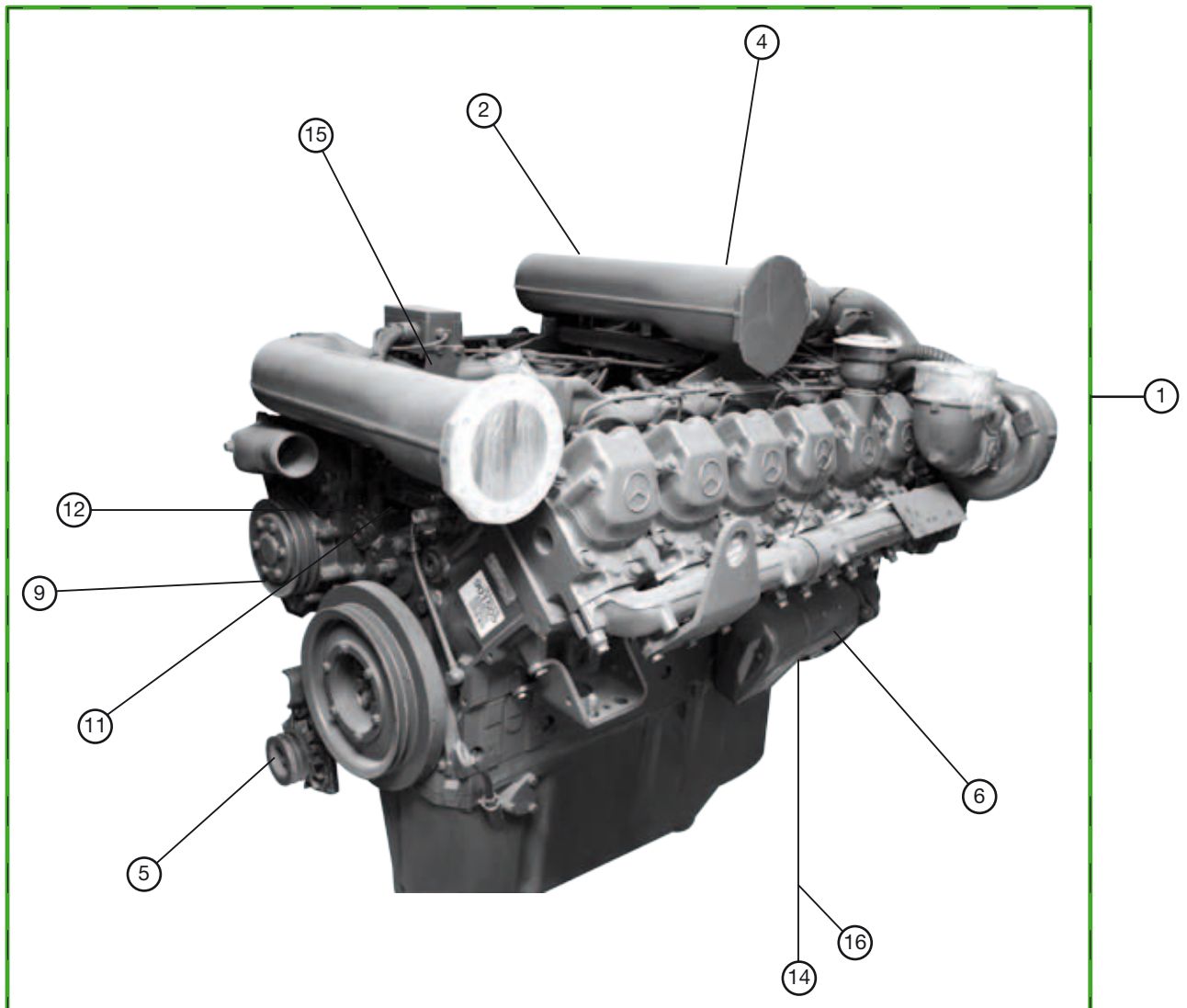
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG X V12

Engines



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Exchange No.
BiG X V12					
1	00 227 894 0	Engine (Daimler) OM 444 LA	556 000 - 801 000	575 KW.	28 500 053 0
2	00 940 418 0	Oil filter OM 444	556 000 - 801 000	A 402 180 00 09	
3	00 940 291 0	Fuel filter OM 444	556 000 - 801 000	A 000 090 14 51	
4	00 940 415 0	Fuel prefilter OM 444	556 000 - 801 000	A 000 090 19 51	
5	00 940 278 0	Generator 90 A	556 000 - 801 000	A 007 154 26 02	
6	27 001 552 0	Starter 24 V	556 000 - 801 000	A 002 151 92 01	
7	00 940 112 0	Compressor for air cond.	556 000 - 801 000	Kpr: 7H15RL 12 V	
8	00 945 443 0	Air compressor	556 000 - 801 000	411 033 01 10	
9	27 001 515 0	Set V-belt 2x	556 000 - 801 000	A 009 997 06 92	
11	27 002 024 0	Oil pressure sensor	556 000 - 801 000	A 003 542 54 17	
14	27 001 878 0	Crank shaft sensor	556 000 - 801 000	A 444 150 29 33	
12	27 002 023 0	Coolant sensor	556 000 - 801 000	A 003 153 90 28	
15	27 005 355 0	Charging pressure sensor	556 000 - 801 000	A 003 153 76 28	
16	27 001 878 0	Camshaft sensor	556 000 - 801 000	A 444 150 29 33	
Service-Pack for engines until series-no. 14.000					
	27 002 143 0	Service pack OM 444LA	556 000 - 801 000	S 444 000 00 10 compl. no. pos. 2-5	
	27 001 860 0	Gasket	556 000 - 801 000	A 442 016 06 21 12 items = 1 set	
	27 002 138 0	Oil filter cartridge w. gasket	556 000 - 801 000	A 441 180 03 09	
	27 002 120 0	Filter cartridge for fuel main filter	556 000 - 801 000	A 000 090 04 51	
	00 940 170 0	Racor filter cartr., 30 mic.	556 000 - 801 000		
Service-Pack for engines from series-no. 14.000					
	27 002 144 0	Service pack OM 444LA	556 000 - 801 000	S 444 000 00 10 com- pl. no. pos. 2-5	
	27 001 860 0	Gasket	556 000 - 801 000	A 442 016 06 21 12 items = 1 set	
	27 002 138 0	Oil filter cartridge w. gasket	556 000 - 801 000	A 441 180 03 09	
	00 940 291 0	Filter cartridge for fuel main filter	556 000 - 801 000	A 000 090 14 51	
	00 940 170 0	Racor filter cartr., 30 mic.	556 000 - 801 000		

 **KRONE**

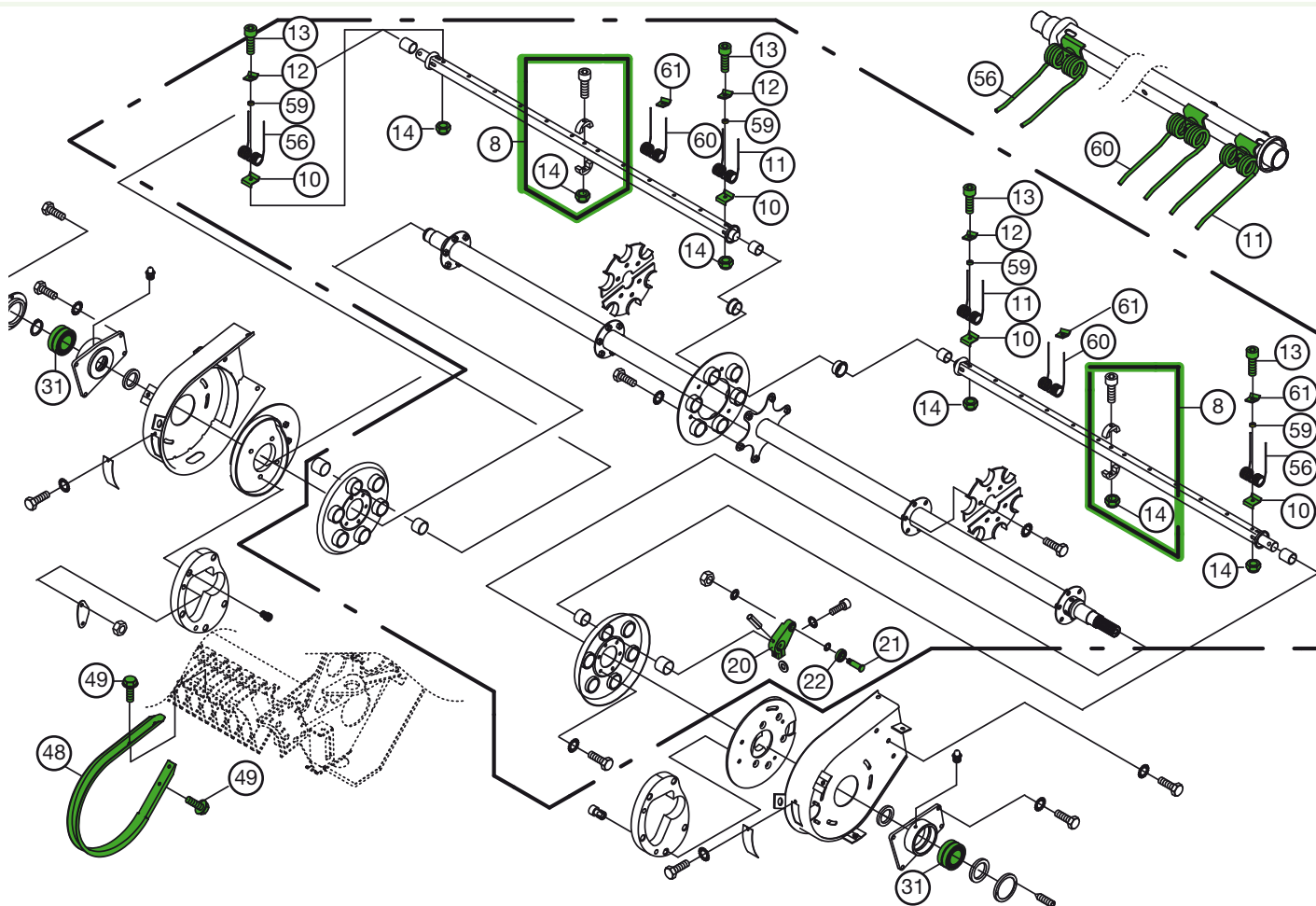

excellent
EasyFlow





EasyFlow

Pick up compl. controlled



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
3000					
8	00 938 321 0	Adapter compl.	581 111 - 700 000		12
10	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	581 111 - 700 000		144
11	00 938 418 0	Spring tine Rd. 5,0	535 000 - 581 110	4 turns, buckled	132
11	00 216 169 0	Spring tine Rd. 5,5	581 111 - 619 818	3 turns, straight	132
11	00 216 169 0	Spring tine Rd. 5,5	619 819 - 700 000	3 turns, straight	12
12	00 215 003 0	Pressure plate	581 111 - 700 000		144
13	00 903 083 1	Cyl. screw	581 111 - 700 000	M 8 x 55	x
14	00 908 706 0	Locknut	581 111 - 700 000	M 8	x
20	00 938 364 0	Excentrie arm - left	581 111 - 700 000		6
20.1	00 938 412 0	Excentrie arm - right	581 111 - 700 000		6
21	00 938 080 1	Bolt	581 111 - 700 000		12
22	00 938 081 0	Grooved ball bearing	581 111 - 700 000	LR 5202 NPPU	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
3000					
31	00 931 904 1	Pendular roller bearing	581 111 - 700 000	21308	x
48	00 350 569 1	Stripper	581 111 - 700 000		47
49	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	581 111 - 700 000	M 8 x 16	188
56	00 215 002 0	Spring tine external Rd. 5,5	581 111 - 619 818	3 turns, straight	12
56	00 938 419 0	Spring tine external Rd. 5,5	619 819 - 700 000	3 turns, straight	12
59	00 215 004 0	Bushing	581 111 - 700 000	16 x 4 x 5	x
60	00 938 418 0	Pick-up tine -Rd. 5,5	619 819 - 700 000	4 turns, cranked + buckled (NEW)	120
61	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	619 819 - 700 000	(NEW)	132
3800					
8	00 938 321 0	Adapter compl.	581 111 - 700 000		12
10	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	581 111 - 700 000		144
11	00 938 418 0	Spring tine Rd. 5,0	535 000 - 581 110	4 turns, buckled	180
11	00 216 169 0	Spring tine Rd. 5,5	581 111 - 619 818	3 turns, straight	180
11	00 216 169 0	Spring tine Rd. 5,5	619 819 - 700 000	3 turns, straight	12
12	00 215 003 0	Pressure plate	581 111 - 700 000		192
13	00 903 083 1	Cyl. screw	581 111 - 700 000	M 8 x 55	x
14	00 908 706 0	Locknut	581 111 - 700 000	M 8	x
20	00 938 364 0	Excentric arm left	581 111 - 700 000		6
20.1	00 938 412 0	Excentric arm - right	581 111 - 700 000		6
21	00 938 080 1	Bolt	581 111 - 700 000		12
22	00 938 081 0	Grooved ball bearing	581 111 - 700 000	LR 5202 NPPU	x
31	00 931 904 1	Pendular roller bearing	581 111 - 700 000	21308	x
48	00 350 569 1	Stripper	581 111 - 700 000		61
49	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	581 111 - 700 000	M 8 x 16	244
56	00 215 002 0	Spring tine external Rd. 5,5	581 111 - 619 818	3 turns, straight	12
56	00 938 419 0	Spring tine external Rd. 5,5	619 819 - 700 000	3 turns, straight	12
59	00 215 004 0	Bushing	581 111 - 700 000	16 x 4 x 5	x
60	00 938 418 0	Pick-up tine - Rd. 5,5	619 819 - 700 000	4 turns, cranked + buckled (NEW)	168
61	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	619 819 - 700 000	(NEW)	180

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

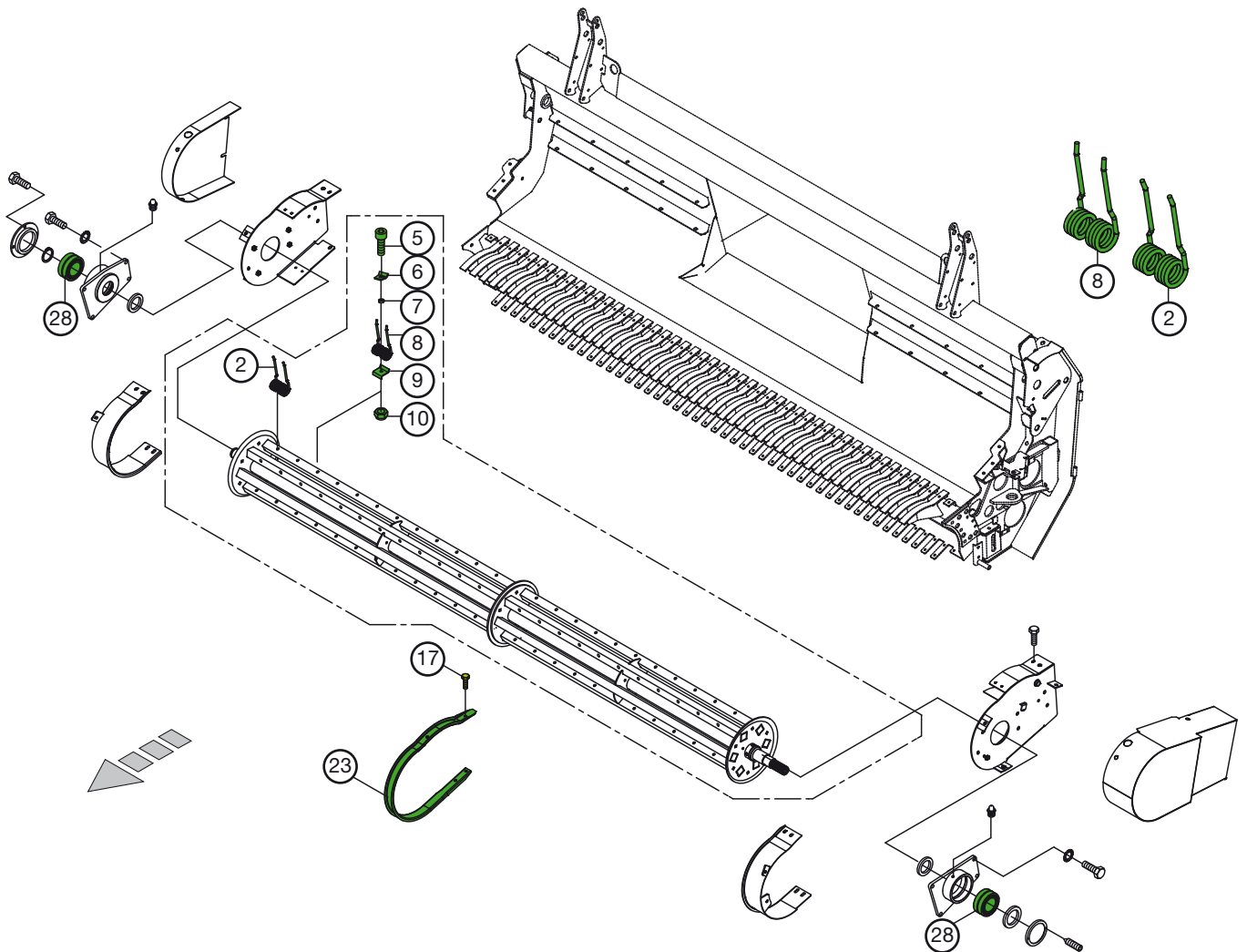
BiG M

BiG Pack



EasyFlow

Pick up uncontrolled



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

3001

2	00 938 438 0	Spring tine - external	619 800 -	Rd. 6,3	12
5	00 901 670 0	Cyl. screw	619 800 -	M 8 x 60	x
6	00 938 437 0	Pressure plate	619 800 - 704 030		150
6	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	704 031 -		150
7	00 215 004 0	Bushing	619 800 - 704 030	16 x 4 x 5	x
8	00 938 436 0	Spring tine - internal	619 800 -	Rd. 6,3	138
9	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	619 800 -		150
10	00 908 706 0	Locknut	619 800 -	M 8	x
17	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	619 800 - 700 000	M 8 x 16	x
17	90 000 026 0	Hex head bolt	700 000 -	M 8 x 20	x
23	00 938 443 0	Stripper	619 800 - 700 000		47
23	27 000 078 0	Stripper	700 000 -		47
28	00 931 904 1	Pendular roller bearing	619 800 -	21308	x

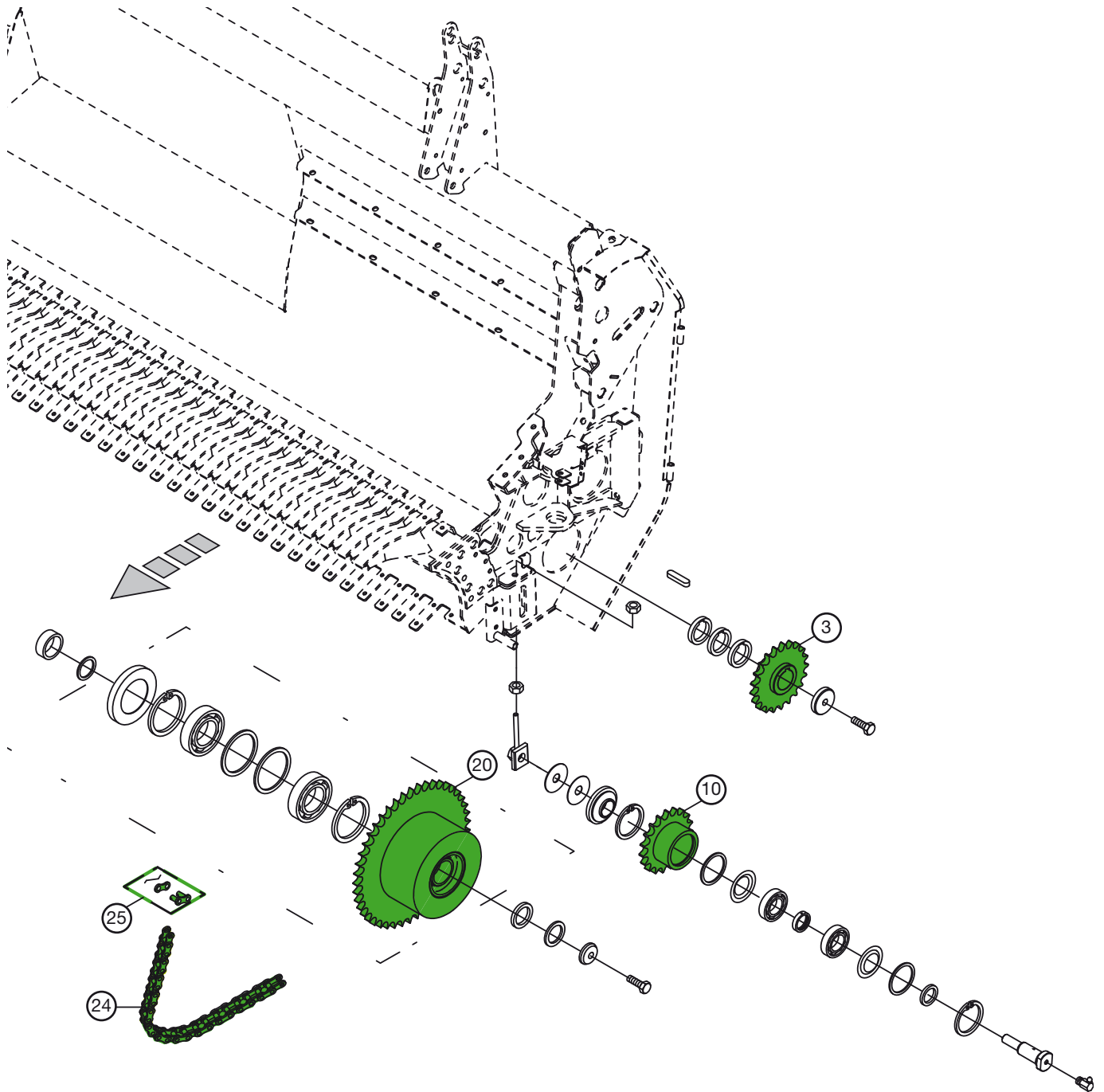
3801

2	00 938 438 0	Spring tine - external	619 800 -	Rd. 6,3	12
5	00 901 670 0	Cyl. screw	619 800 -	M 8 x 60	x
6	00 938 437 0	Pressure plate	619 800 - 704 030		186
6	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	704 031 -		186
7	00 215 004 0	Bushing	619 800 - 704 030	16 x 4 x 5	x
8	00 938 436 0	Spring tine - internal	619 800 -	Rd. 6,3	174
9	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	619 800 -		186
10	00 908 706 0	Locknut	619 800 -	M 8	x
17	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	619 800 - 700 000	M 8 x 16	x
17	90 000 026 0	Hex head bolt	700 000 -	M 8 x 20	x
23	00 938 443 0	Stripper	619 800 - 700 000		61
23	27 000 078 0	Stripper	700 000 -		61
28	00 931 904 1	Pendular roller bearing	619 800 -	21308	X



EasyFlow

Drive Pick up



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

3000 / 3800

3	00 350 571 0	Chain sprocket	535 000 - 581 110	3/4" Z = 21	x
3	00 216 938 0	Chain sprocket	581 111 - 700 000	3/4" Z = 20	x
10	00 227 064 2	Tension sprocket	535 000 - 700 000		x
20	00 227 099 2	Clutch	535 000 - 700 000	750 Nm	x
20.1	00 949 261 0	Friction disc	535 000 - 700 000	Rd. 157	2
24	00 921 717 0	Roller chain	535 000 - 700 000	3/4" x 86 Ro.	x
24.1	00 921 992 0	Cranked link	535 000 - 700 000	3/4"	x
25	00 921 980 0	Split link	535 000 - 700 000	3/4"	x

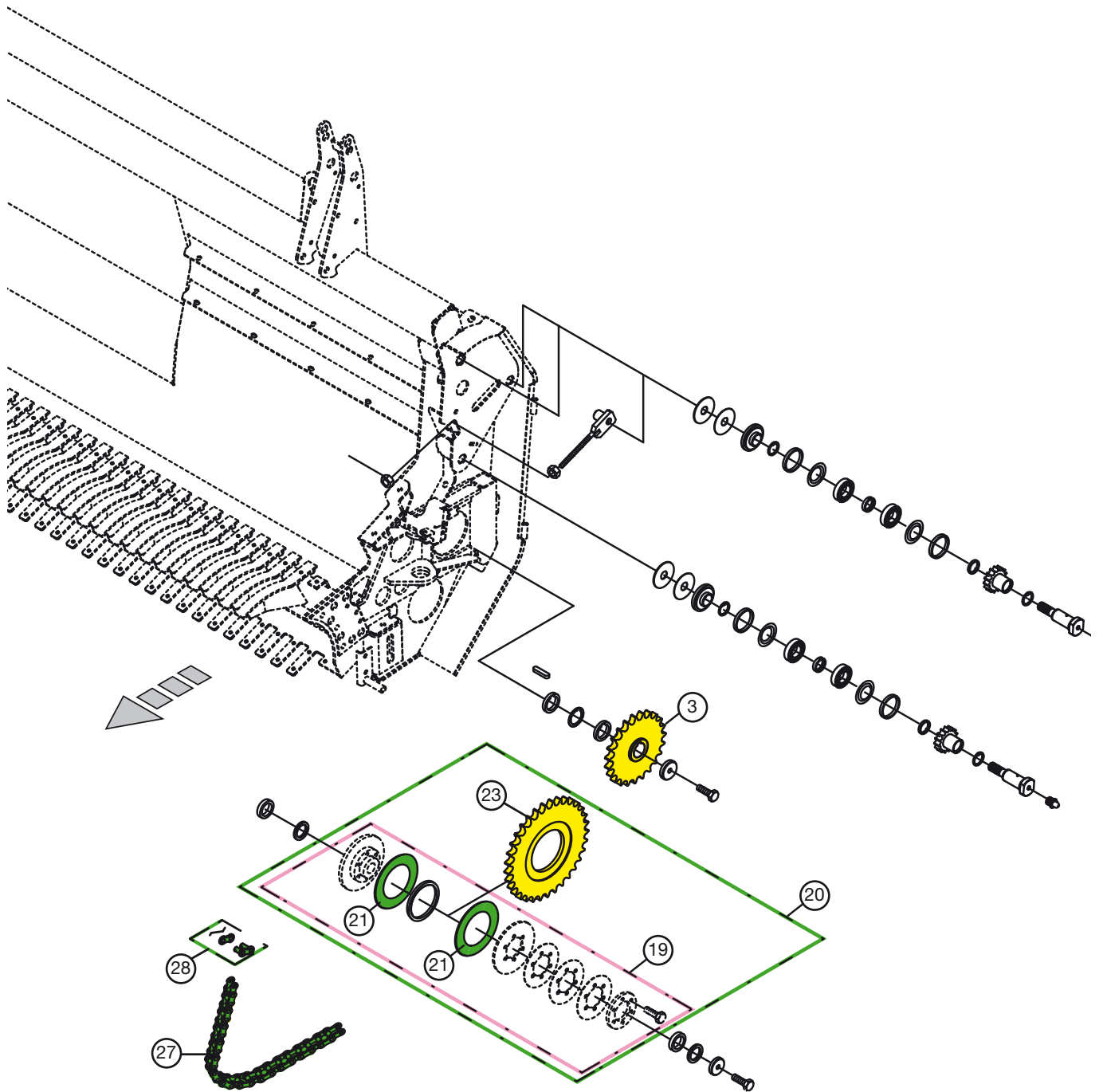
3001 / 3801

3	00 216 938 0	Chain sprocket	619 800 - 748 499	3/4" Z = 20	x
3	20 092 215 0	Chain sprocket	748 500 - 748 519	3/4" Z = 17	x
3	00 216 938 0	Chain sprocket	748 520 - 749 999	3/4" Z = 20	x
3	20 092 215 0	Chain sprocket	750 000 -	3/4" Z = 17	x
10	00 227 064 2	Tension sprocket	619 800 -		x
20	00 955 986 0	Clutch	619 800 - 748 499	850 Nm, Z = 36	x
20	00 227 099 2	Clutch	748 500 - 748 519	750 Nm, Z = 45	x
20	00 955 986 0	Clutch	748 520 -	850 Nm, Z = 36	x
20.1	00 949 261 0	Friction disc	619 800 -	Rd. 157	2
24	00 921 736 0	Roller chain	619 800 - 748 499	3/4" x 88 Ro.	x
24	00 921 827 1	Roller chain	748 500 - 748 519	3/4" x 110 Ro.	x
24	00 921 736 0	Roller chain	748 520 - 749 999	3/4" x 88 Ro.	x
24	00 921 827 1	Roller chain	750 000 -	3/4" x 110 Ro.	x
24.1	00 921 992 0	Cranked link	619 800 -	3/4"	x
25	00 921 980 0	Split link	619 800 -	3/4"	x



EasyFlow

Auger drive



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

3000 / 3800

3	00 227 027 1	Chain sprocket	535 000 - 700 000	1" Z = 23	x
20	00 227 081 1	Friction clutch, compl.	535 000 - 700 000	1500 Nm	x
21	00 949 568 0	Friction disc	535 000 - 700 000	Rd. 91 / 150 x 3	2
23	00 350 577 0	Chain sprocket	535 000 - 700 000	1" Z = 33	x
27	00 920 503 0	Roller chain	535 000 - 700 000	1" x 96 Ro.	x
27.1	00 921 995 0	Cranked link	535 000 - 700 000	1"	x
28	00 921 985 0	Chain lock	535 000 - 700 000	1"	x

3001 / 3801

3	00 227 027 1	Chain sprocket	619 800 -	1" Z = 23	x
19	00 350 576 0	Friction clutch, set	619 800 - 704 030	1500 Nm	x
19.1	27 000 731 0	Belleville spring, set	704 031 -	1800 Nm	x
20	00 227 081 3	Friction clutch, compl.	619 800 - 704 030	1500 Nm	x
20.1	27 000 064 1	Friction clutch, compl.	704 031 -	1800 Nm	x
21	00 949 568 0	Friction disc	619 800 - 704 030	Rd. 91 / 150 x 3	2
21.1	00 949 261 0	Friction disc	704 031 -	Rd. 157	2
23	00 350 577 0	Chain sprocket	619 800 - 704 030	1" Z = 33	x
23.1	27 000 663 0	Chain sprocket	704 031 -	1" Z = 33	x
27	00 920 503 0	Roller chain	619 800 -	1" x 96 Ro.	x
27.1	00 921 995 0	Cranked link	619 800 -	1"	x
28	00 921 985 0	Chain lock	619 800 -	1"	x

 **KRONE**

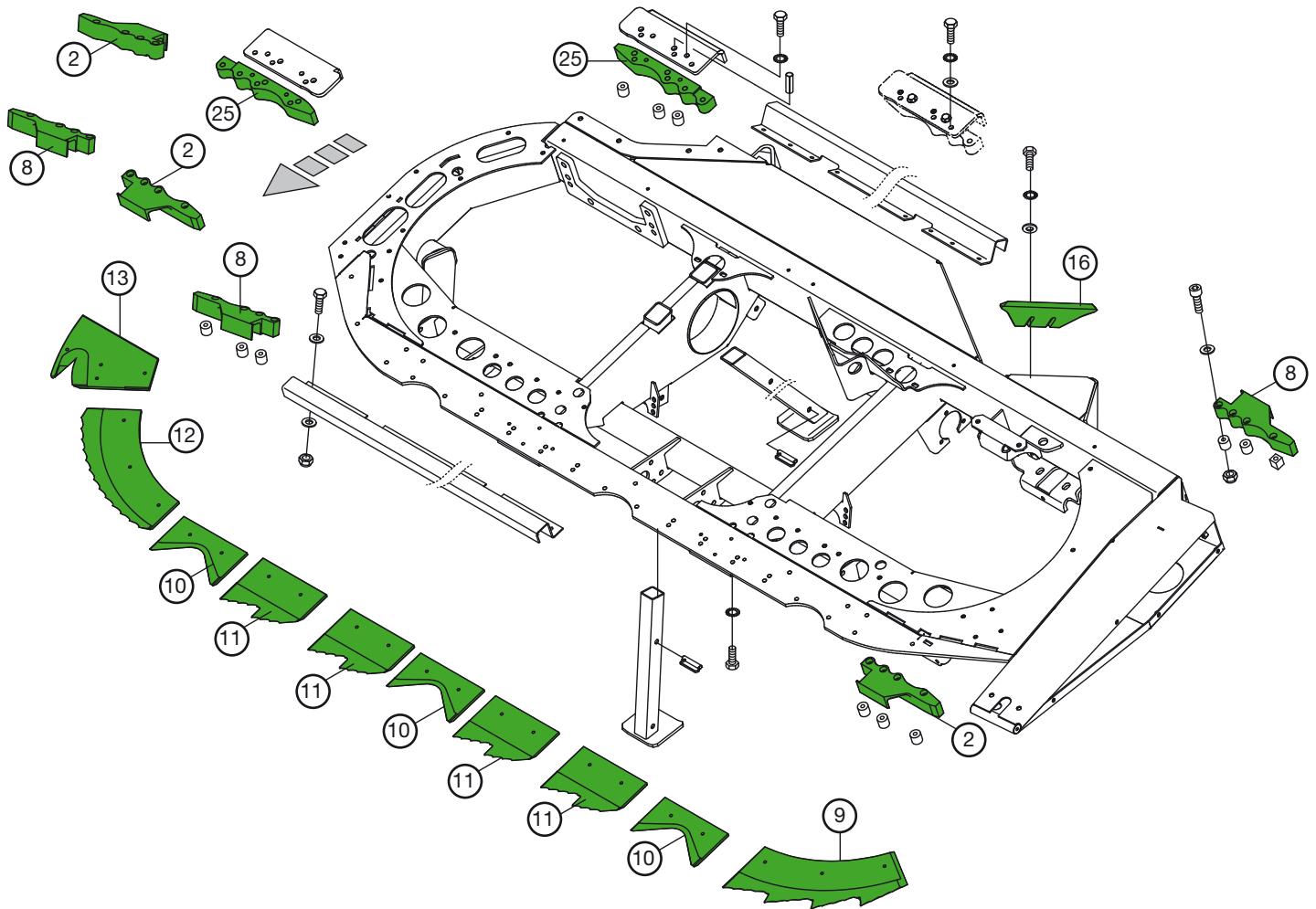

excellent
EasyCollect





EasyCollect

Frames / Knives



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6000 / 6000 F / 6000 FP					
2	00 352 325 1	Spotter block 1	535 500 - 565 000		x
2	00 352 327 2	Spotter block 1	565 000 -		x
8	00 352 326 1	Spotter block 2	535 500 - 565 000		x
8	00 352 328 2	Spotter block 2	565 000 -		x
9	00 352 307 6	Bow cutter - left	535 500 -		1
9.1	00 352 308 6	Bow cutter - right	535 500 -		1
10	00 352 309 4	Spike cutter	535 500 -		6
11	00 352 305 4	Ladder cutter - left	535 500 -		4
11.1	00 352 306 5	Ladder cutter - right	535 500 -		4
12	00 352 313 3	Bow cutter, left - internal	535 500 -		1
12.1	00 352 314 3	Bow cutter, right - internal	535 500 -		1
13	00 352 311 3	V-knife - left	535 500 -		1
13.1	00 352 310 3	V-knife - right	535 500 -		1
16	00 352 312 3	Stripperknife	535 500 -		2
25	00 353 609 0	Position adapter	535 500 -		x
7500					
2	00 352 325 1	Spotter block 1	535 500 - 565 000		x
2	00 352 327 2	Spotter block 1	565 000 -		x
8	00 352 326 1	Spotter block 2	535 500 - 565 000		x
8	00 352 328 2	Spotter block 2	565 000 -		x
9	00 352 307 6	Bow cutter - left	535 500 -		1
9.1	00 352 308 6	Bow cutter - right	535 500 -		1
10	00 352 309 4	Spike cutter	535 500 -		8
11	00 352 305 4	Ladder cutter - left	535 500 -		6
11.1	00 352 306 5	Ladder cutter - right	535 500 -		6
12	00 352 313 3	Bow cutter, left - internal	535 500 -		1
12.1	00 352 314 3	Bow cutter, right - internal	535 500 -		1
13	00 352 311 3	V-knife - left	535 500 -		1

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



EasyCollect

Frames / Knives

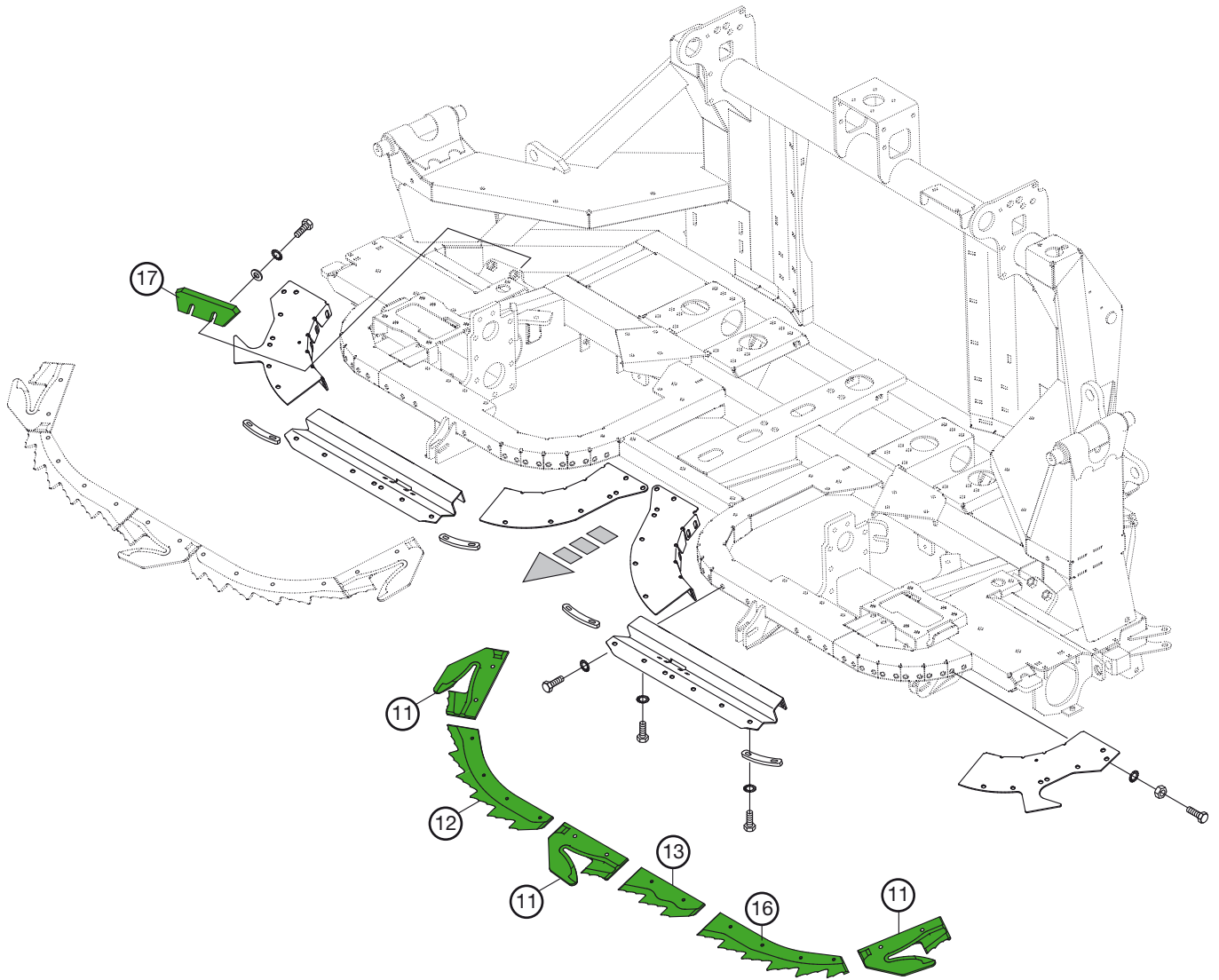
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
7500					
13.1	00 352 310 3	V-knife right	535 500 -		1
16	00 352 312 3	Stripperknife	535 500 -		2
25	00 353 609 0	Position adapter	535 500 -		x
9000					
2	00 352 325 1	Spotter block 1	535 500 - 565 000		x
2	00 352 327 2	Spotter block 1	565 000 -		x
8	00 352 326 1	Spotter block 2	535 500 - 565 000		x
8	00 352 328 2	Spotter block 2	565 000 -		x
9	00 352 307 6	Bow cutter - left	535 500 -		1
9.1	00 352 308 6	Bow cutter - right	535 500 -		1
10	00 352 309 4	Spike cutter	535 500 -		10
11	00 352 305 4	Ladder cutter - left	535 500 -		8
11.1	00 352 306 5	Ladder cutter - right	535 500 -		8
12	00 352 313 3	Bow cutter, left - internal	535 500 -		1
12.1	00 352 314 3	Bow cutter, right - internal	535 500 -		1
13	00 352 311 3	V-knife - left	535 500 -		1
13.1	00 352 310 3	V-knife - right	535 500 -		1
16	00 352 312 3	Stripperknife	535 500 -		2
25	00 353 609 0	Position adapter	535 500 -		x





EasyCollect

Frames / Knives middle



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

753

11	20 090 145 2	V-knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	3
11.1	20 090 135 2	V-knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	3
12	20 090 150 2	Bow cutter, left - internal	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
12.1	20 090 140 2	Bow cutter, right - internal	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
16	20 090 147 2	Bow cutter, left - external	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
16.1	20 090 137 2	Bow cutter, right - external	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
17	20 091 448 1	Stripperknife	718 500 - 784 900		2

903

11	20 090 145 2	V-knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	3
11.1	20 090 135 2	V-knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	3
12	20 090 150 2	Bow cutter, left - internal	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
12.1	20 090 140 2	Bow cutter, right - internal	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
16	20 090 147 2	Bow cutter, left - external	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
16.1	20 090 137 2	Bow cutter, right - external	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
17	20 091 448 1	Stripperknife	718 500 - 784 900		2

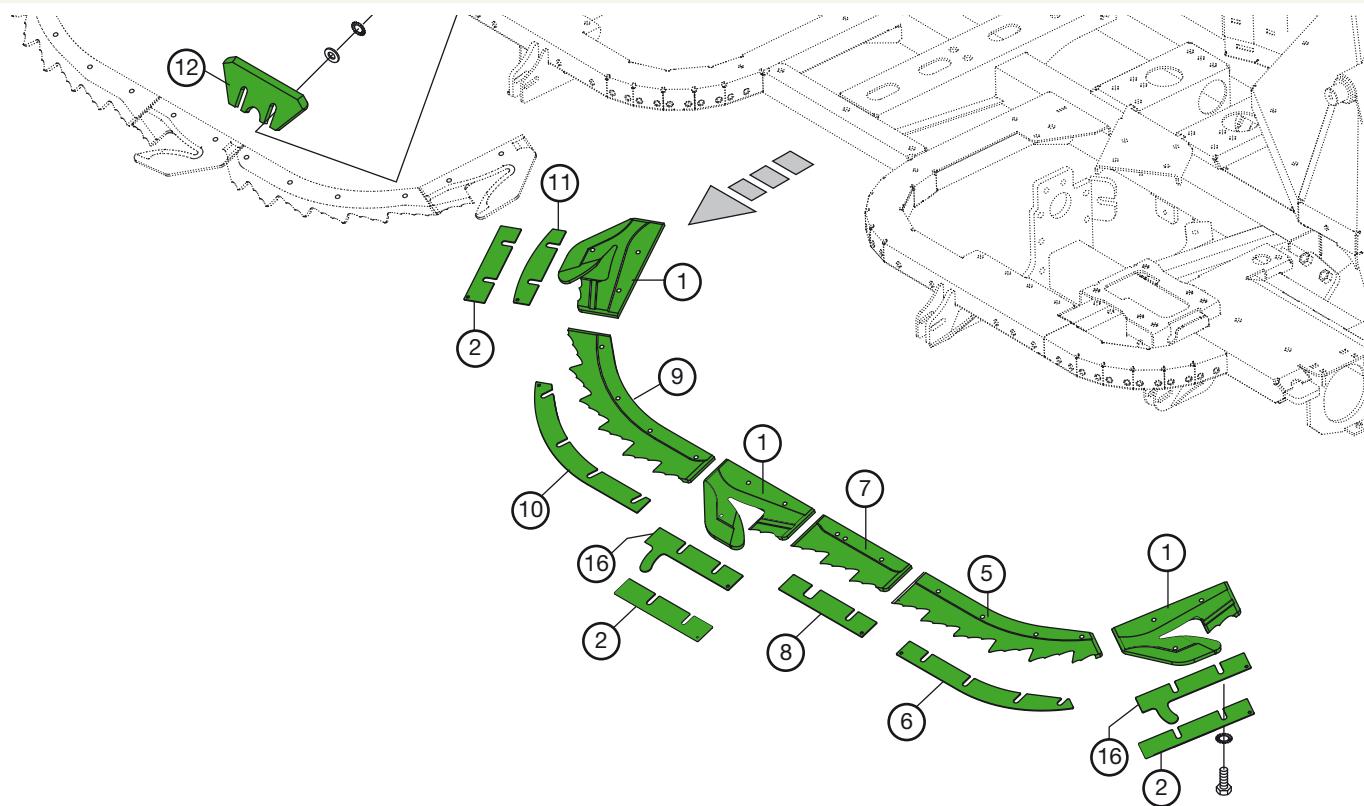
1053

11	20 090 145 2	V-knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	3
11.1	20 090 135 2	V-knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	3
12	20 090 150 2	Bow cutter, left - internal	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
12.1	20 090 140 2	Bow cutter, right - internal	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
13	20 090 146 2	V-knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	x
13.1	20 090 136 2	V-knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	x
16	20 090 147 2	Bow cutter, left - external	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
16.1	20 090 137 2	Bow cutter, right - external	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
17	20 091 448 1	Stripperknife	718 500 - 784 900		2



EasyCollect

Frames / Knives middle



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

753

1	20 093 133 0	V-knife - left	784 901 -	10 mm	3
1.1	20 093 132 0	V-knife - right	784 901 -	10 mm	3
2	20 093 373 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
2.1	20 093 056 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
5	20 093 129 0	Bow cutter, left - external	784 901 -	10 mm	1
5.1	20 093 128 0	Bow cutter, right - external	784 901 -	10 mm	1
6	20 093 374 0	Spacer plate - external	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
9	20 093 131 0	Bow cutter, left - internal	784 901 -	10 mm	1
9.1	20 093 130 0	Bow cutter, right - internal	784 901 -	10 mm	1
10	20 093 370 0	Spacer plate - internal	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
12	20 093 134 0	Stripperknife	784 901 -		2
16	20 093 040 0	Spacer plate	784 -	t = 2	2

903

1	20 093 133 0	V-knife - left	784 901 -	10 mm	3
1.1	20 093 132 0	V-knife - right	784 901 -	10 mm	3

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
903					
2	20 093 373 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
2.1	20 093 056 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
5	20 093 129 0	Bow cutter, left - external	784 901 -	10 mm	1
5.1	20 093 128 0	Bow cutter, right - external	784 901 -	10 mm	1
6.1	20 093 054 0	Spacer plate - external	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
9	20 093 131 0	Bow cutter, left - internal	784 901 -	10 mm	1
9.1	20 093 130 0	Bow cutter, right - internal	784 901 -	10 mm	1
10.1	20 093 059 0	Spacer plate - internal	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
10.2	20 093 043 0	Spacer plate - internal	784 901 -	t = 2	x
12	20 093 134 0	Stripperknife	784 901 -		2
16	20 093 040 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	2
1053					
1	20 093 133 0	V-knife - left	784 901 -	10 mm	3
1.1	20 093 132 0	V-knife - right	784 901 -	10 mm	3
2	20 093 373 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
2.1	20 093 056 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
5	20 093 129 0	Bow cutter, left - external	784 901 -	10 mm	1
5.1	20 093 128 0	Bow cutter, right - external	784 901 -	10 mm	1
6.2	20 093 042 0	Spacer plate - external	784 901 -	t = 2	x
7	20 093 123 0	Ladder cutter - left	784 901 -	10 mm	1
7.1	20 093 122 0	Ladder cutter - right	784 901 -	10 mm	1
8	20 093 372 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
8.1	20 093 057 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
8.2	20 093 039 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
9	20 093 131 0	Bow cutter, left - internal	784 901 -	10 mm	1
9.1	20 093 130 0	Bow cutter, right - internal	784 901 -	10 mm	1
11	20 093 045 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
12	20 093 134 0	Stripperknife	784 901 -		2
16	20 093 040 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	2

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

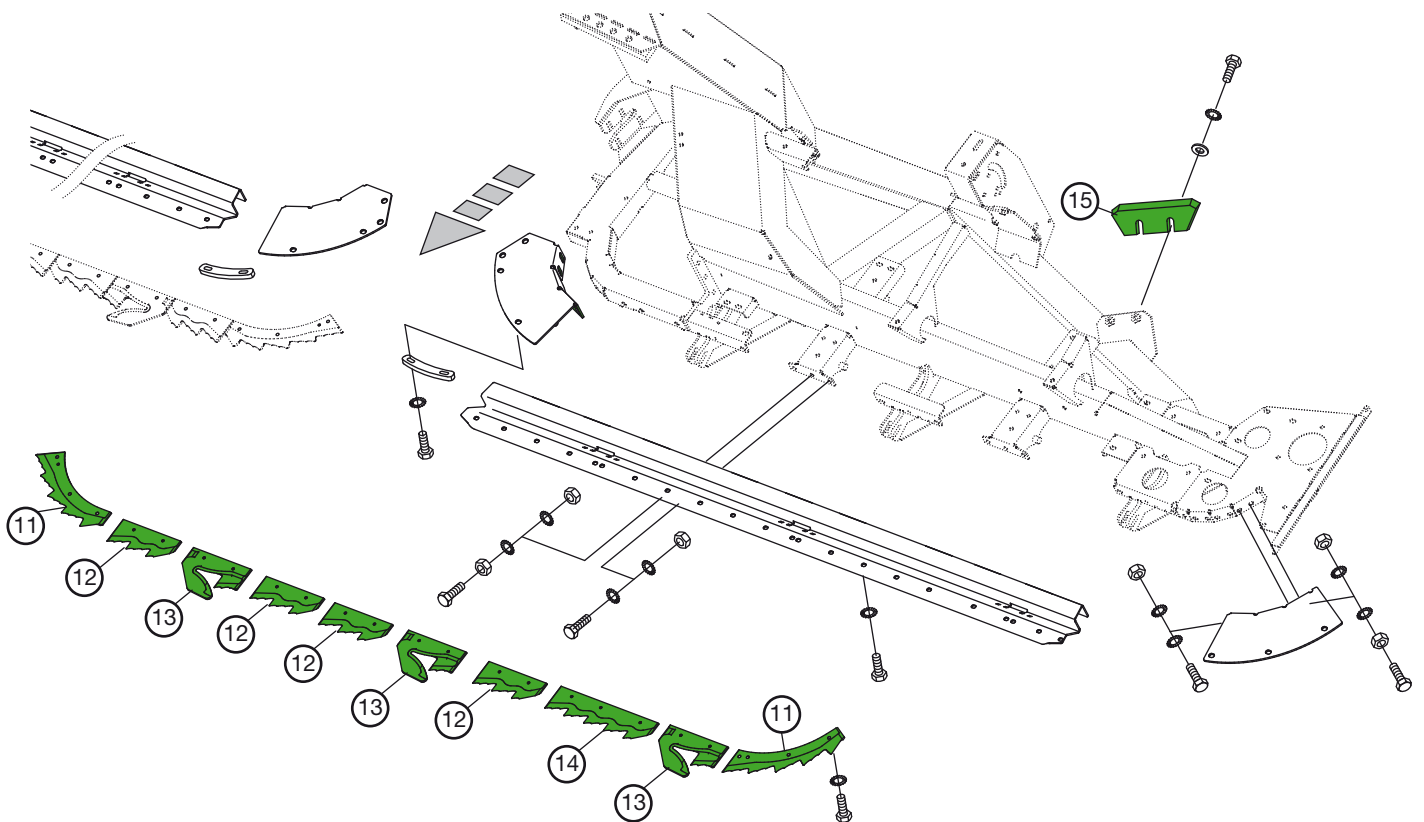
BiG M

BiG Pack



EasyCollect

Frames / Knives lateral



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
753					
11	20 090 143 2	Bow cutter - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	2
11.1	20 090 131 2	Bow cutter - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	2
12	20 090 146 2	Ladder cutter - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	2
12.1	20 090 136 2	Ladder cutter - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	2
13	20 090 145 2	V-knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	2
13.1	20 090 135 2	V-knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	2
14	20 090 144 2	Inter-cutter - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
14.1	20 090 132 2	Inter-cutter - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
15	20 091 448 1	Stripperknife	718 500 - 784 900		1/1
903					
11	20 090 143 2	Bow cutter - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	2
11.1	20 090 131 2	Bow cutter - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	2
12	20 090 146 2	Ladder cutter - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	4
12.1	20 090 136 2	Ladder cutter - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	4
13	20 090 145 2	V-knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	3
13.1	20 090 135 2	V-knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	3
14	20 090 144 2	Inter-cutter - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
14.1	20 090 132 2	Inter-cutter - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
15	20 091 448 1	Stripperknife	718 500 - 784 900		1/1
1053					
11	20 090 143 2	Bow cutter - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	2
11.1	20 090 131 2	Bow cutter - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	2
12	20 090 146 2	Ladder cutter - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	5
12.1	20 090 136 2	Ladder cutter - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	5
13	20 090 145 2	V-knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	4
13.1	20 090 135 2	V-knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	4
14	20 090 144 2	Inter-cutter - left	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
14.1	20 090 132 2	Inter-cutter - right	718 500 - 784 900	8 mm	1
15	20 091 448 1	Stripperknife	718 500 - 784 900		1/1

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

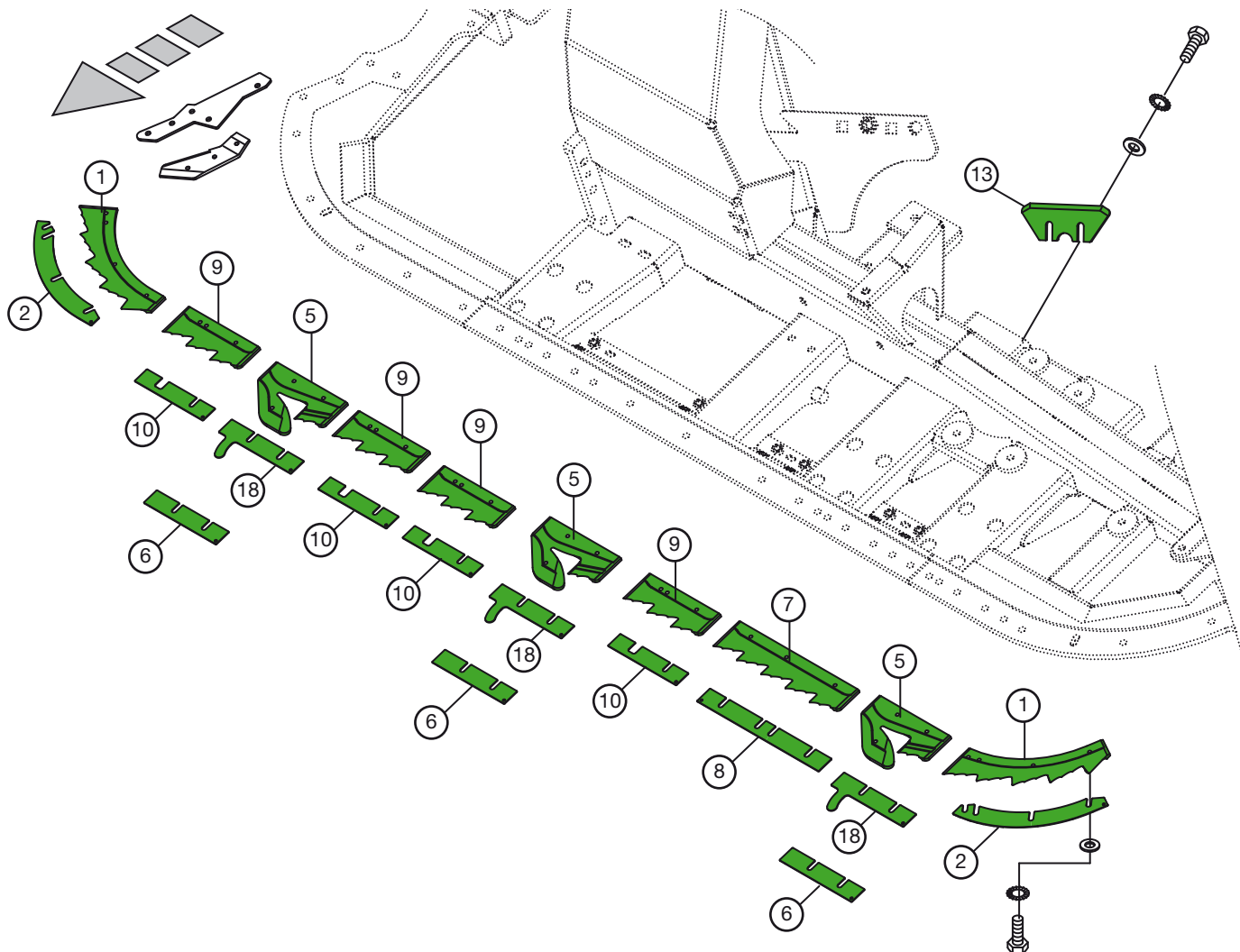
BiG M

BiG Pack



EasyCollect

Frames / Knives lateral



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
753					
1	20 093 127 0	Bow cutter - left	784 901 -		2
1.1	20 093 126 0	Bow cutter - right	784 901 -		2
2	20 093 371 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
2.1	20 093 058 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
2.2	20 093 038 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
5	20 093 133 0	V-knife - left	784 901 -		2
5.1	20 093 132 0	V-knife - right	784 901 -		2
6	20 093 056 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
753					
7	20 093 125 0	Inter-cutter - left	784 901 -		1
7.1	20 093 124 0	Inter-cutter - right	784 901 -		1
8	20 093 375 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
8.1	20 093 055 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
8.2	20 093 041 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
9	20 093 123 0	Ladder cutter - left	784 901 -		2
9.1	20 093 122 0	Ladder cutter - right	784 901 -		2
10	20 093 372 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
10.1	20 093 057 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
10.2	20 093 039 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
13	20 093 134 0	Stripperknife	784 901 -		1/1
18	20 093 373 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
18.1	20 093 040 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
903					
1	20 093 127 0	Bow cutter - left	784 901 -		2
1.1	20 093 126 0	Bow cutter - right	784 901 -		2
2	20 093 371 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
2.1	20 093 058 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
2.2	20 093 038 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
5	20 093 133 0	V-knife - left	784 901 -		2
5.1	20 093 132 0	V-knife - right	784 901 -		2
6	20 093 056 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
7	20 093 125 0	Inter-cutter - left	784 901 -		1
7.1	20 093 124 0	Inter-cutter - right	784 901 -		1
8	20 093 375 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	
8.1	20 093 055 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	
8.2	20 093 041 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	
9	20 093 123 0	Ladder cutter - left	784 901 -		4
9.1	20 093 122 0	Ladder cutter - right	784 901 -		4

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



EasyCollect

Frame / Knives lateral

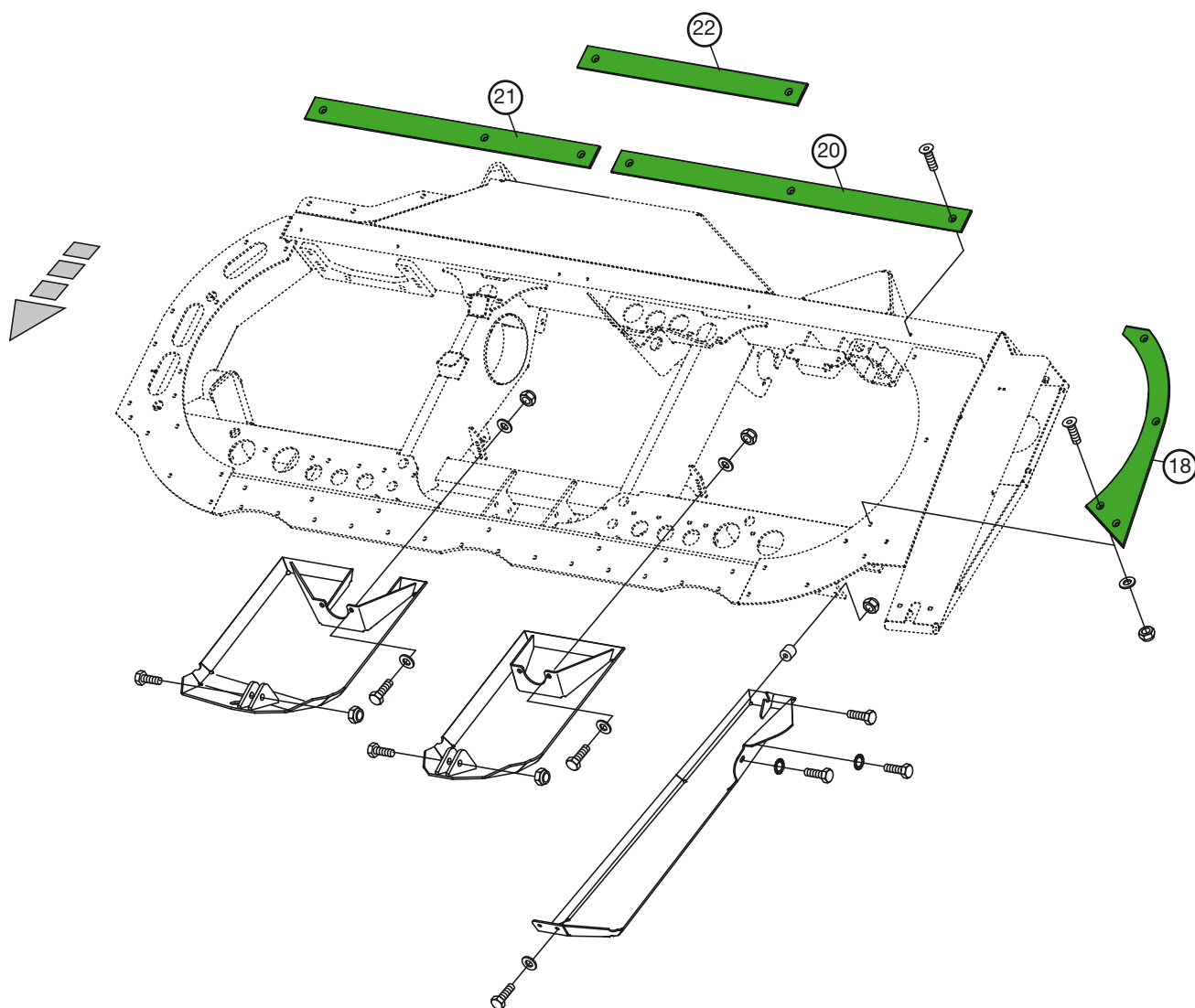
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
903					
10	20 093 372 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
10.1	20 093 057 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
10.2	20 093 039 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
13	20 093 134 0	Stripperknife	784 901 -		1/1
18	20 093 373 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
18.1	20 093 040 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
1053					
1	20 093 127 0	Bow cutter - left	784 901 -		2
1.1	20 093 126 0	Bow cutter - right	784 901 -		2
2	20 093 371 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
2.1	20 093 058 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
2.2	20 093 038 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
5	20 093 133 0	V-knife - left	784 901 -		2
5.1	20 093 132 0	V-knife - right	784 901 -		2
6	20 093 056 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
7	20 093 125 0	Inter-cutter - left	784 901 -		1
7.1	20 093 124 0	Inter-cutter - right	784 901 -		1
8	20 093 375 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
8.1	20 093 055 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
8.2	20 093 041 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
9	20 093 123 0	Ladder cutter - left	784 901 -		5
9.1	20 093 122 0	Ladder cutter - right	784 901 -		5
10	20 093 372 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
10.1	20 093 057 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,5	x
10.2	20 093 039 1	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x
13	20 093 134 0	Stripperknife	784 901 -		1/1
18	20 093 373 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 0,3	x
18.1	20 093 040 0	Spacer plate	784 901 -	t = 2	x





EasyCollect

Wearing rails



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

6000 / 6000 F / 6000 FP

18	00 352 401 1	Wearing rail, external - left	535 500 - 783 000	* 6 mm	1
18	20 093 033 0	Wearing rail, external - left	783 001 -	* 8 mm	1
18.1	00 352 402 1	Wearing rail, external - right	535 500 - 783 000	* 6 mm	1
18.1	20 093 032 0	Wearing rail, external - right	783 001 -	* 8 mm	1
20	00 352 400 1	Wearing rail - rear	535 500 - 783 000	Lg. = 1.192* 6 mm	2
20	20 093 031 1	Wearing rail - rear	783 001 -	Lg. = 1.192* 8 mm	2
21	00 352 796 1	Wearing rail - internal	535 500 - 783 000	Lg. = 971* 6 mm	2
21	20 093 029 1	Wearing rail - internal	783 001 -	Lg. = 971* 8 mm	2

7500

18	00 352 401 1	Wearing rail, external - left	535 500 - 783 000	* 6 mm	1
18	20 093 033 0	Wearing rail, external - left	783 001 -	* 8 mm	1
18.1	00 352 402 1	Wearing rail, external - right	535 500 - 783 000	* 6 mm	1
18.1	20 093 032 0	Wearing rail, external - right	783 001 -	* 8 mm	1
20	00 352 400 1	Wearing rail - rear	535 500 - 783 000	Lg. = 1.192* 6 mm	2
20	20 093 031 1	Wearing rail - rear	783 001 -	Lg. = 1.192* 8 mm	2
21	00 352 796 1	Wearing rail - internal	535 500 - 783 000	Lg. = 971* 6 mm	2
21	20 093 029 1	Wearing rail - internal	783 001 -	Lg. = 971* 8 mm	2
22	00 352 407 1	Wearing rail - rear	535 500 - 783 000	Lg. = 750 * 6 mm	2
22	20 093 030 1	Wearing rail - rear	783 001 -	Lg. = 750 * 8 mm	2

9000

18	00 352 401 1	Wearing rail, external - left	535 500 - 783 000	* 6 mm	1
18	20 093 033 0	Wearing rail, external - left	783 001 -	* 8 x 224 x 162	1
18.1	00 352 402 1	Wearing rail, external - right	535 500 - 783 000	* 6 mm	1
18.1	20 093 032 0	Wearing rail, external - right	783 001 -	* 8 mm	1
20	00 352 400 1	Wearing rail - rear	535 500 - 783 000	Lg. = 1.192* 6 mm	2
20	20 093 031 1	Wearing rail - rear	783 001 -	Lg. = 1.192* 8 mm	2
21	00 352 796 1	Wearing rail - internal	535 500 - 783 000	Lg. = 971* 6 mm	2
21	20 093 029 1	Wearing rail - internal	783 001 -	Lg. = 971* 8 mm	2
22	00 352 407 1	Wearing rail - rear	535 500 - 783 000	Lg. = 750 * 6 mm	4
22	20 093 030 1	Wearing rail - rear	783 001 -	Lg. = 750 * 8 mm	4

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

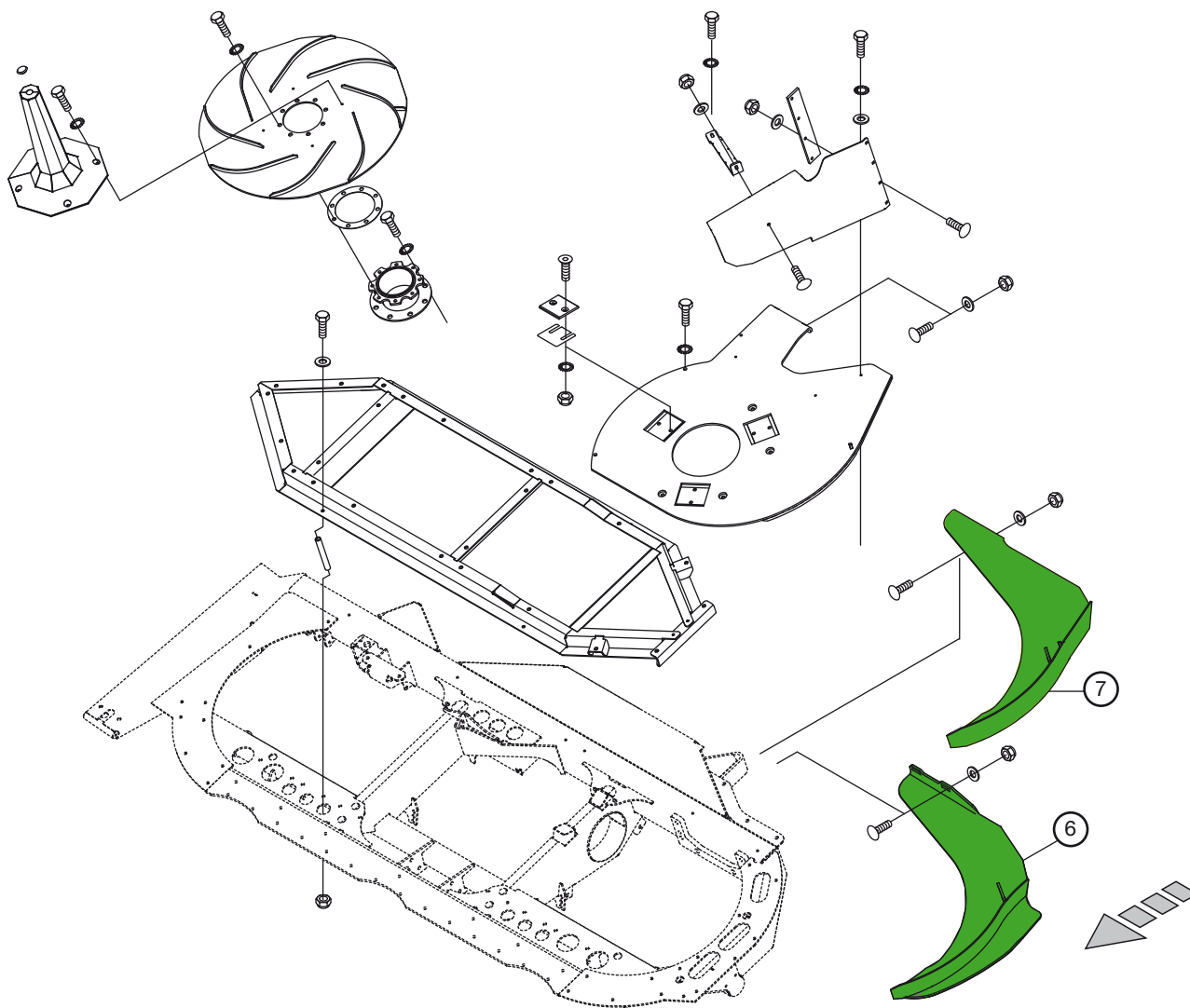
BiG M

BiG Pack



EasyCollect

Cover holder



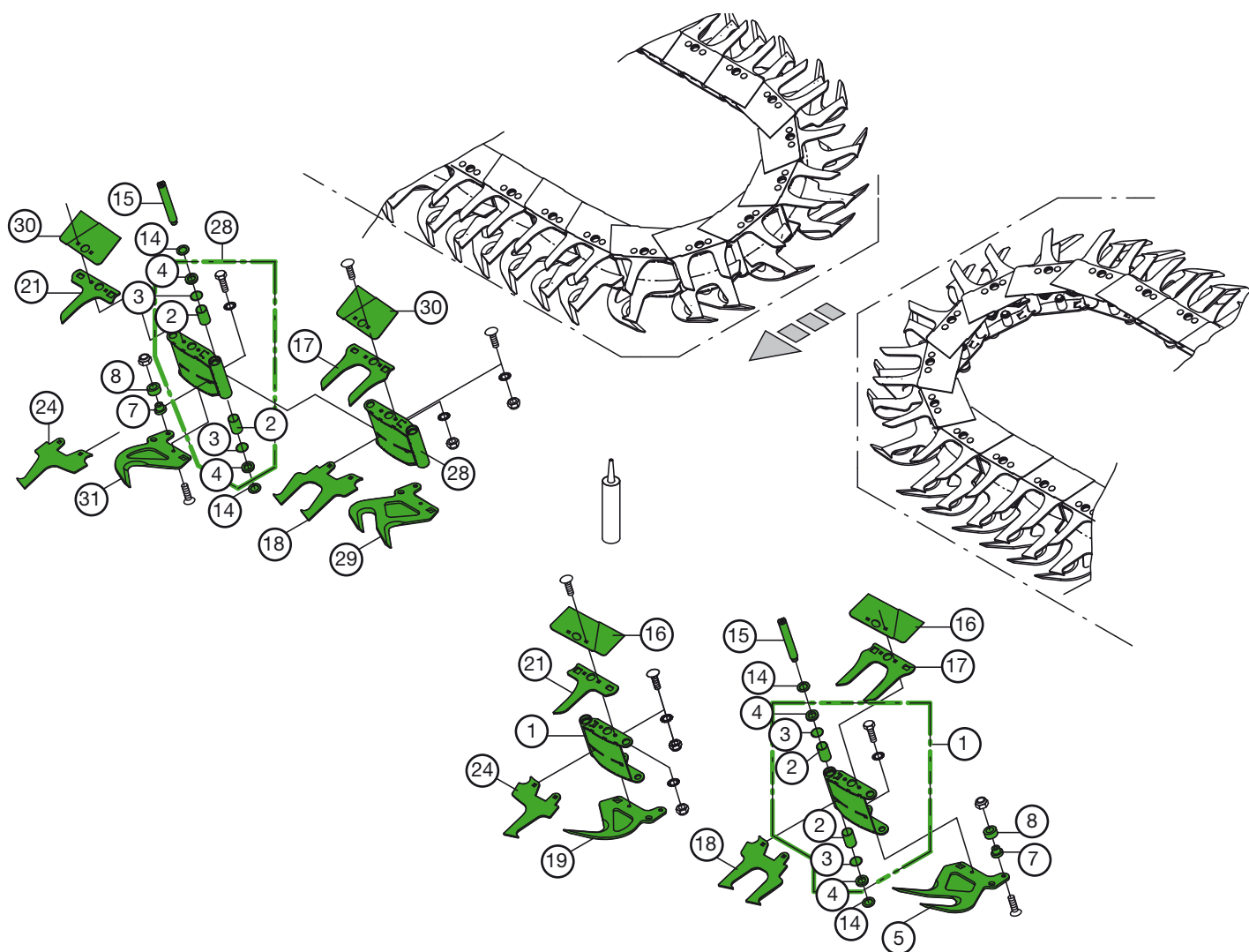
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6000 / 6000 F / 6000 FP / 7500 / 9000					
6	00 352 577 3	Stripper, right - below	535 500 -		x
6.1	00 352 578 3	Stripper, left - below	535 500 -		x
7	00 352 580 4	Stripper, right - above	535 500 -		x
7.1	00 352 579 4	Stripper, left - above	535 500 -		x





EasyCollect

Collector



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6000 / 6000 F / 6000 FP					
1	00 352 153 4	Collector - left	535 500 -		31
2	00 935 348 0	Bearing bush	535 500 -	25/28 x 40	x
3	00 911 810 0	Snap ring	535 500 -	B 28 x 2,0	x
4	00 936 062 0	Stripper	535 500 -	25 x 33 x 6,5	x
5	00 352 303 3	Knife - left	535 500 -		15

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

6000 / 6000 F / 6000 FP

7	00 352 300 1	Bearing bush	535 500 - 731 699		x
7	20 091 728 0	Bearing bush	731 700 -		x
8	00 938 081 0	Grooved ball bearing	535 500 - 708 850	LB5202 NPPU	x
8	90 000 027 0	Grooved ball bearing	708 851 -	LB3202B-2RSRTNG	x
15	00 351 634 3	Bearing bolt	535 500 -	Rd. 25 x 193,5	x
16	00 352 150 1	Cover plate - left	535 500 -		x
17	00 352 141 3	Wrapping finger - above	535 500 -		x
18	00 352 143 2	Wrapping finger - below	535 500 -		x
19	00 352 301 3	Knife - left	535 500 -		16
21	00 352 140 2	Wrapping finger - above	535 500 -		x
24	00 352 142 2	Wrapping finger - below	535 500 -		x
28	00 352 154 4	Collector - right	535 500 -		31
29	00 352 304 3	Knife - right	535 500 -		15
30	00 352 151 1	Cover plate - right	535 500 -		x
31	00 352 302 3	Knife - right	535 500 -		16

7500

1	00 352 153 4	Collector - left	535 500 -		39
2	00 935 348 0	Bearing bush	535 500 -	25/28 x 40	x
3	00 911 810 0	Snap ring	535 500 -	B 28 x 2,0	x
4	00 936 062 0	Stripper	535 500 -	25 x 33 x 6,5	x
5	00 352 303 3	Knife - left	535 500 -		19
7	00 352 300 1	Bearing bush	535 500 - 731 699		x
7	20 091 728 0	Bearing bush	731 700 -		x
8	00 938 081 0	Grooved ball bearing	535 500 - 708 850	LB5202 NPPU	x
8	90 000 027 0	Grooved ball bearing	708 851 -	LB3202B-2RSRTNG	x
15	00 351 634 3	Bearing bolt	535 500 -	Rd. 25 x 193,5	x
16	00 352 150 1	Cover plate - left	535 500 -		x
17	00 352 141 3	Wrapping finger - above	535 500 -		x
18	00 352 143 2	Wrapping finger - below	535 500 -		x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



EasyCollect Collector

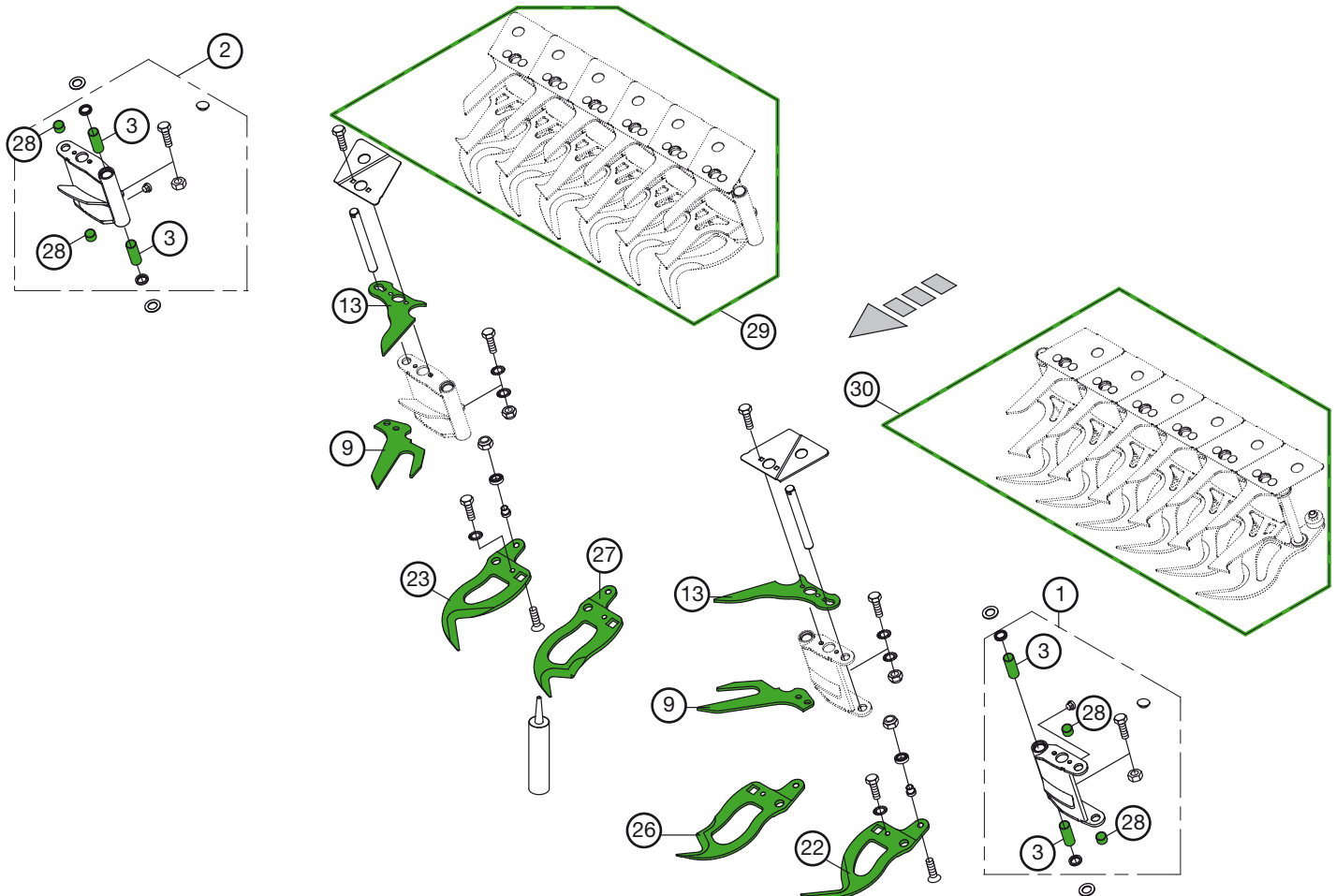
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
7500					
19	00 352 301 3	Knife - left	535 500 -		20
21	00 352 140 2	Wrapping finger - above	535 500 -		x
24	00 352 142 2	Wrapping finger - below	535 500 -		x
28	00 352 154 4	Collector - right	535 500 -		39
29	00 352 304 3	Knife - right	535 500 -		19
30	00 352 151 1	Cover plate - right	535 500 -		x
31	00 352 302 3	Knife - right	535 500 -		20
9000					
1	00 352 153 4	Collector - left	535 500 -		47
2	00 935 348 0	Bearing bush	535 500 -	25/28 x 40	x
3	00 911 810 0	Snap ring	535 500 -	B 28 x 2,0	x
4	00 936 062 0	Stripper	535 500 -	25 x 33 x 6,5	x
5	00 352 303 3	Knife - left	535 500 -		23
7	00 352 300 1	Bearing bush	535 500 - 731 699		x
7	20 091 728 0	Bearing bush	731 700 -		x
8	00 938 081 0	Grooved ball bearing	535 500 - 708 850	LB5202 NPPU	x
8	90 000 027 0	Grooved ball bearing	708 851 -	LB3202B-2RSRTNG	x
15	00 351 634 3	Bearing bolt	535 500 -	Rd. 25 x 193,5	x
16	00 352 150 1	Cover plate - left	535 500 -		x
17	00 352 141 3	Wrapping finger - above	535 500 -		x
18	00 352 143 2	Wrapping finger - below	535 500 -		x
19	00 352 301 3	Knife - left	535 500 -		24
21	00 352 140 2	Wrapping finger - above	535 500 -		x
24	00 352 142 2	Wrapping finger - below	535 500 -		x
28	00 352 154 4	Collector - right	535 500 -		47
29	00 352 304 3	Knife - right	535 500 -		23
30	00 352 151 1	Cover plate - right	535 500 -		x
31	00 352 302 3	Knife - right	535 500 -		24





EasyCollect

Collector middle



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
753					
1	20 090 404 2	Collector - left	718 500 - 810 000		24
2	20 090 405 2	Collector - right	718 500 - 810 000		24
3	00 935 302 0	Bearing bush	718 500 -	20 x 23 x 40	x
9	20 090 351 2	Wrapping finger - middle	718 500 - 784 900	7 mm	x
9	20 092 434 0	Wrapping finger - middle	784 901	8 mm	x
13	20 090 352 2	Wrapping finger - above	718 500 -		x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
753					
22	20 091 199 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	12
22.1	20 093 120 0	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	12
23	20 091 198 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	12
23.1	20 093 118 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	12
26	20 091 201 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	12
26.1	20 093 121 0	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	12
27	20 091 200 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	12
27.1	20 093 119 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	12
28	20 091 354 0	Bearing bush	718 500 -	20 x 25 x 7	x
29	20 090 169 2	Collector - right compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
29.1	20 093 248 0	Collector part - right 12 Collectors	784 901 -		2
30	20 090 168 2	Collector - left compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
30.1	20 093 247 0	Collector part - left 12 Collectors	784 901 -		2
903					
1	20 090 404 2	Collector - left	718 500 - 810 000		24
2	20 090 405 2	Collector - right	718 500 - 810 000		24
3	00 935 302 0	Bearing bush	718 500 -	20 x 23 x 40	x
9	20 090 351 2	Wrapping finger - middle	718 500 - 784 900	7 mm	x
9	20 092 434 0	Wrapping finger - middle	784 901	8 mm	x
13	20 090 352 2	Wrapping finger - above	718 500 -		x
22	20 091 199 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	12
22.1	20 093 120 0	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	12
23	20 091 198 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	12
23.1	20 093 118 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	12
26	20 091 201 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	12
26.1	20 093 121 0	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	12
27	20 091 200 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	12
27.1	20 093 119 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



EasyCollect

Collector middle

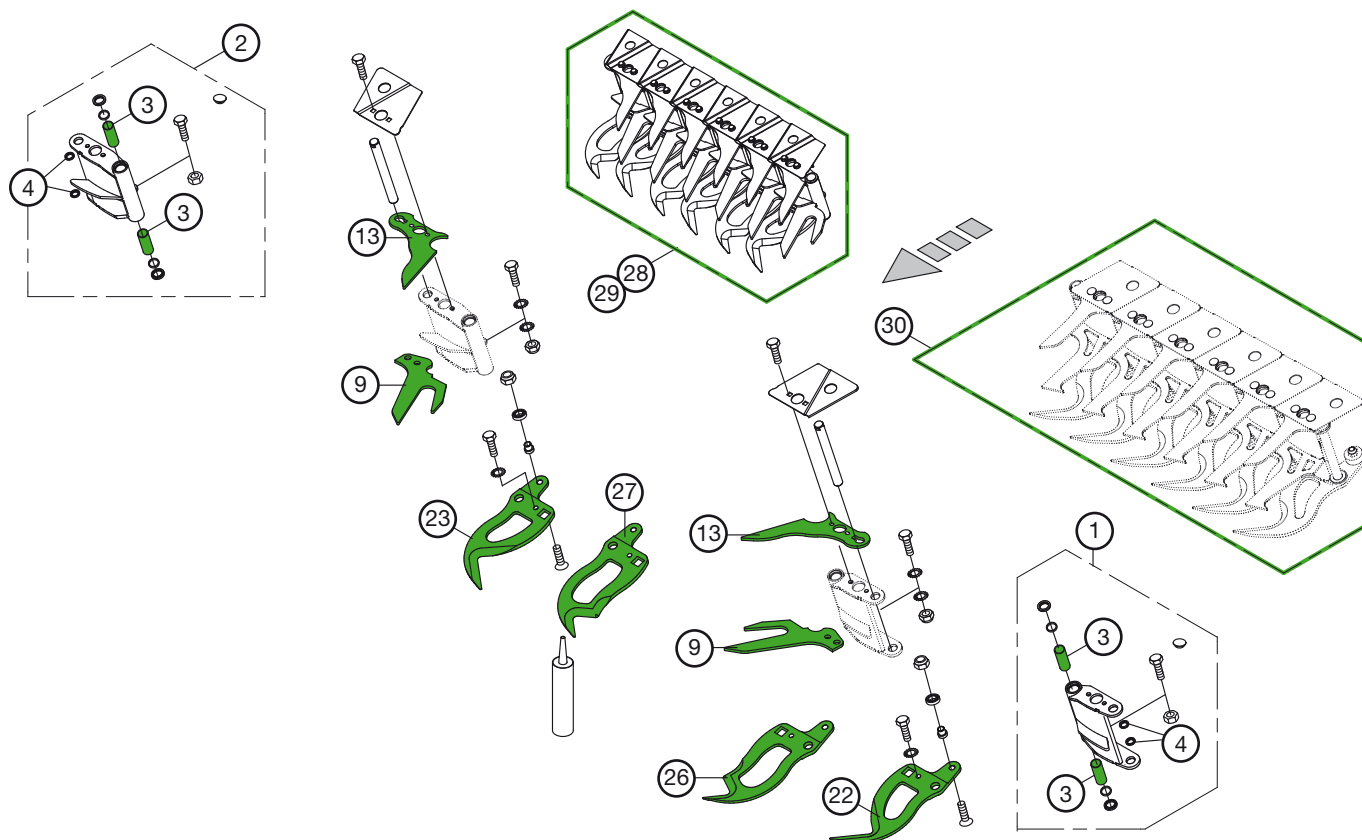
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
903					
28	20 091 354 0	Bearing bush	718 500 -	20 x 25 x 7	x
29	20 090 169 2	Collector - right compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
29.1	20 093 248 0	Collector part - right 12 Collectors	784 901 -		2
30	20 090 168 2	Collector - left compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
30.1	20 093 247 0	Collector part - left 12 Collectors	784 901 -		2
1053					
1	20 090 404 2	Collector - left	718 500 - 810 000		28
2	20 090 405 2	Collector - right	718 500 - 810 000		28
3	00 935 302 0	Bearing bush	718 500 -	20 x 23 x 40	x
9	20 090 351 2	Wrapping finger - middle	718 500 - 784 900	7 mm	x
9	20 092 434 0	Wrapping finger - middle	784 901	8 mm	x
13	20 090 352 2	Wrapping finger - above	718 500 -		x
22	20 091 199 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	14
22.1	20 093 120 0	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	14
23	20 091 198 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	14
23.1	20 093 118 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	14
26	20 091 201 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	14
26.1	20 093 121 0	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	14
27	20 091 200 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	14
27.1	20 093 119 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	14
29.1	20 090 165 2	Collector - right compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
29.1	20 093 248 0	Collector part - right 12 Collectors	784 901 -		1
29.1	20 093 246 0	Collector part - right 9 Collectors	784 901 -		2
30.1	20 090 163 2	Collector - right compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
30.1	20 093 247 0	Collector part - left 12 Collectors	784 901 -		1
30.1	20 093 245 0	Collector part - left 9 Collectors	784 901 -		2





EasyCollect

Collector lateral



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
753					
1	20 090 404 2	Collector - left	718 500 - 810 000		33
2	20 090 405 2	Collector - right	718 500 - 810 000		33
3	00 935 302 0	Bearing bush	718 500 -	20 x 23 x 40	x
4	20 092 463 1	Collar bush	784 901 -	20 x 35 x 8,5	x
9.1	20 090 351 2	Wrapping finger - middle	718 500 - 784 900	7 mm	x
9	20 092 434 0	Wrapping finger - middle	784 901 -	8 mm	x
13	20 090 352 2	Wrapping finger - above	718 500 -		x
22	20 091 199 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	17
22.1	20 093 120 0	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	17
23	20 091 198 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	17
23.1	20 093 118 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	17
26	20 091 201 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	17
26.1	20 093 121 1	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	17

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
753					
27	20 091 200 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	16
27.1	20 093 119 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	16
28	20 093 248 0	Collector part - right 12 Collectors	784 901 -		2
28.1	20 093 246 0	Collector part - right 9 Collectors	784 901 -		1
28.2	20 093 247 0	Collector part - left 12 Collectors	784 901 -		2
28.3	20 093 245 0	Collector part - left 9 Collectors	784 901 -		1
29	20 091 184 2	Collector - right compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
30	20 091 183 2	Collector - left compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
903					
1	20 090 404 2	Collector - left	718 500 - 810 000		45
2	20 090 405 2	Collector - right	718 500 - 810 000		45
3	00 935 302 0	Bearing bush	718 500 -	20 x 23 x 40	x
4	20 092 463 1	Collar bush	784 901 -	20 x 35 x 8,5	x
9	20 090 351 2	Wrapping finger - middle	718 500 - 784 900	7 mm	x
9.1	20 092 434 0	Wrapping finger - middle	784 901 -	8 mm	x
13	20 090 352 2	Wrapping finger - above	718 500 -		x
22	20 091 199 1	Knife left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	23
22.1	20 093 120 0	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	23
23	20 091 198 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	23
23.1	20 093 118 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	23
26	20 091 201 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	22
26.1	20 093 121 1	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	22
27	20 091 200 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	22
27.1	20 093 119 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	22
28	20 093 248 0	Collector part - right 12 Collectors	784 901 -		3
28.1	20 093 246 0	Collector part - right 9 Collectors	784 901 -		1

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



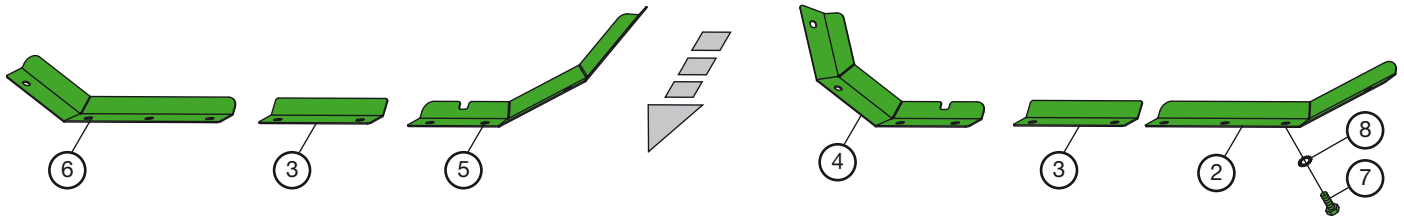
EasyCollect

Collector lateral

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
903					
28.2	20 093 247 0	Collector part - left 12 Collectors	784 901 -		3
28.3	20 093 245 0	Collector part - left 9 Collectors	784 901 -		1
29.1	20 090 167 2	Collector - right compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
30 .1	20 090 166 2	Collector - left compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
1053					
1	20 090 404 2	Collector - left	718 500 - 810 000		53
2	20 090 405 2	Collector - right	718 500 - 810 000		53
3	00 935 302 0	Bearing bush	718 500 -	20 x 23 x 40	x
4	20 092 463 1	Collar bush	784 901 -	20 x 35 x 8,5	x
9	20 090 351 2	Wrapping finger - middle	718 500 - 784 900	7 mm	x
9.1	20 092 434 0	Wrapping finger - middle	784 901 -	8 mm	x
13	20 090 352 2	Wrapping finger - above	718 500 -		x
22	20 091 199 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	27
22.1	20 093 120 0	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	27
23	20 091 198 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	27
23.1	20 093 118 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	27
26	20 091 201 1	Knife - left	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	26
26.1	20 093 121 1	Knife - left	784 901 -	12 mm	26
27	20 091 200 1	Knife - right	718 500 - 784 900	10 mm	26
27.1	20 093 119 0	Knife - right	784 901 -	12 mm	26
28	20 093 248 0	Collector part - right 12 Collectors	784 901 -		3
28.1	20 093 246 0	Collector part - right 9 Collectors	784 901 -		2
28.2	20 093 247 0	Collector part - left 12 Collectors	784 901 -		3
28.3	20 093 245 0	Collector part - left 9 Collectors	784 901 -		2
29.2	20 090 164 2	Collector - right compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x
30 .2	20 090 162 2	Collector - left compl.	718 500 - 784 900		x

EasyCollect

Cover plates base frame middle



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

753

2	20 093 000 0	Wearing plate, left - external	784 901 -		x
4	20 093 001 0	Wearing plate, left - internal	784 901 -		x
5	20 092 991 0	Wearing plate, right - internal	784 901 -		x
6	20 092 993 0	Wearing plate, right - external	784 901 -		x
7	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -	M 10 x 20	x
8	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	784 901 -	SKM 10	x

903

2	20 093 000 0	Wearing plate, left - external	784 901 -		x
4	20 093 001 0	Wearing plate, left - internal	784 901 -		x
5	20 092 991 0	Wearing plate, right - internal	784 901 -		x
6	20 092 993 0	Wearing plate, right - external	784 901 -		x
7	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -	M 10 x 20	x
8	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	784 901 -	SKM 10	x

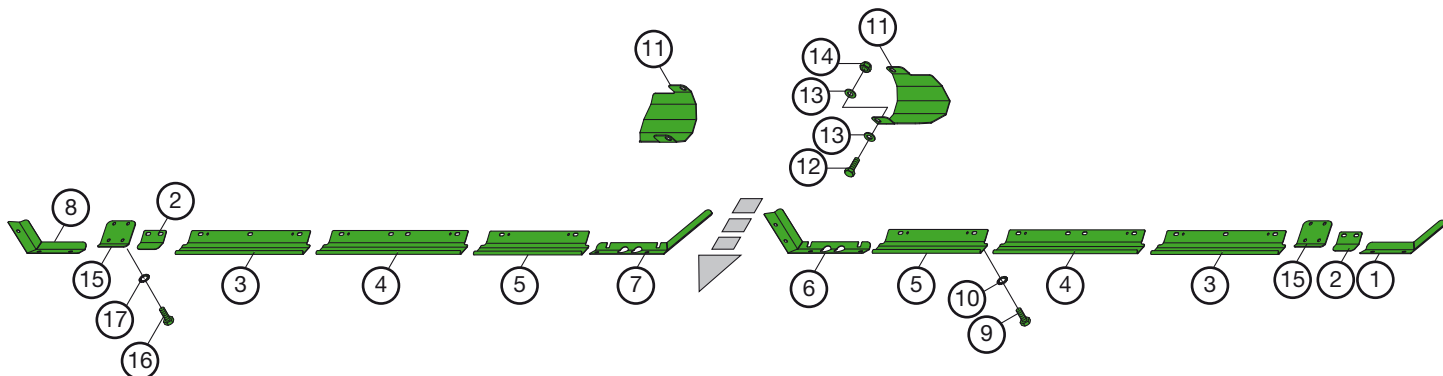
1053

2	20 093 000 0	Wearing plate, left - external	784 901 -		x
3	20 092 997 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -	Lg. = 248	x
4	20 093 001 0	Wearing plate, left - internal	784 901 -		x
5	20 092 991 0	Wearing plate, right - internal	784 901 -		x
6	20 092 993 0	Wearing plate, right - external	784 901 -		x
7	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -	M 10 x 20	x
8	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	784 901 -	SKM 10	x



EasyCollect

Wearing plates base frame lateral



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

753

1	20 092 990 0	Wearing plate, left - external	784 901 -		x
2	20 093 021 1	Wearing plate	784 901 -	Lg. = 107	x
3	20 092 994 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -	Lg. = 607	x
6	20 093 270 0	Wearing plate, left - internal	784 901 -		x
7	20 093 269 0	Wearing plate, right - internal	784 901 -		x
8	20 092 998 0	Wearing plate, right - external	784 901 -		x
9	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -		x
10	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	784 901 -	SKM 10	x
11	20 093 002 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -		x
12	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -	M 10 x 30	x
13	90 000 121 0	Washer	784 901 -	10,5 x 30 x 2,5	x
14	00 908 758 0	Locknut	784 901 -	M 10	x
15	20 093 286 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -		x
16	00 900 653 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -	M 12 x 20	x
17	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	784 901 -	SKM 12	x

903

1	20 092 990 0	Wearing plate, left - external	784 901 -		x
2	20 093 021 1	Wearing plate	784 901 -	Lg. = 107	x
3	20 092 994 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -	Lg. = 607	x
4	20 092 995 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -		x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

903

6	20 093 270 0	Wearing plate, left - internal	784 901 -		x
7	20 093 269 0	Wearing plate, right - internal	784 901 -		x
8	20 092 998 0	Wearing plate, right - external	784 901 -		x
9	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -		x
10	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	784 901 -	SKM 10	x
11	20 093 002 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -		x
12	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -	M 10 x 30	x
13	90 000 121 0	Washer	784 901 -	10,5 x 30 x 2,5	x
14	00 908 758 0	Locknut	784 901 -	M 10	x
15	20 093 286 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -		x
16	00 900 653 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -	M 12 x 20	x
17	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	784 901 -	SKM 12	x

1053

1	20 092 990 0	Wearing plate, left - external	784 901 -		x
2	20 093 021 1	Wearing plate	784 901 -	Lg. = 107	x
3	20 092 994 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -	Lg. = 607	x
4	20 092 995 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -		x
5	20 092 996 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -		x
6.1	20 092 999 0	Wearing plate, left - internal	784 901 -		x
7.1	20 092 992 0	Wearing plate, right - internal	784 901 -		x
8	20 092 998 0	Wearing plate, right - external	784 901 -		x
9	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -		x
10	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	784 901 -	SKM 10	x
11	20 093 002 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -		x
12	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -	M 10 x 30	x
13	90 000 121 0	Washer	784 901 -	10,5 x 30 x 2,5	x
14	00 908 758 0	Locknut	784 901 -	M 10	x
15	20 093 286 0	Wearing plate	784 901 -		x
16	00 900 653 0	Hex head bolt	784 901 -	M 12 x 20	x
17	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	784 901 -	SKM 12	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

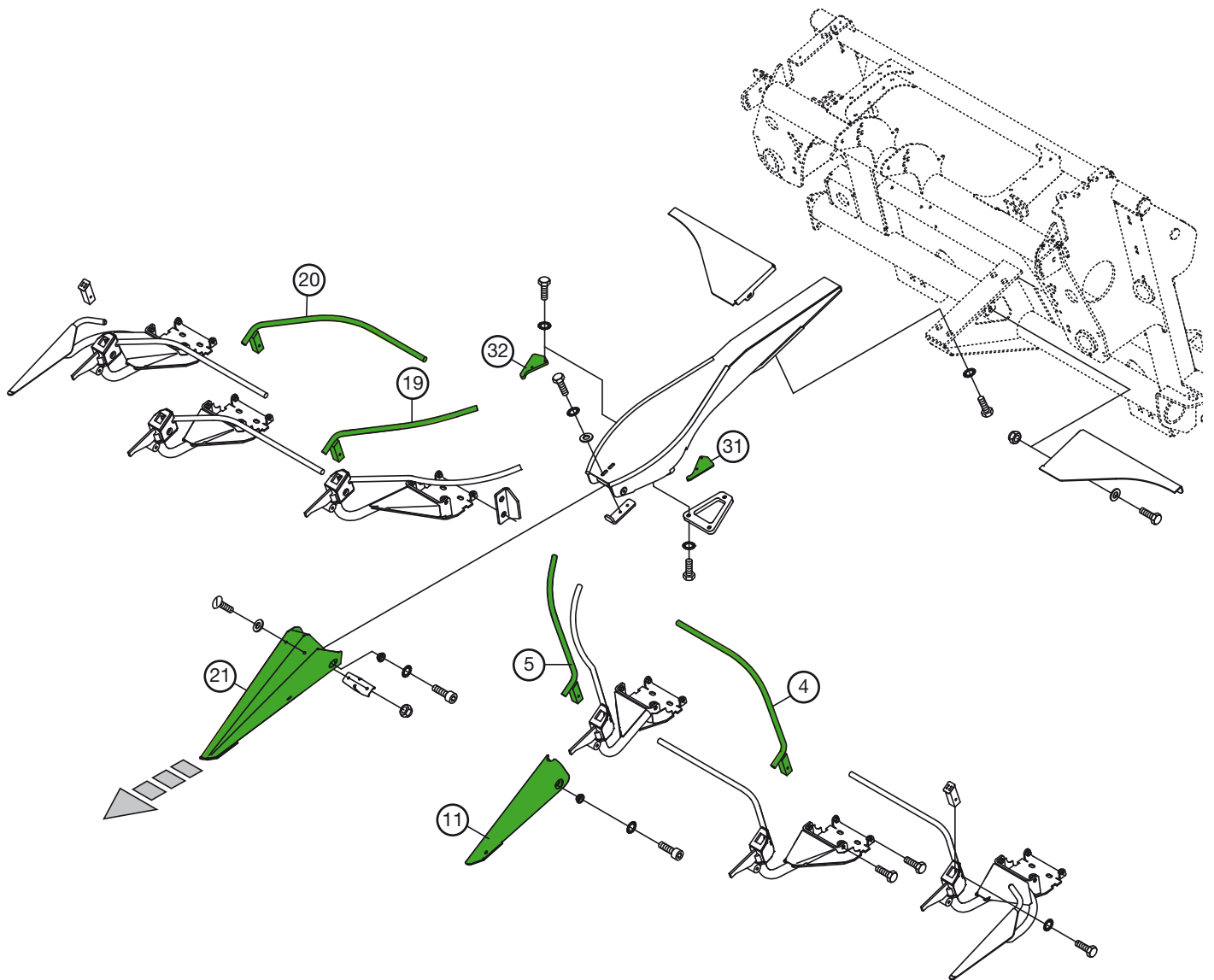
BiG M

BiG Pack



EasyCollect

Line tips / Centre tips



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

6000 / 6000 F / 6000 FP

4	00 352 807 3	Wrapping finger 2 left	535 500 -		x
5	00 352 810 3	Wrapping finger 4 left	535 500 -		x
11	00 352 546 3	Tip	535 500 -	Entire machine	6
19	00 352 808 3	Wrapping finger 4 right	535 500 -		x
20	00 352 803 3	Wrapping finger 2 right	535 500 -		x
21	00 352 501 3	Centre tip	535 500 -		x
31	00 352 977 0	Spotter plate - left	535 500 -		x
32	00 352 978 0	Spotter plate - right	535 500 -		x

7500

4	00 352 807 3	Wrapping finger 2 left	535 500 -		x
5	00 352 810 3	Wrapping finger 4 left	535 500 -		x
11	00 352 546 3	Tip	535 500 -	Entire machine	8
19	00 352 808 3	Wrapping finger 4 right	535 500 -		x
20	00 352 803 3	Wrapping finger 2 right	535 500 -		x
21	00 352 501 3	Centre tip	535 500 -		x
31	00 352 977 0	Spotter plate - left	535 500 -		x
32	00 352 978 0	Spotter plate - right	535 500 -		x

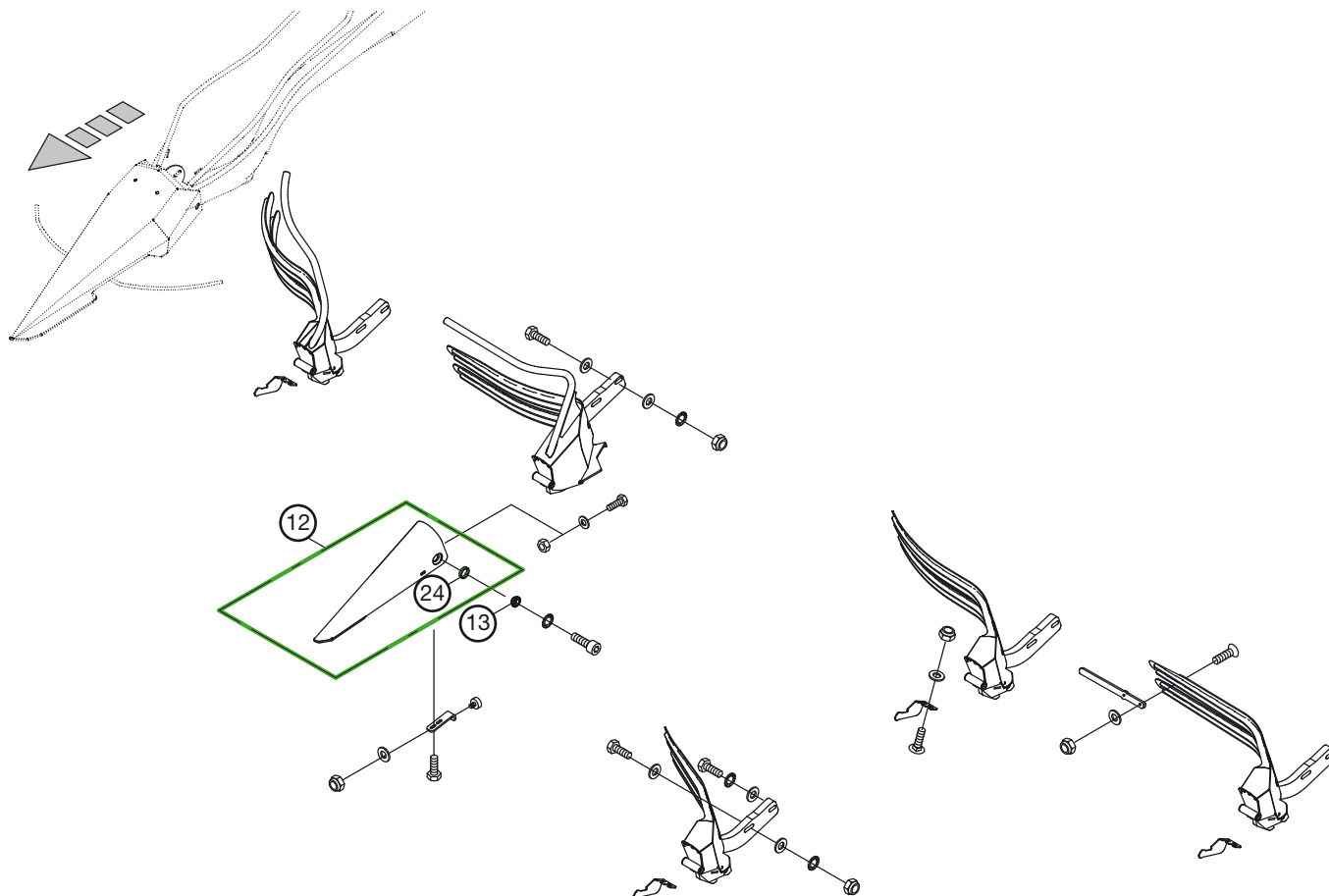
9000

4	00 352 807 3	Wrapping finger 2 left	535 500 -		x
5	00 352 810 3	Wrapping finger 4 left	535 500 -		x
11	00 352 546 3	Tip	535 500 -	Entire machine	10
19	00 352 808 3	Wrapping finger 4 right	535 500 -		x
20	00 352 803 3	Wrapping finger 2 right	535 500 -		x
21	00 352 501 3	Centre tip	535 500 -		x
31	00 352 977 0	Spotter plate - left	535 500 -		x
32	00 352 978 0	Spotter plate - right	535 500 -		x



EasyCollect

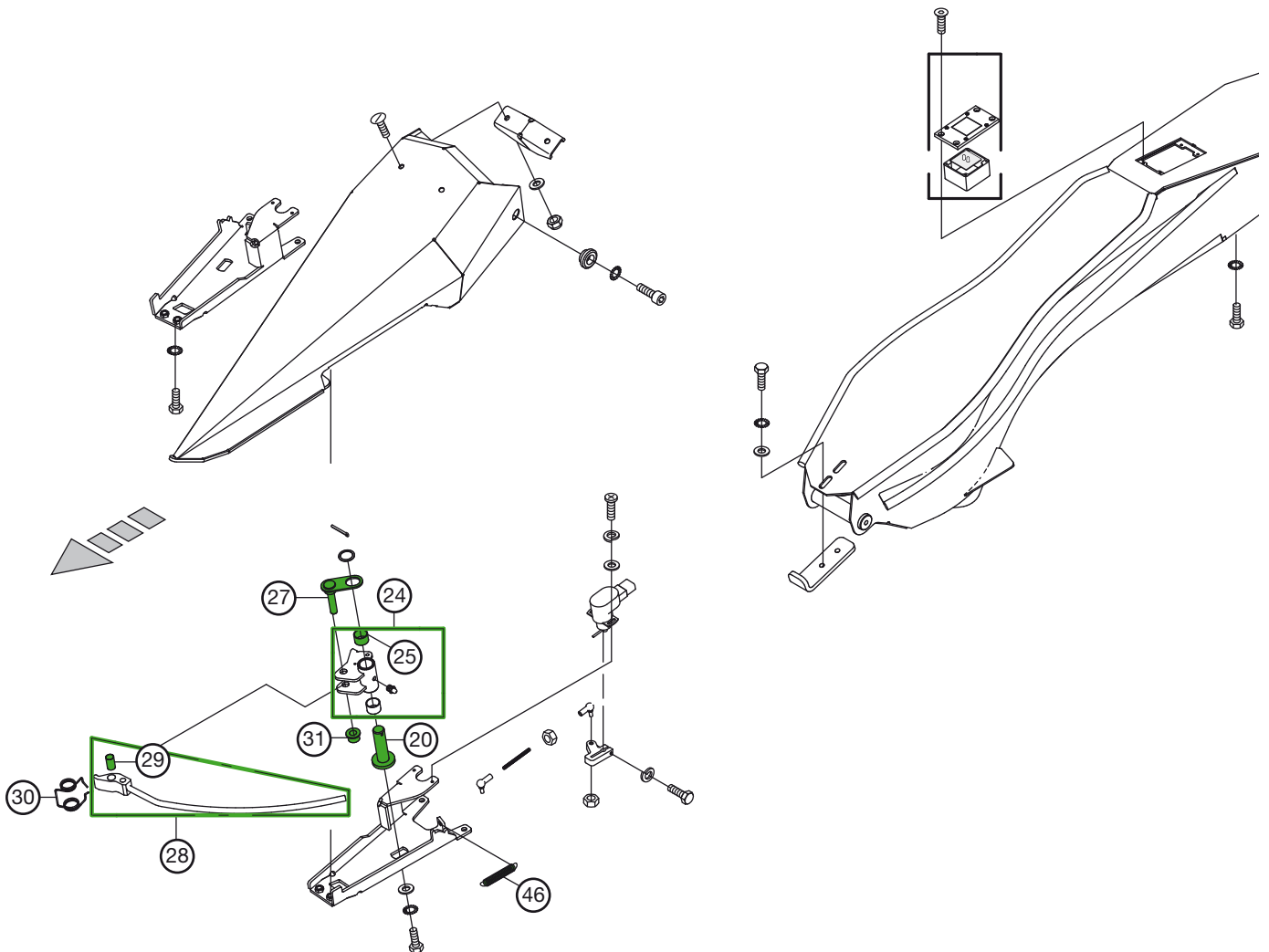
Line tips



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
753					
12	20 092 787 0	Tip	718 500 -		8
13	20 092 771 0	Bearing ring	718 500 - 810 000		x
24	20 092 768 0	Bushing	718 500 -		x
903					
12	20 092 787 0	Tip	718 500 -		10
13	20 092 771 0	Bearing ring	718 500 - 810 000		x
24	20 092 768 0	Bushing	718 500 -		x
1053					
12	20 092 787 0	Tip	718 500 -		12
13	20 092 771 0	Bearing ring	718 500 - 810 000		x
24	20 092 768 0	Bushing	718 500 -		x

EasyCollect

Centre tip



BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

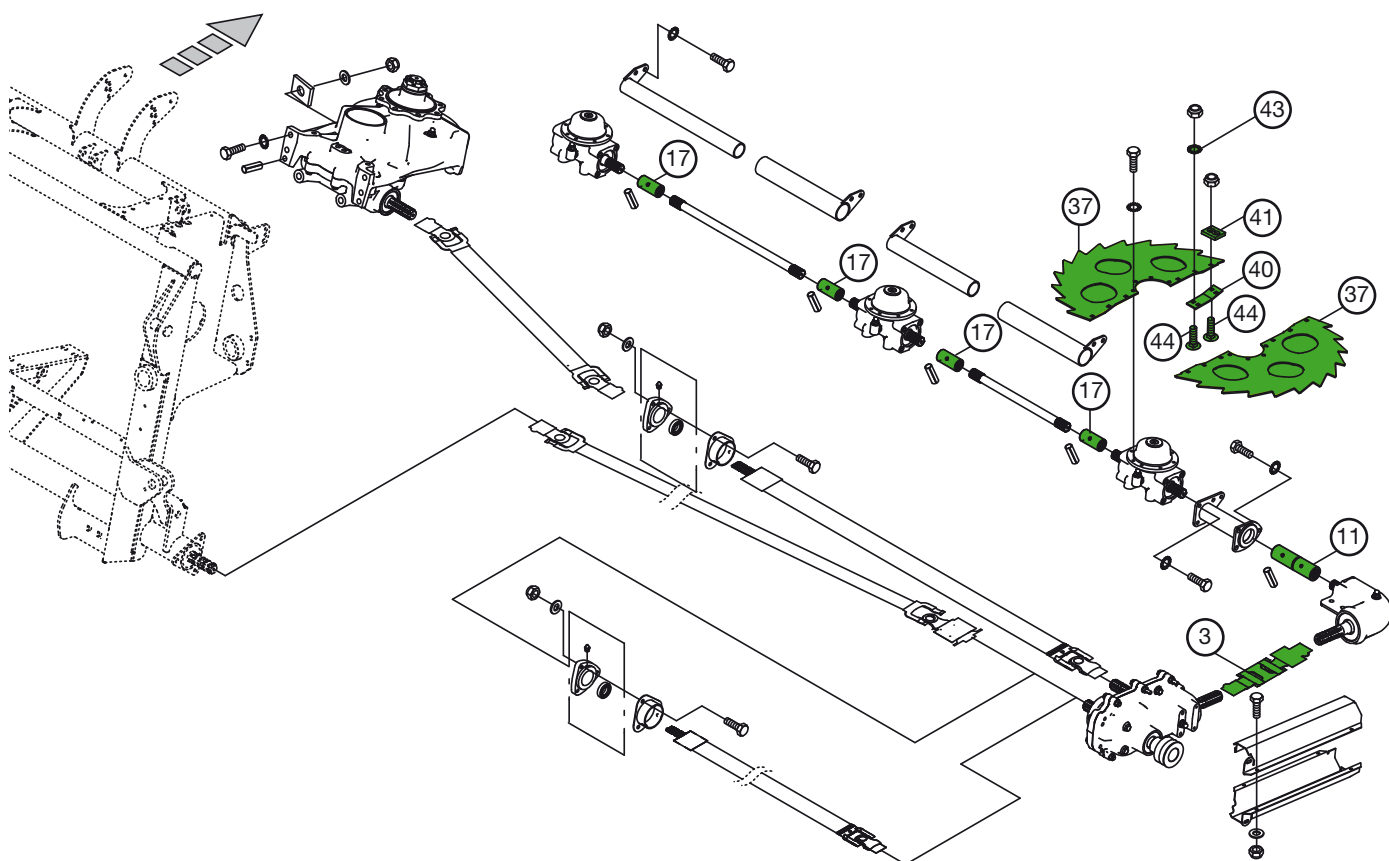
BiG M

BiG Pack

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
753 / 903 / 1053					
20	00 352 876 1	Pivot bolt	718 500 - 810 000		x
24	00 352 881 2	Tappet	718 500 - 810 000		x
25	00 935 327 0	Bearing bush	718 500 - 810 000		x
27	00 352 889 0	Lever pin	718 500 - 810 000		x
28	20 090 215 0	Sensing bow	718 500 - 810 000		x
29	00 934 960 0	Bearing bush	718 500 - 810 000		x
30	00 352 852 2	Leg spring	718 500 - 810 000		x
31	00352 905 0	Bushing	718 500 - 810 000		x
46	00 939 634 2	Tension spring	718 500 - 810 000		x



EasyCollect Drive



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6000 / 6000 F / 6000 FP					
3	00 955 400 1	Double joint - clockwise	535 500 -	ww DG 2200 DX 1 3/8" Z = 6	x
3.1	00 955 401 1	Double joint - left-turning	535 500 -	ww DG 2200 SX 1 3/8" Z = 6	x
11	00 352 117 0	Bushing	535 500 -		2
17	00 352 106 2	Bushing	535 500 -	Rd. 42 x 80	8

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

6000 / 6000 F / 6000 FP

37	00 352 074 3	Dresser segment - right	535 500 -		6
37.1	00 352 075 3	Dresser segment - left	535 500 -		6
40	00 352 076 1	Splice plate	535 500 - 809 000		12
41	00 352 077 3	Cleaner	535 500 -		12
44	00 904 731 2	Coach bolt	535 500 - 809 000	M 8 x 20	x

7500

3	00 955 400 1	Double joint - clockwise	535 500 -	ww DG 2200 DX 1 3/8" Z = 6	x
3.1	00 955 401 1	Double joint - left-turning	535 500 -	ww DG 2200 SX 1 3/8" Z = 6	x
11	00 352 117 0	Bushing	535 500 -		2
17	00 352 106 2	Bushing	535 500 -	Rd. 42 x 80	12
37	00 352 074 3	Dresser segment - right	535 500 -		8
37.1	00 352 075 3	Dresser segment - left	535 500 -		8
40	00 352 076 1	Splice plate	535 500 - 809 000		16
41	00 352 077 3	Cleaner	535 500 -		16
44	00 904 731 2	Coach bolt	535 500 -	M 8 x 20	x

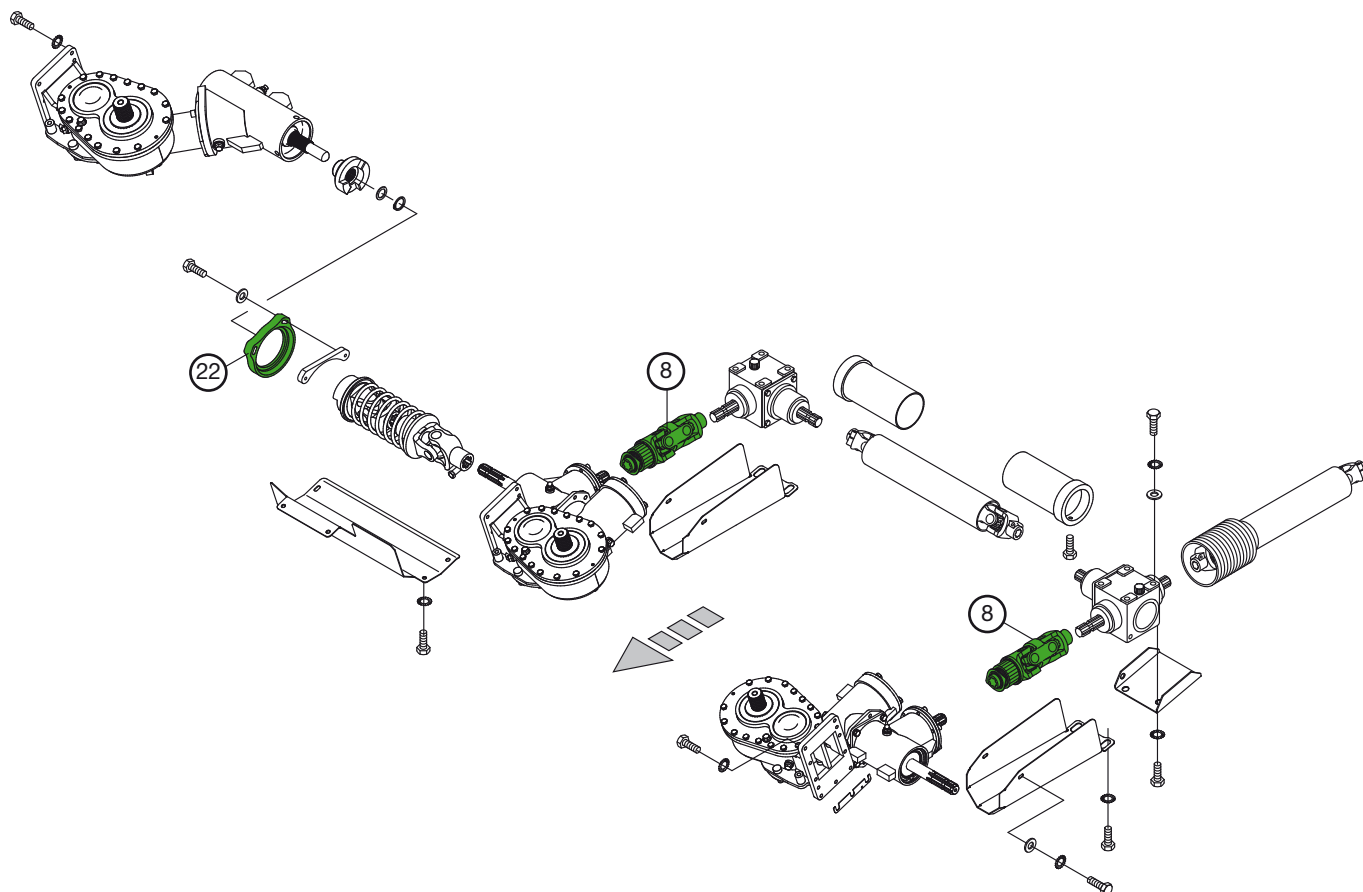
9000

3	00 955 400 1	Double joint - clockwise	535 500 -	ww DG 2200 DX 1 3/8" Z = 6	x
3.1	00 955 401 1	Double joint - left-turning	535 500 -	ww DG 2200 SX 1 3/8" Z = 6	x
11	00 352 117 0	Bushing	535 500 -		2
17	00 352 106 2	Bushing	535 500 -	Rd. 42 x 80	16
37	00 352 074 3	Dresser segment - right	535 500 -		10
37.1	00 352 075 3	Dresser segment - left	535 500 -		10
40	00 352 076 1	Splice plate	535 500 - 809 000		20
41	00 352 077 3	Cleaner	535 500 -		20
44	00 904 731 2	Coach bolt	535 500 -	M 8 x 20	x



EasyCollect

Drive



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
753 / 903 / 1053					
8	27 000 459 0	Double joint - Walterscheid	718 500 -	DG 2300 - K3 3B	x
8.1	27 002 878 0	Double joint - Bypy	718 500 - 784 000	1 3/8" Z = 6 DG 4	x
22	20 091 007 0	Receiver ring	718 500 -		x

EasyCollect

Wearing parts

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

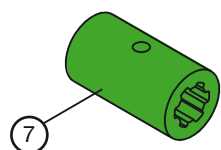
BiG M

BiG Pack



Collector wheel

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6000 / 6000 F / 6000 FP / 7500 / 9000					
7	00 351 154 3	Element retainer	535 500 -		13



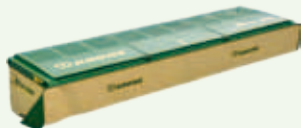
Drive main angle gearbox

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6000 / 6000 F / 6000 FP / 7500 / 9000					
7	00 267 210 0	Profile bushing	535 500 -	Rd. 50 x 100	x

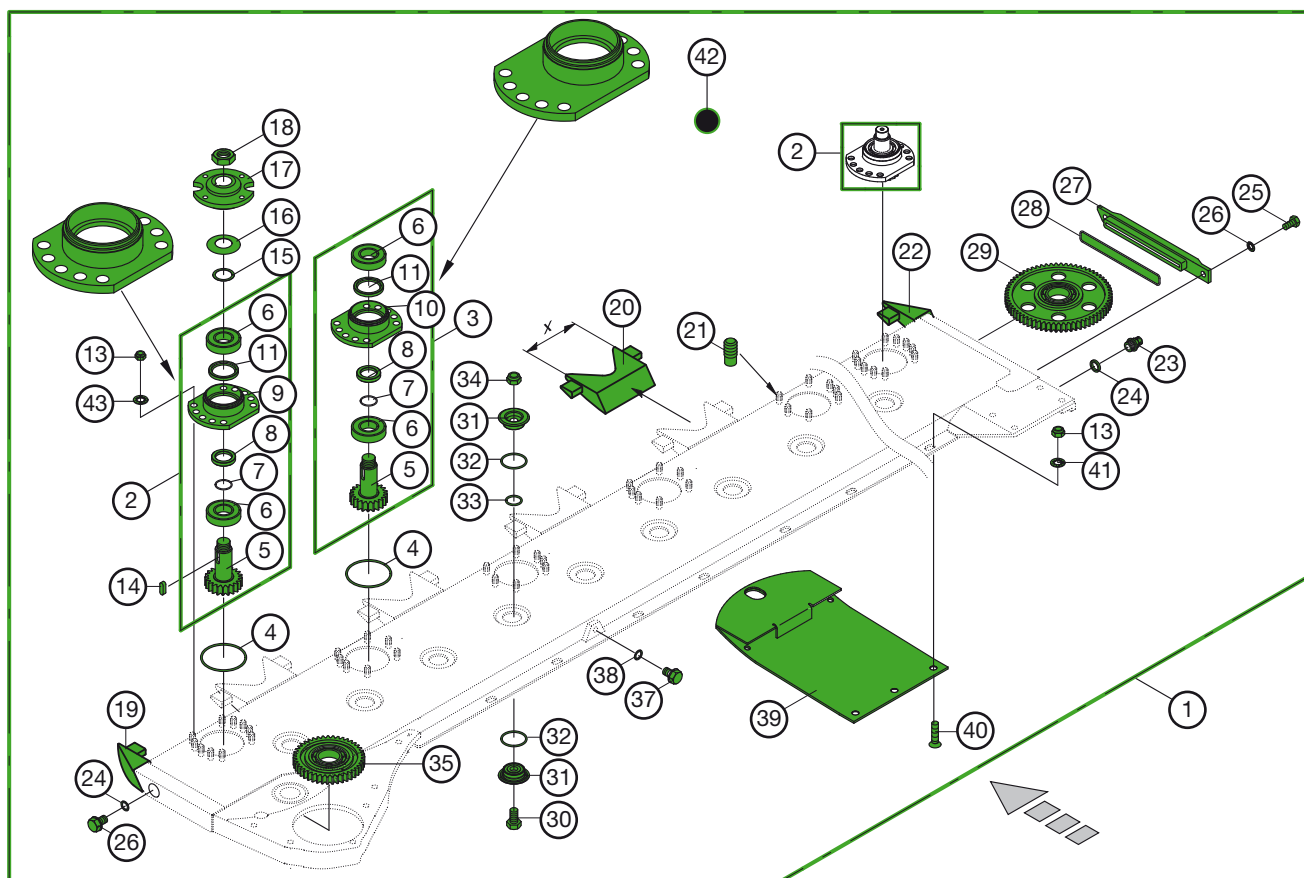
 **KRONE**


excellent
XDisc




XDisc

Cutter bar compl. - Standard



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6200					
1	00 354 377 1	Cutter bar - compl.	619 440 - 770 000		x
2	00 253 021 3	Bearing hous. 10 holes - basic	619 440 - 770 000		2
3	00 253 022 3	Bear. hous. 10 holes - variable	619 440 - 770 000		12
4	00 937 576 0	O-ring	619 440 - 770 000	89 x 4,5	x
5	00 253 027 4	Pinion	619 440 - 770 000	Z = 21	x
6	00 930 341 0	Grooved ball bearing	619 440 - 770 000	6207 2RS-C3	x
7	00 937 502 0	O-ring	619 440 - 770 000	35 x 2,5	x
8	00 253 026 5	Spacer ring	619 440 - 770 000	35 x 50 x 8,6	x
9	00 253 023 3	Bearing housing - basic	619 440 - 770 000		x
10	00 253 024 3	Bearing housing - variable	619 440 - 770 000		x
11	00 936 049 1	Radial shaft sealing ring	619 440 - 770 000	A 50 x 62 x 7	x
13	00 908 701 0	Locknut	619 440 - 770 000	M 12	x
14	00 915 108 0	Fit-in key	619 440 - 770 000	A 10 x 8 x 30	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6200					
15	00 911 133 0	Shim ring	619 440 - 770 000	35 x 45 x 0,5	x
16	00 253 028 1	Spring washer	619 440 - 770 000	70 x 35,5 x 3,5/5,3	x
17	00 253 025 6	Rotor hub	619 440 - 770 000		14
18	00 908 536 4	Hex nut	619 440 - 770 000	M 27 x 1,5	x
19	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	619 440 - 770 000		x
20	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge	619 440 - 770 000	X = 145	13
21	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	619 440 - 770 000	M 12 x 25	104
22	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	619 440 - 770 000		x
23	00 919 811 1	Breather	619 440 - 770 000	M 18 x 1,5	x
24	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	619 440 - 770 000	A 18 x 24	x
25	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	619 440 - 770 000	M 10 x 20	x
26	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	619 440 - 770 000	SKM 10	x
27	00 253 421 4	Cover	619 440 - 770 000		x
28	00 937 568 0	O-ring	619 440 - 770 000	151.99 x 3,53	x
29	00 253 030 0	Spur gear	619 440 - 770 000	Z = 66	26
30	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	619 440 - 770 000	M 16 x 30	x
31	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	619 440 - 770 000	Rd. 65 x 18,5	x
32	00 937 579 0	O-ring	619 440 - 770 000	50 x 4	54
33	90 000 109 0	O-ring	619 440 - 770 000	30 x 5	27
34	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	619 440 - 770 000	M 16	27
35	00 253 033 0	Spur gear	619 440 - 770 000	Z = 43	1
36	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	619 440 - 770 000	M 18 x 1,5	x
37	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	619 440 - 770 000	M 16 x 1,5	x
38	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	619 440 - 770 000	A 16 x 22	x
39	00 253 480 1	Skid	619 440 - 770 000		14
40	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	619 440 - 770 000	M 12 x 30 - 10.9	x
40.1	00 904 071 1	Countersunkscrew	619 440 - 770 000	M 12 x 50	x
41	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	619 440 - 770 000	SKM 12	x
42	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id.- Nr. = 1 ltr.	619 440 - 770 000		7
43	90 000 123 0	Detent edged washer	619 440 - 770 000	SKK 12	x

BiG X

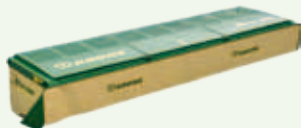
EasyFlow

EasyCollect

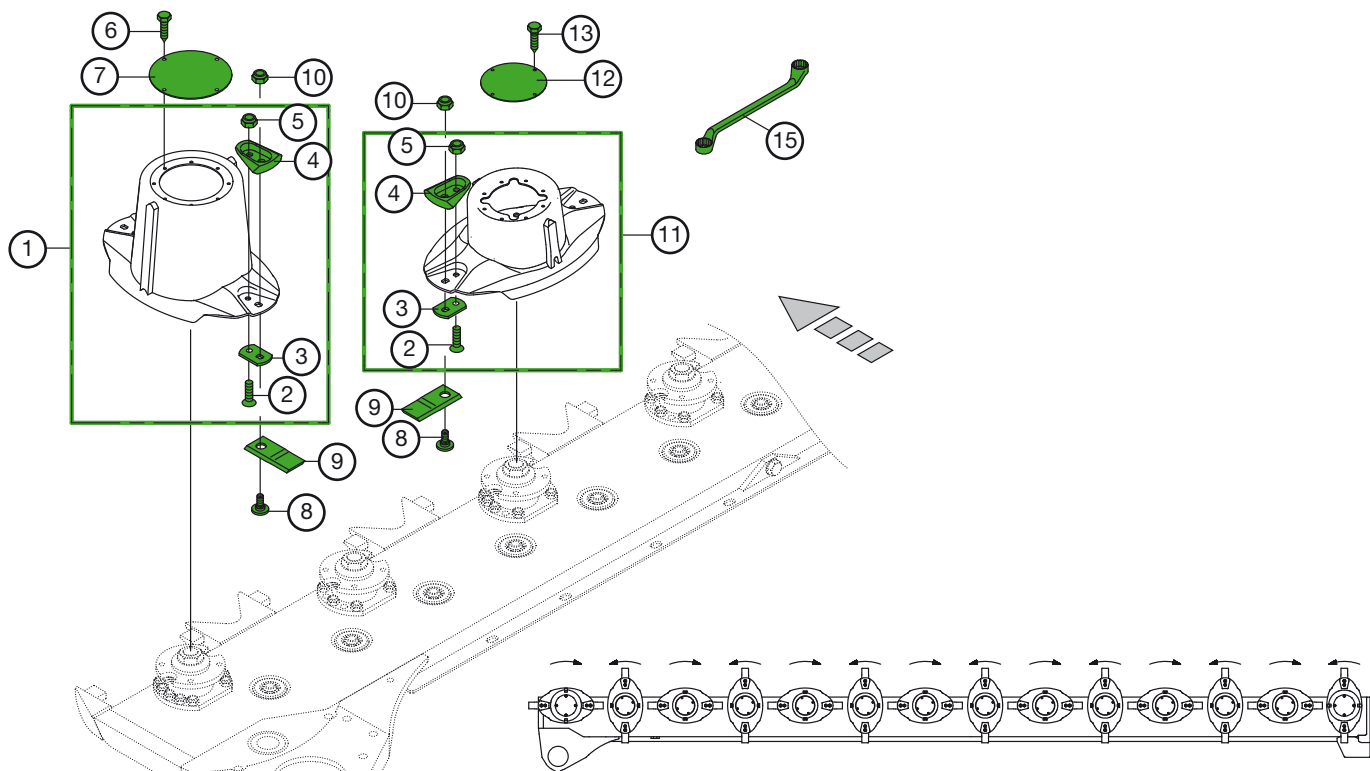
XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack


XDisc

Cutter bar knife screw cap - Standard



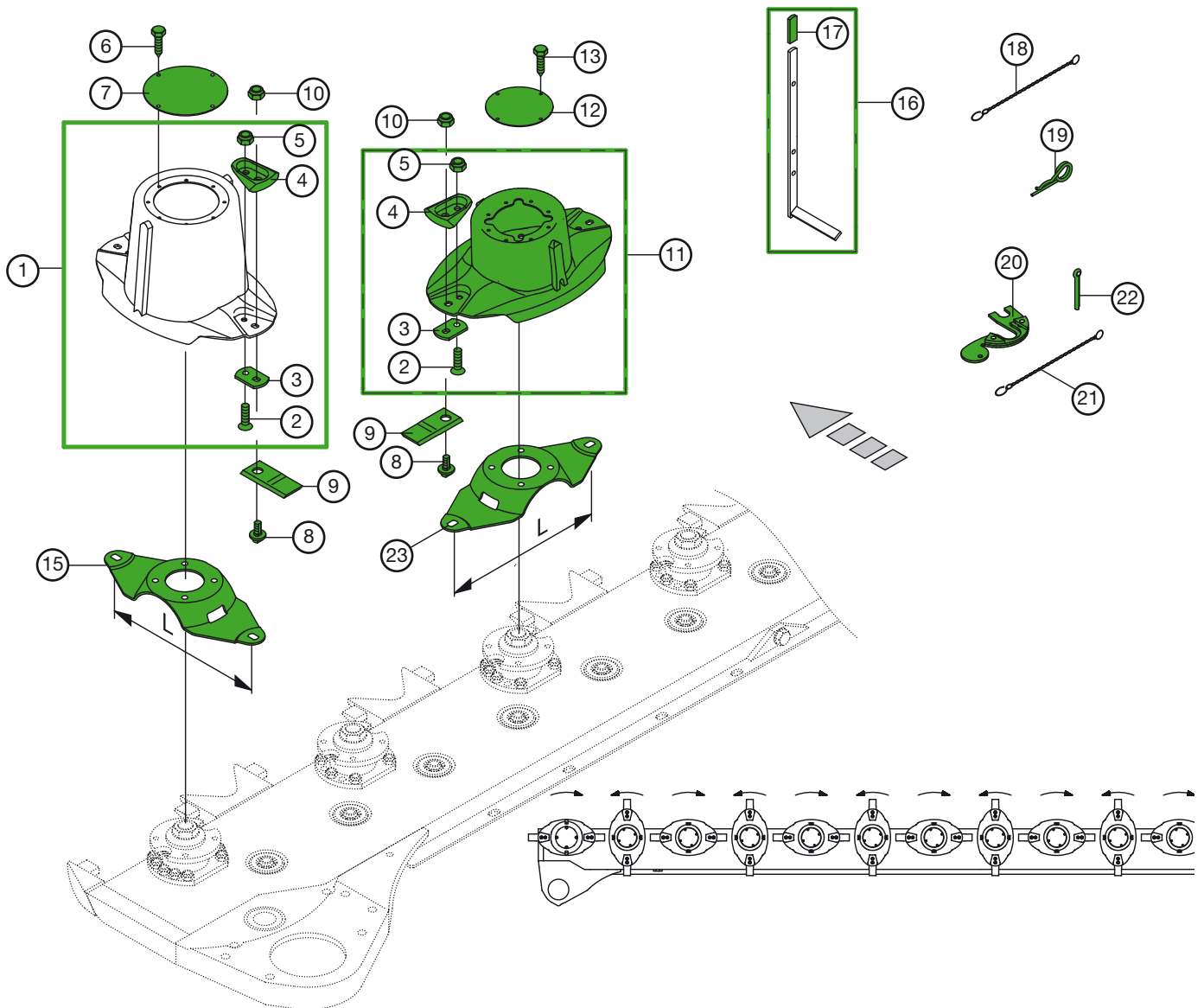
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6200					
1	00 253 532 2	Mower drum	619 440 - 770 000	incl. pos. 2,3,4,5	2
2	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	619 440 - 770 000	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
3	00 253 042 3	Knife support	619 440 - 770 000		x
4	00 253 743 0	Guard	619 440 - 770 000		x
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	619 440 - 770 000	M 10	x
6	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	619 440 - 770 000	6,3 x 16	x
7	00 253 052 1	Cover	619 440 - 770 000	Rd. 155	x
8	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	619 440 - 770 000	M 12 x 29	x
9	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	619 440 - 770 000	Lg. = 112	28
9.1	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	619 440 - 770 000	Lg. = 112	28
10	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	619 440 - 770 000	M 12	x
11	20 030 311 0	Mower drum	619 440 - 752 301	L = 377	12
12	00 144 943 3	Cover	619 440 - 770 000	Rd. 135,5	x
13	00 906 948 0	Self-tapping screw	619 440 - 770 000	B 6,3 x 13	x
15	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	619 440 - 770 000	SW 17/19	x



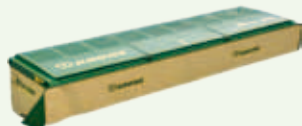


XDisc

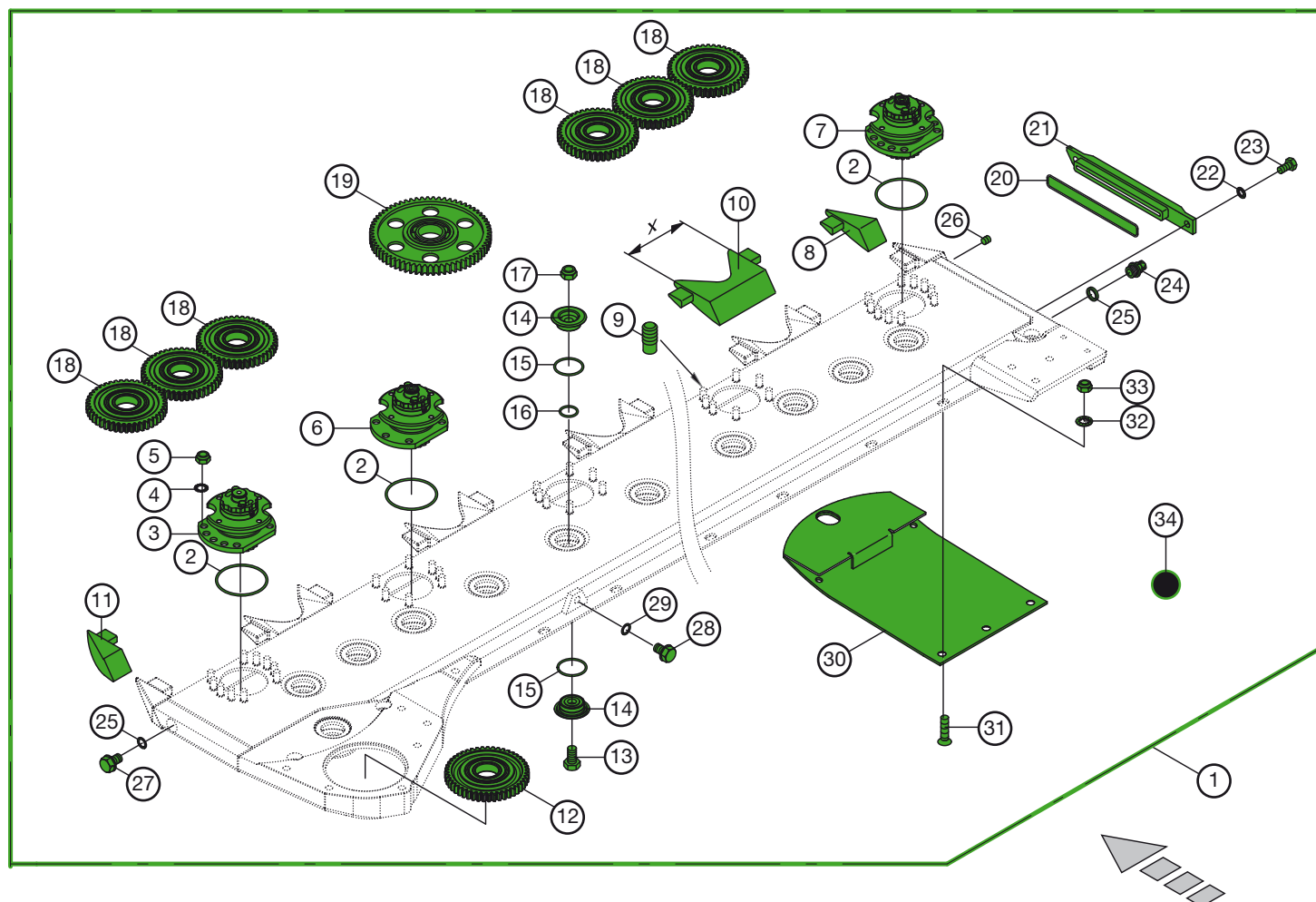
Cutter bar knife quick attach - Standard



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6200					
1	00 253 532 2	Mower drum	619 440 - 807 000	incl. pos. 2,3,4,5	2
1.1	20 031 063 0	Mower drum	807 001 -	incl. pos. 2,3,4,5	2
2	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	619 440 - 770 000	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
3	00 253 042 3	Knife support	619 440 - 770 000		x
4	00 253 743 0	Guard	619 440 - 770 000		x
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	619 440 - 770 000	M 10	x
6	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	619 440 - 770 000	6,3 x 16	x
7	00 253 052 1	Cover	619 440 - 770 000	Rd. 155	x
8	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	619 440 - 770 000	M 12 x 20 -10.9	x
9	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	619 440 - 770 000	Lg. = 112	28
9.1	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	619 440 - 770 000	Lg. = 112	28
10	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	619 440 - 770 000	M 12	x
11	20 030 311 0	Mower drum	619 440 - 770 000	L = 377	12
12	00 144 943 3	Cover	619 440 - 770 000	Rd. 135,5	x
13	00 906 948 0	Self-tapping screw	619 440 - 770 000	B 6,3 x 13	x
15	00 253 045 5	Knife support	619 440 - 770 000	L = 356	x
16	00 253 518 0	Special key for blades	619 440 - 770 000		x
17	00 925 016 0	Handle	619 440 - 770 000		x
18	00 922 651 2	Chain	619 440 - 770 000	Lg. = 215	x
19	00 917 104 1	Spring clip	619 440 - 770 000	4	x
20	20 031 007 0	Gauge	619 440 - 770 000		x
21	90 000 338 0	Chain	619 440 - 770 000	Lg. = 125	x
22	00 912 066 1	Cotter pin	619 440 - 770 000	4 x 28	x
23	00 253 046 5	Knife support	619 440 - 770 000	L = 377	12


XDisc

Cutter bar compl. - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6200					
1	00 354 377 2	Cutter bar compl. - SafeCut	770 001 - 812 000		x
1.1	20 033 202 0	Cutter bar compl. - SafeCut	812 001 -		x
2	00 937 576 0	O-ring	770 001 -	89 x 4,5	14
3	20 031 125 0	Bearing housing - clockwise	770 001 - 812 000	"RZ" right, centric	1
3.1	20 031 128 0	Bearing housing - clockwise	812 001 -	"RE" right, excentric	1
4	90 000 123 0	Detent edged washer	770 001-	SKK 12	x
5	00 908 701 0	Locknut	770 001-	M 12	x
6	20 031 132 0	Bearing housing - left-turning	770 001-		6
6.1	20 031 130 0	Bearing housing - clockwise	770 001-		6
7	20 031 126 0	Bearing housing - left-turning	770 001-	"LZ" left, centric	1
7.1	20 031 129 0	Bearing housing - left-turning	812 001 -	„LE“ left, excentric	1

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6200					
8	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	770 001-		x
9	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	770 001-	M 12 x 25	104
10	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge	770 001-	X = 145	13
11	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	770 001-		x
12	00 253 033 0	Spur gear	770 001 - 812 000	Z = 43	1
12.1	20 033 196 0	Spur gear	812 001 -	Z = 47	1
13	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	770 001-	M 16 x 30	x
14	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	770 001-	Rd. 65 x 18,5	54
15	00 937 579 0	O-ring	770 001-	50 x 4	54
16	90 000 109 0	O-ring	770 001-	30 x 5	26
17	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	770 001-	M 16	x
18	20 033 197 0	Spur gear	812 001 -	Z= 45	6
19	00 253 030 0	Spur gear	770 001 - 812 000	Z = 66	26
19	00 253 030 0	Spur gear	812 001 -	Z = 66	22
20	00 937 568 0	O-ring	770 001-	151,99 x 3,53	x
21	00 253 421 4	Cover	770 001-		x
22	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	770 001-		x
23	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	770 001-	M 10 x 20	x
24	00 919 811 1	Breather	770 001-	M 18 x 1,5	x
25	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	770 001-	A 18 x 24	x
26	00 906 031 1	Screw plug	770 001-	M 10 x 1	x
27	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	770 001-	M 18 x 1,5	x
28	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	770 001-	M 16 x 1,5	x
29	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	770 001-	A 16 x 22	x
30	00 253 480 1	Skid	770 001-		14
31	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	770 001-	M 12 x 30 - 10.9	x
31.1	00 904 071 1	Countersunkscrew	770 001-	M 12 x 50	x
32	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	770 001-	SKM 12	x
33	00 908 701 0	Locknut	770 001-	M 12	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

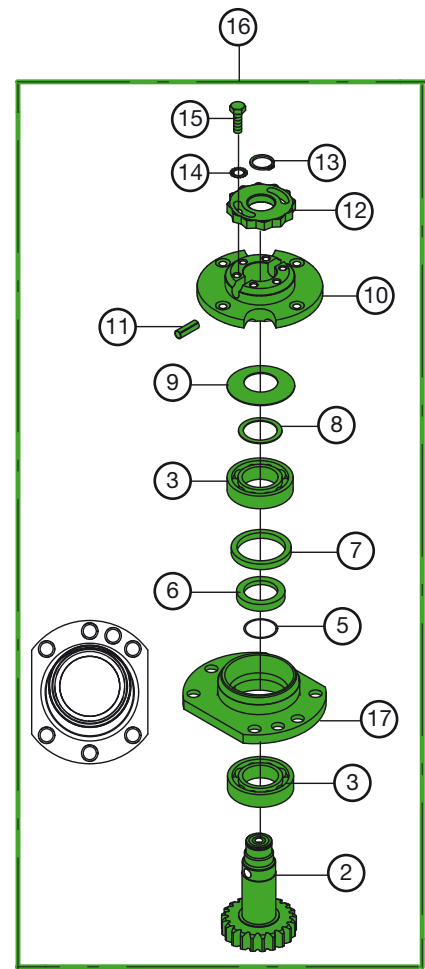
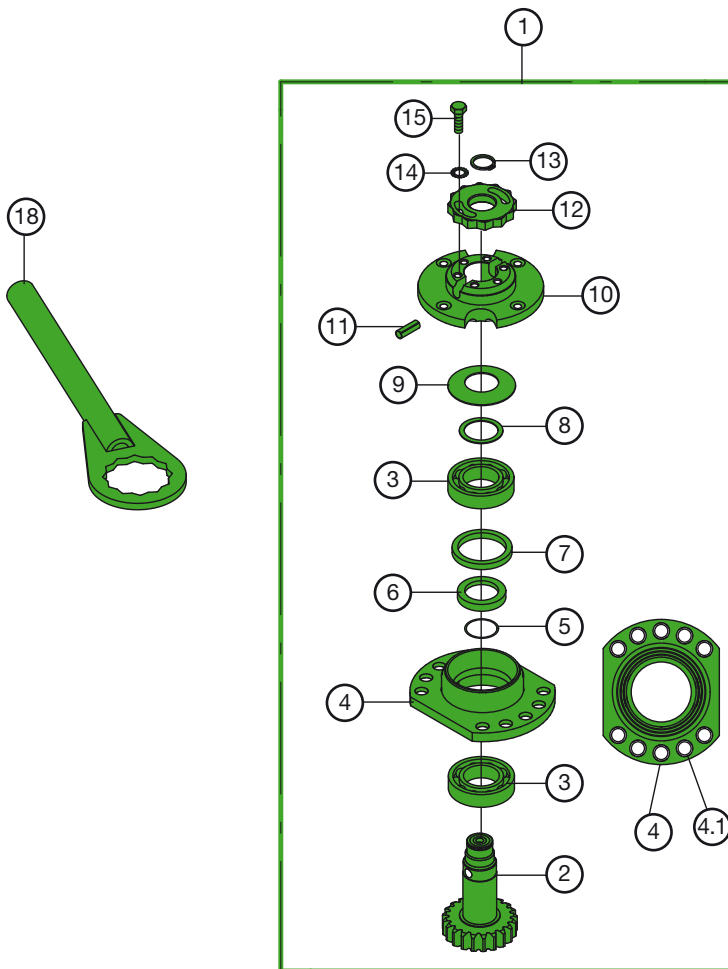
BiG M

BiG Pack

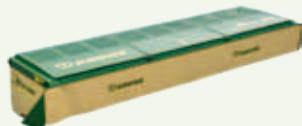


XDisc

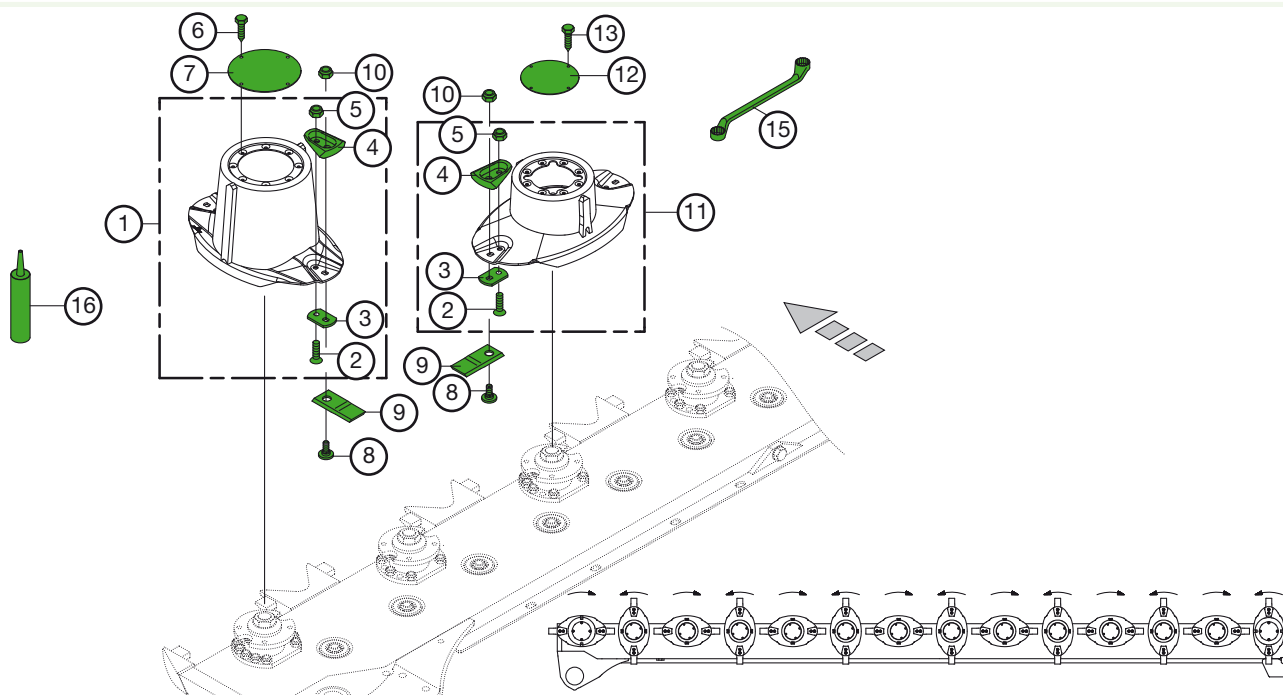
Cutter bar bearing housing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6200					
1	20 031 126 0	Bearing housing - left-turning	770 001 - 812 000	"LZ" left, centric	x
1.1	20 031 125 0	Bearing housing - clockwise	770 001 - 812 000	"RZ" right, centric	x
1.2	20 031 129 0	Bearing housing - left-turning	812 001 -	„LE“ left, excentric	x
1.3	20 031 128 0	Bearing housing - clockwise	812 001 -	„RE“ right, excentric	x
2	20 031 137 0	Spur pinion shaft - left-turning	770 001 -	Z= 21	x
2.1	20 031 133 0	Spur pinion shaft - clockwise	770 001 -	Z = 21	x
3	00 930 341 0	Grooved ball bearing	770 001 -	6207 2RS-C3	x
4	00 253 023 3	Bearing housing	770 001 - 812 000	6 - holesgehäuse	x
4.1	00 253 024 3	Bearing housing	812 001 -	10 - holesgehäuse	x
5	00 937 502 0	O-ring	770 001 -	35 x 2,5	x
6	00 253 026 5	Spacer ring	770 001 -	35 x 50 x 8,6	x
7	00 936 049 1	Radial shaft sealing ring	770 001 -	A 50 x 62 x 7	x
8	00 911 133 0	Shim ring	770 001 -	35 x 45 x 0,5	x
9	00 253 028 1	Spring washer	770 001 -	70 x 35,5 x 3,5/5,3	x
10	20 031 123 1	Rotor hub	770 001 -		x
11	00 912 530 0	Roll pin	770 001 -	10 x 35	x
11.1	00 912 643 2	Roll pin	770 001 -	6 x 36	x
12	20 031 136 0	Nut - left-turning	770 001 -	M 30 x 2 - LH	x
12.1	20 031 134 0	Nut - clockwise	770 001 -	M 30 x 2	x
13	00 911 529 0	Circlip	770 001 -	A 25 x 1,2	x
14	00 909 903 0	Detent edged washer	770 001 -	SKZ 8	x
15	00 900 614 0	Hex head bolt	770 001 -	M 8 x 20	x
16	20 031 132 0	Bearing housing - left-turning	770 001 -		x
16.1	20 031 130 0	Bearing housing - clockwise	770 001 -		x
17	00 253 335 4	Bearing housing - Wechsel	770 001 -		x
18	20 031 144 0	Key	770 001 -		x

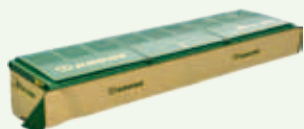

XDisc

Cutter bar knife screw cap - Safe Cut

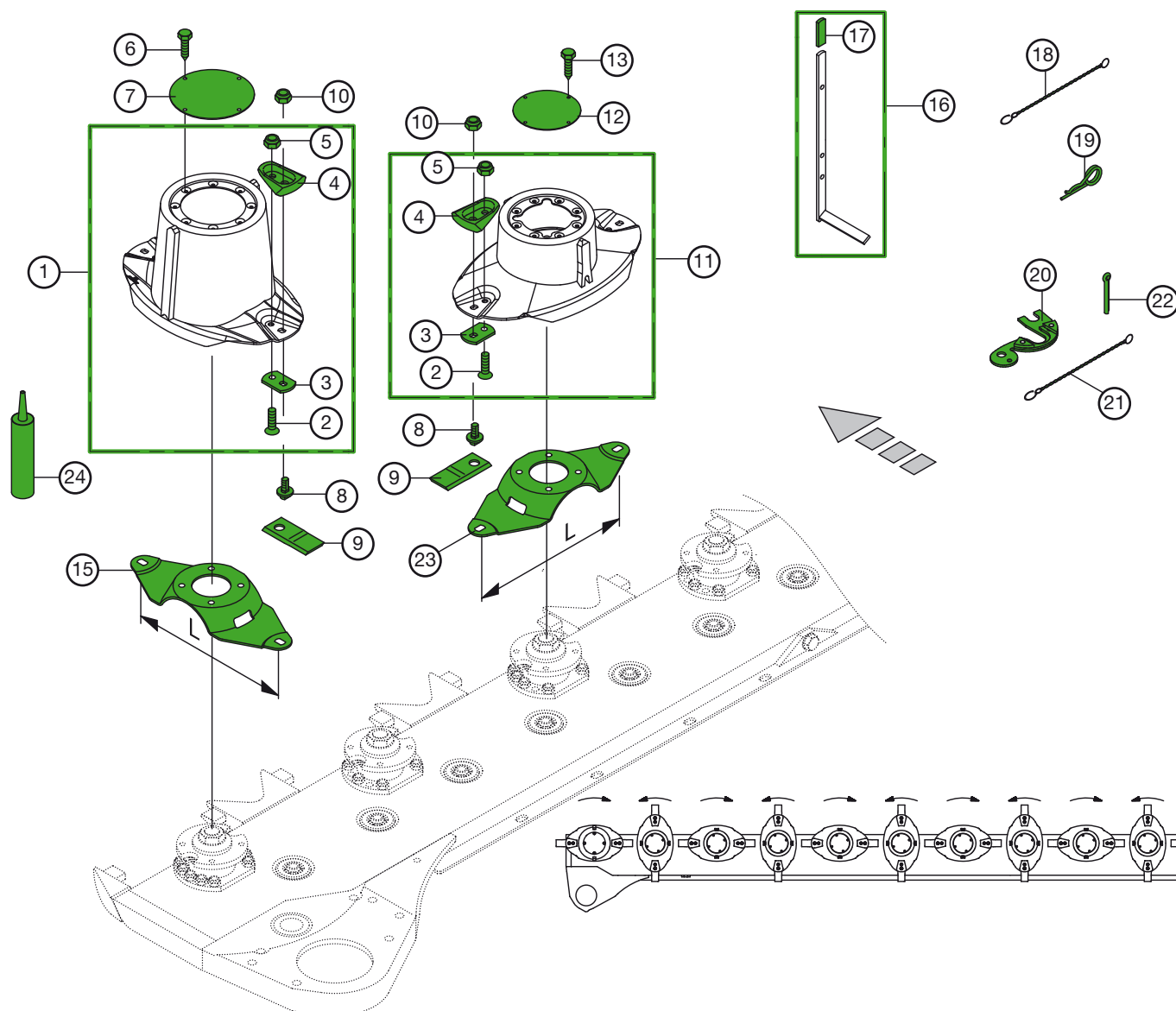


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6200					
1	00 253 532 2	Mower drum L = 356	770 001 - 807 000	incl. pos. 2,3,4,5	2
1.1	20 031 063 0	Mower drum L = 356	807 001 -	incl. pos. 2,3,4,5	2
2	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	770 001 -	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
3	00 253 042 3	Knife support	770 001 -		x
4	00 253 743 1	Guard	770 001 -		x
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	770 001 -	M 10	x
6	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	770 001 -	6,3 x 16	x
7	00 253 052 1	Cover	770 001 -	Rd. 155	x
8	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	770 001 -	M 12 x 29	x
9	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	770 001 -	Lg. = 112	28
9,1	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	770 001 -	Lg. = 112	28
10	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	770 001 -	M 12	x
11	20 030 311 0	Mower drum	770 001 -	L = 377	12
12	00 144 943 3	Cover	770 001 -	Rd. 135,5	x
13	00 906 948 0	Self-tapping screw	770 001 -	B 6,3 x 13	x
15	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	770 001 -	SW 17/19	x
16	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	770 001 -	310 MI	x





Cutter bar knife quick attach - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
6200					
1	00 253 532 2	Mower drum L = 356	770 001 - 807 000	incl. pos. 2,3,4,5	2
1.1	20 031 063 0	Mower drum L = 356	807 001 -	incl. pos. 2,3,4,5	2
2	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	770 001 -	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
3	00 253 042 3	Knife support	770 001 -		x
4	00 253 743 1	Guard	770 001 -		x
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	770 001 -	M 10	x
6	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	770 001 -	6,3 x 16	x
7	00 253 052 1	Cover	770 001 -	Rd. 155	x
8	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	770 001 -	M 12 x 20 - 10.9	x
9	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	770 001 -	Lg. = 112	28
9.1	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	770 001 -	Lg. = 112	28
10	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	770 001 -	M 12	x
11	20 030 311 0	Mower drum	770 001 -	L = 377	12
12	00 144 943 3	Cover	770 001 -	Rd. 135,5	x
13	00 906 948 0	Self-tapping screw	770 001 -	B 6,3 x 13	x
15	00 253 045 5	Knife support	770 001 -	L = 356	x
16	00 253 518 0	Special key for blades	770 001 -		x
17	00 925 016 0	Handle	770 001 -		x
18	00 922 651 2	Chain	770 001 -	Lg. = 215	x
19	00 917 104 1	Spring clip	770 001 -	4	x
20	20 031 007 0	Gauge	770 001 -		x
21	90 000 338 0	Chain	770 001 -	Lg. = 125	x
22	00 912 066 1	Cotter pin	770 001 -	4 x 28	x
23	00 253 046 5	Knife support	770 001 -	L = 377	12
24	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	770 001 -	310 M1	x

 **KRONE**

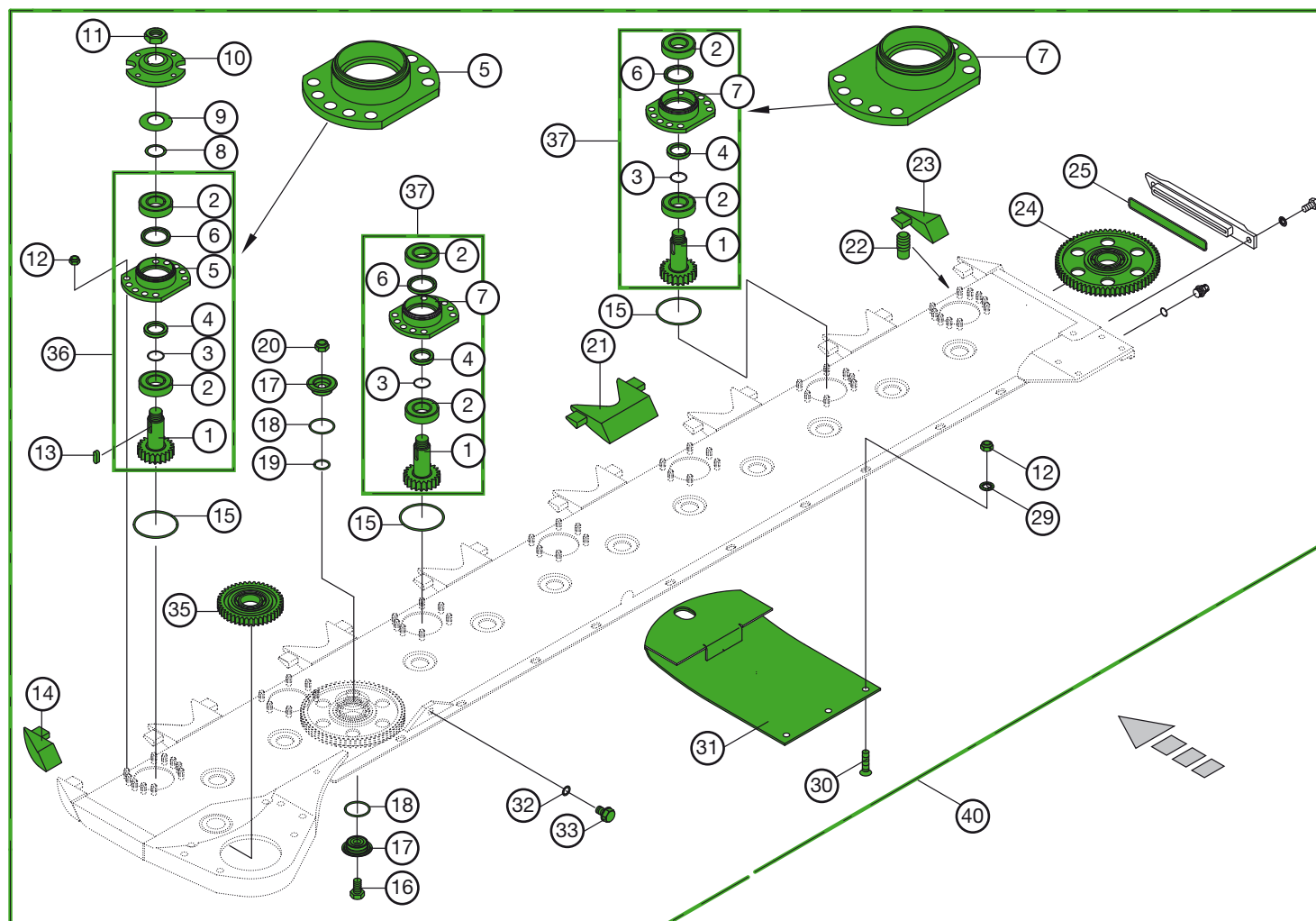

excellent
BiG M





BiG M II

Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Standard



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 253 027 4	Pinion	502 000 - 733 400	Z = 21 teeth	7
2	00 930 341 0	Grooved ball bearing	502 000 - 733 400	6207 2RS -C 3	14
3	00 937 502 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	35 x 2,5	7
4	00 253 026 5	Spacer ring	502 000 - 733 400	35 x 50 x 8,6	7
5	00 253 023 3	Bearing housing - basic	502 000 - 733 400		5
6	00 936 049 1	Radial shaft sealing ring	502 000 - 733 400	A 50 x 62 x 7	7
7	00 253 024 3	Bearing housing - variable	502 000 - 733 400		2
8	00 911 133 0	Shim ring	502 000 - 733 400	35 x 45 x 0,5	7

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
9	00 253 028 1	Spring washer	502 000 - 733 400	70 x 35,5 x 3,5/5,3	7
10	00 253 025 6	Rotor hub	502 000 - 733 400		7
11	00 908 536 4	Hex nut	502 000 - 733 400	M 27 x 1,5	7
12	00 908 701 0	Locknut	502 000 - 733 400	M 12	52
13	00 915 108 0	Fit-in key	502 000 - 733 400	A 10 x 8 x 30	7
14	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	502 000 - 733 400		x
15	00 937 576 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	89 x 4,5	7
16	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	502 000 - 733 400	M 16 x 30	13
17	00 253 0201	Clamping piece	502 000 - 733 400	Rd. 65 x 18,5	26
18	00 937 579 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	50 x 4	26
19	00 937 578 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	30 x 4	13
20	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	502 000 - 733 400	M 16 x 30	13
21	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge	502 000 - 733 400	X = 145	6
22	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	502 000 - 733 400	M 12 x 25	52
23	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	502 000 - 733 400		x
24	00 253 030 0	Spur gear	502 000 - 733 400	Z = 66	12
25	00 937 568 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	151,99 x 3,53	x
29	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	502 000 - 733 400	SKM 12	x
30	00 904 062 2	Countersunkscrew	502 000 - 733 400	M 12 x 25 -10.9	x
30.1	00 904 071 1	Countersunkscrew	502 000 - 733 400	M 12 x 50	x
31	00 253 480 1	Skid	502 000 - 733 400		7
32	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	502 000 - 733 400	A 16 x 22	x
33	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	502 000 - 733 400	M 16 x 1,5	x
35	00 253 033 0	Spur gear	502 000 - 733 400	Z = 43	1
36	00 253 021 3	Bearing housing 10 holes basic	502 000 - 733 400		5
37	00 253 022 3	Bearing housing 10 holes variable	502 000 - 733 400		2
40	00 253 343 1	Cutter bar - cpl.	502 000 - 724 017		1
40.1	20 030 335 1	Cutter bar - cpl.	724 018 - 733 400	higher thickn. of wall	1
40.2	00 926 101 0	Oil - ID. - Nr. = 1 Ltr.	502 000 - 733 400	API GL5 SAE 90	7

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

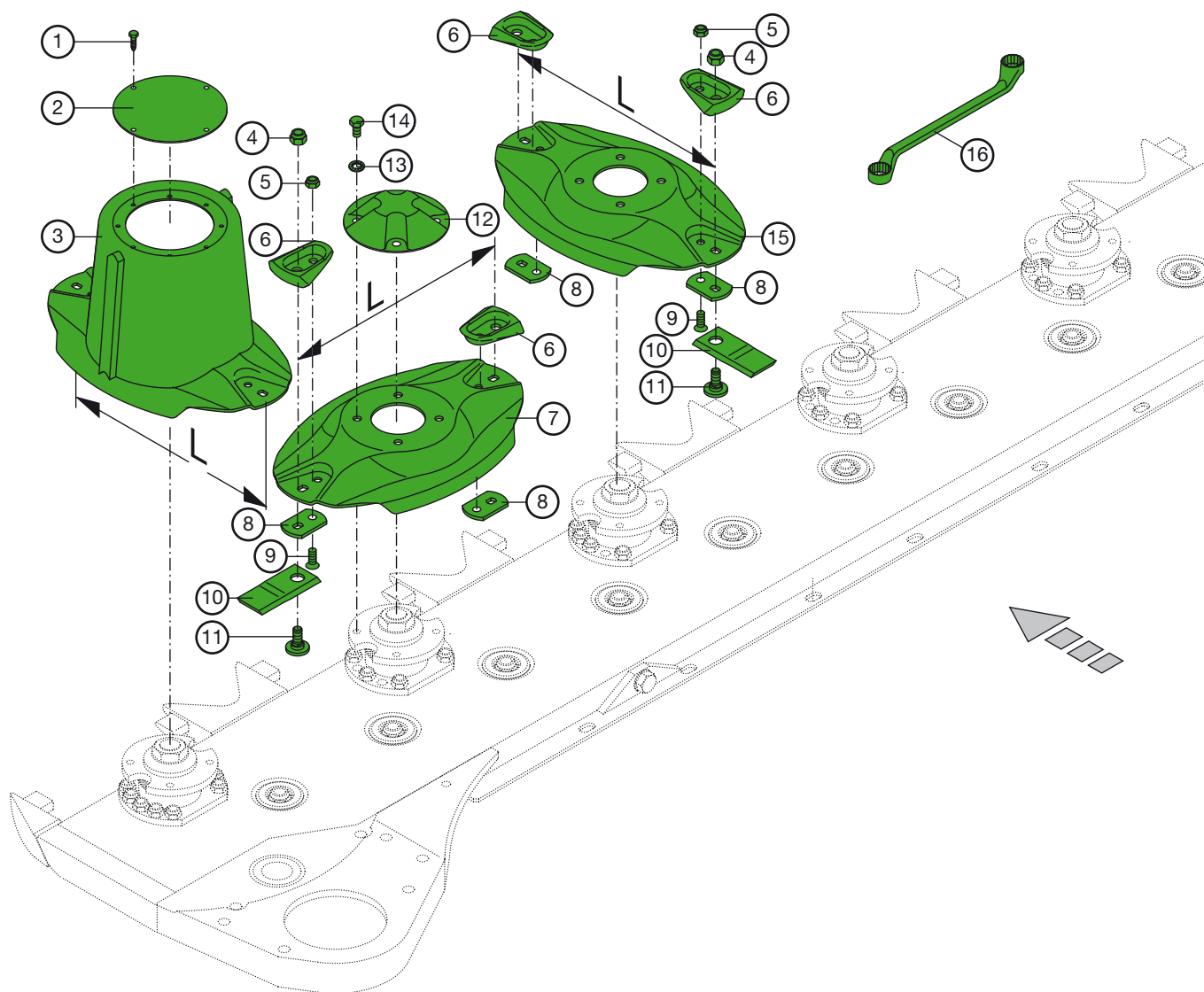
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

Cutter bar CV front
knife screw cap - Standard

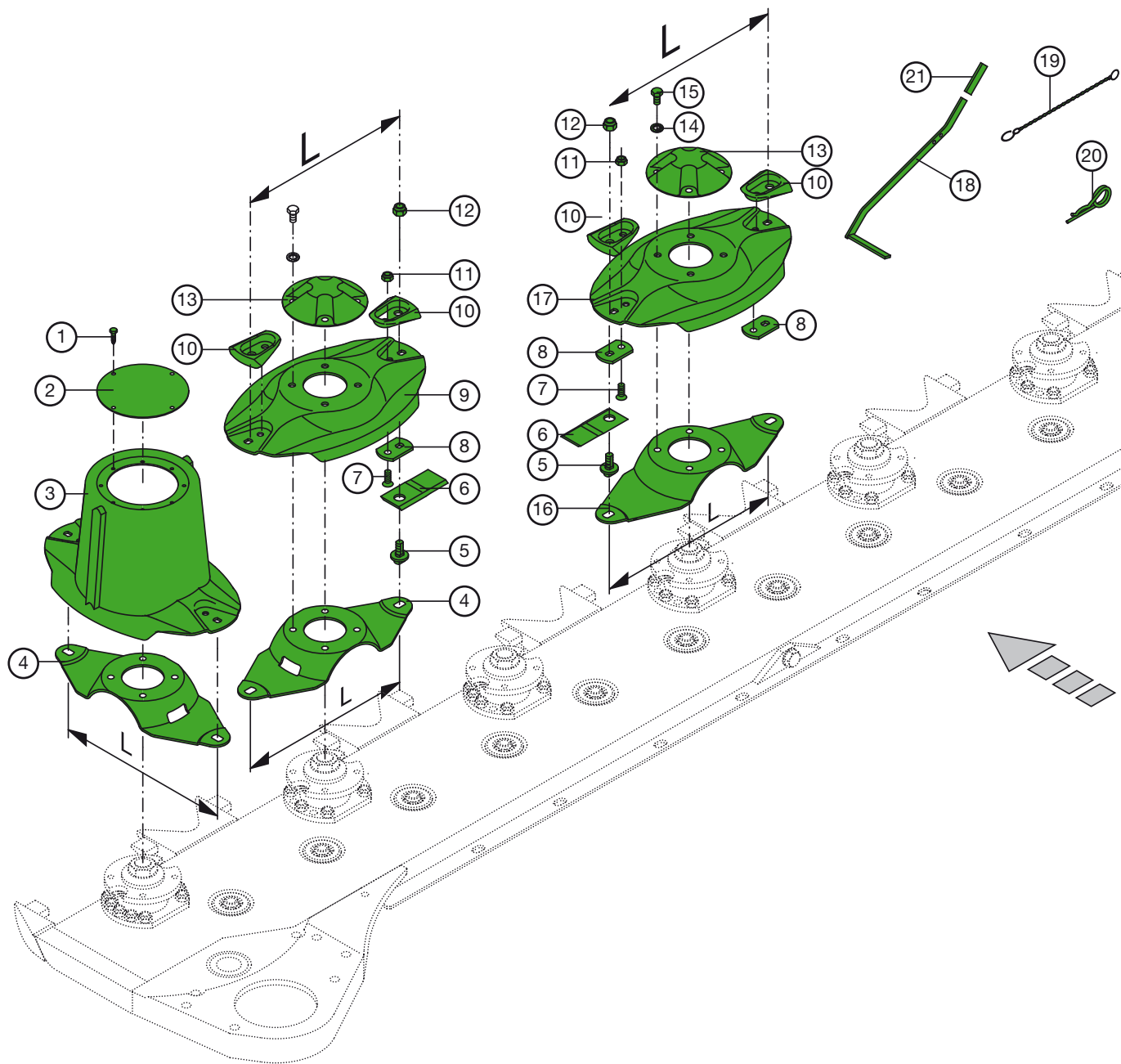


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	502 000 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 0521	Cover	502 000 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 253 532 1	Mower drum L = 356	502 000 - 733 400	incl. pos. 5,6,,8,9,	2
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	502 000 - 733 400	M 12	x
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	502 000 - 733 400	M 10	x
6	00 253 743 0	Guard	502 000 - 733 400		14
7	00 253 531 2	Mower disc L = 356	502 000 - 733 400		1
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	502 000 - 733 400		14
9	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	502 000 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
10	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	502 000 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
10.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	502 000 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	6
11	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	502 000 - 733 400	M 12 x 29	x
12	00 253 047 0	Cover	502 000 - 733 400		x
13	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	502 000 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
14	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	502 000 - 733 400	M 10 x 20	x
15	00 253 530 2	Mower disc L = 377	502 000 - 733 400		4
16	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	502 000 - 733 400	SW 17/19	x



BiG M II

Cutter bar CV front
knife quick attach - Standard

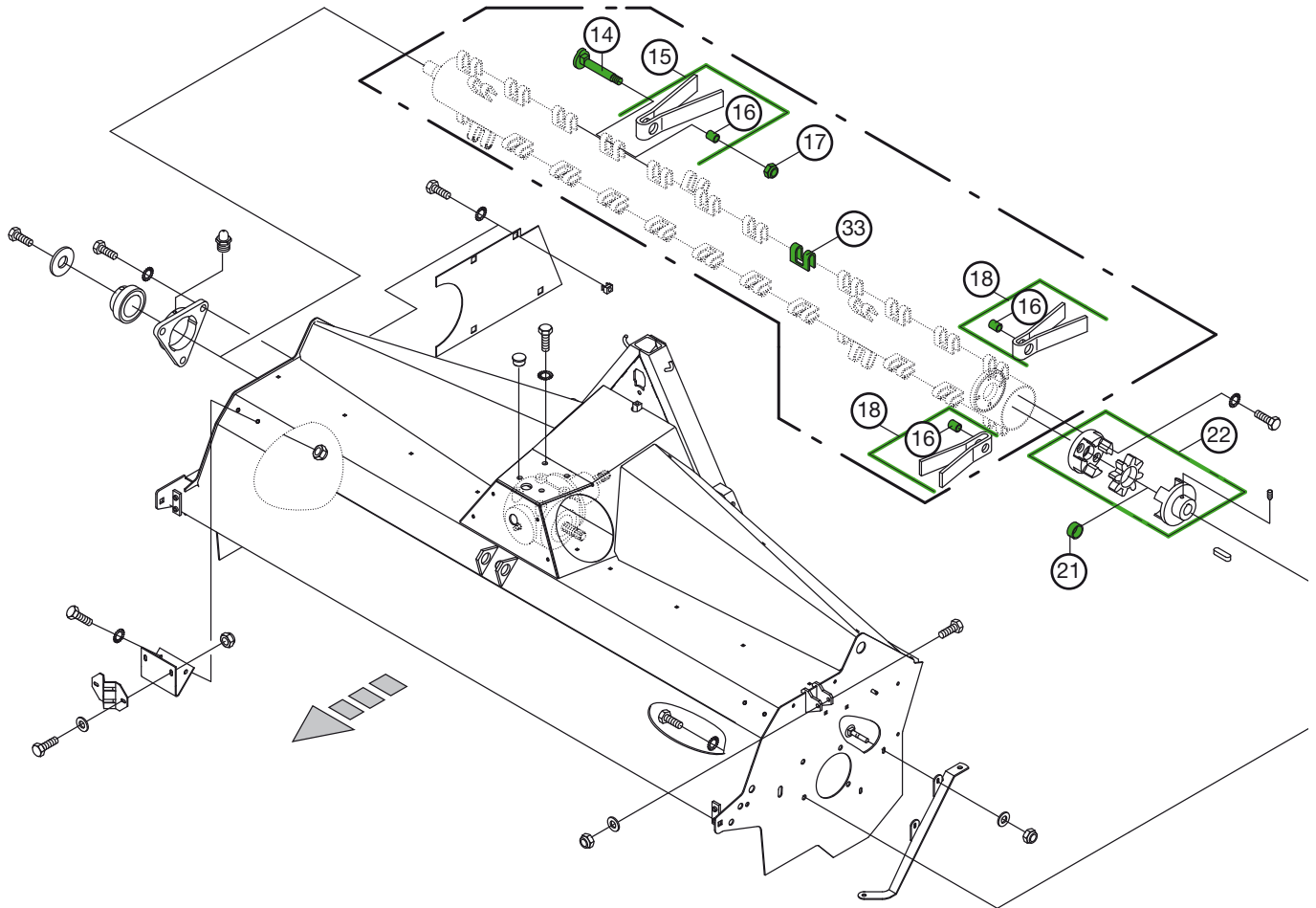


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	502 000 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	502 000 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 253 532 1	Mower drum L = 356	502 000 - 733 400	incl. pos. 7,8,10,11	x
4	00 253 045 5	Knife drum L = 356	502 000 - 733 400		3
5	00 253 108 0	mower pin	502 000 - 602 800		
5.1	00 253 745 0	mower pin	602 801 - 733 400	M 12 x 20 -10.9	14
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	502 000 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	502 000 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	502 000 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	502 000 - 733 400		14
9	00 253 531 2	Mower disc L = 356	502 000 - 733 400		1
10	00 253 743 0	Guard	502 000 - 733 400		14
11	00 908 758 0	Locknut	502 000 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
12	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	502 000 - 733 400	M 12	x
13	00 253 047 0	Cover	502 000 - 733 400		5
14	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	502 000 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
15	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	502 000 - 733 400	M 10 x 25	x
16	00 253 046 5	Knife drum L = 377	502 000 - 733 400		4
17	00 253 530 2	Mower disc L = 377	502 000 - 733 400		4
18	00 232 005 0	Special key for blades	502 000 - 733 400	incl. handle	x
19	00 922 651 2	Chain	502 000 - 733 400	Lg. = 215	x
20	00 917 103 0	Spring clip	502 000 - 733 400	3,2	x
21	00 925 016 0	Handle	502 000 - 733 400		x



BiG M II

Conditioner rotor - front



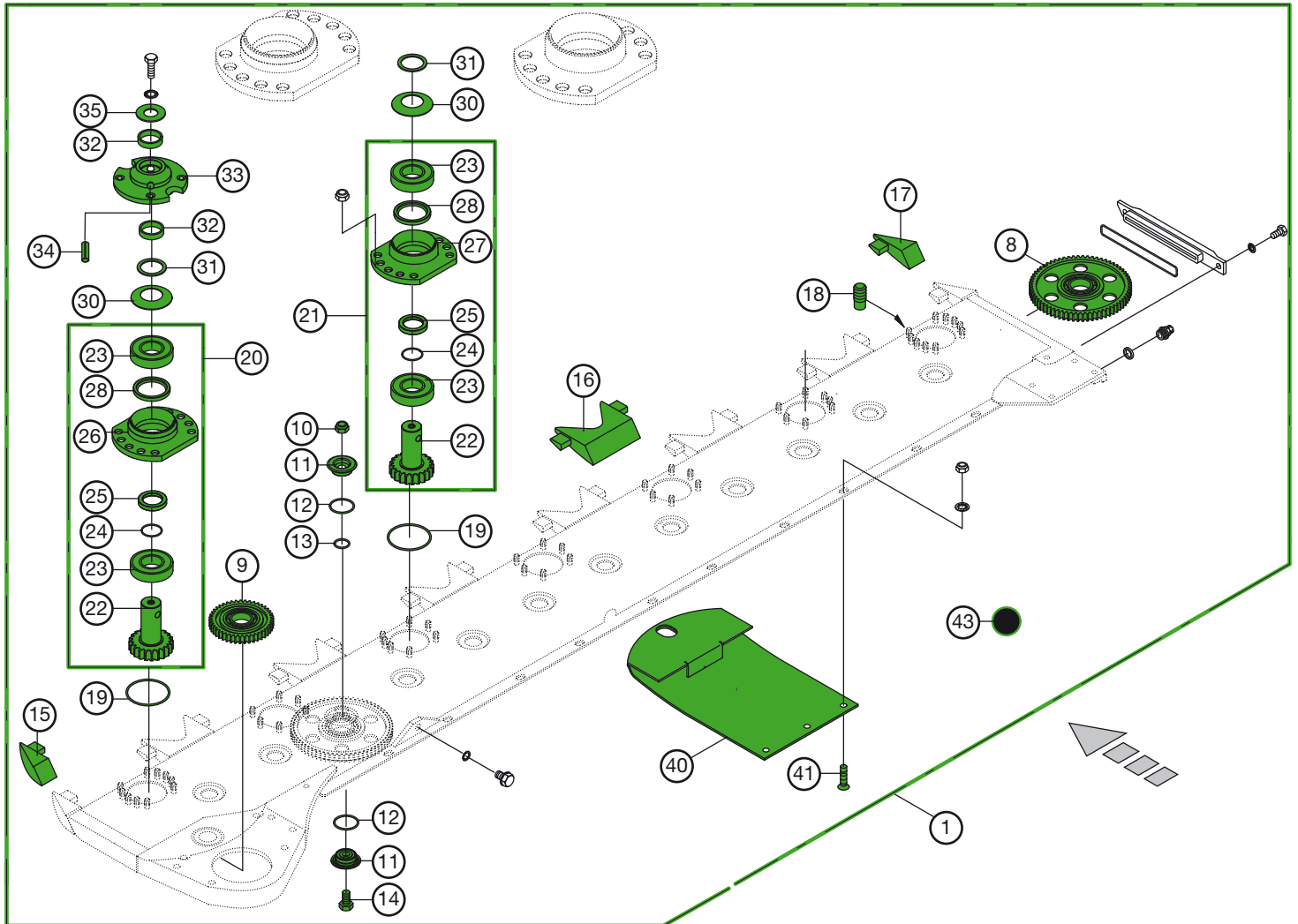
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
14	00 250 500 0	Tine axle	602 801 - 702 000		46
14.1	00 250 500 4	Tine axle	702 001 - 784 130		46
15	00 253 470 0	Tine - internal	602 801 - 602 975	Lg. = 229 / 8	44
15.1	00 255 744 0	Tine - internal	602 976 - 784 130	Lg. = 238 / 8	44
16	00 935 716 0	Clamp bush	602801 - 784 130	19 x 26 x 32	46
17	00 908 716 1	Locknut	602801 - 784 130	M16	46
18	00 253 471 0	Tine - external	602801 - 784 130	Lg. = 216,5 / 8	2
21	00 255 501 1	Bushing	602801 - 784 130	Rd. 47 x 22	x
22	00 940 082 2	Rotex-clutch	602801 - 784 130		x
33	00 255 242 2	Tine bar	602801 - 784 130		x





BiG M II

Cutter bar CV front with bearing
- shear protection USA



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	20 030 229 0	Cutter bar cpl. CV	702 001 - 733 400		1
8	00 253 033 0	Spur gear	702 001 - 733 400	Z = 43	12
9	00 253 030 0	Spur gear	702 001 - 733 400	Z = 66	x
10	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 16	x
11	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 65 x 18,5	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
12	00 937 579 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	50 x 4	x
13	00 937 578 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	30 x 4	x
14	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 16 x 30	x
15	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	702 001 - 733 400		x
16	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge	702 001 - 733 400	X = 145	6
17	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	702 001 - 733 400		x
18	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 25	52
19	00 937 576 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	89 x 4,5	x
20	00 253 787 0	Bearing housing - 10 holes	702 001 - 733 400		5
21	00 253 788 0	Bearing housing-10 holes variable	702 001 - 733 400		2
22	00 253 655 2	Pinion	702 001 - 733 400	Z = 21	x
23	00 930 341 0	Grooved ball bearing	702 001 - 733 400	6207 2RS - C3	x
24	00 937 502 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 2,5	x
25	00 253 026 5	Spacer ring	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 50 x 8,6	x
26	00 253 023 3	Bearing housing	702 001 - 733 400		x
27	00 253 024 3	Bearing housing - variable	702 001 - 733 400		x
28	00 936 049 1	Radial shaft sealing ring	702 001 - 733 400	A 50 x 62 x 7	x
30	00 253 028 1	Spring washer	702 001 - 733 400	70 x 35,5 x 3,5/5,3	x
31	00 911 133 0	Shim ring	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 45 x 0,5	x
32	00 934 971 0	Bearing bush	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 39 x 10	x
33	00 253 656 1	Rotor hub	702 001 - 733 400		x
34	00 912 500 3	Roll pin	702 001 - 733 400	12 x 65	x
34.1	00 912 505 3	Roll pin	702 001 - 733 400	7 x 65	x
35	00 910 643 1	Washer	702 001 - 733 400	13,5 x 44 x 4	x
40	00 253 480 1	Skid	702 001 - 733 400		7
41	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 30 - 10.9	x
41.1	00 904 068 2	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 55	x
43	00 926 101 0	Oil - ID Nr. = 1Ltr.	702 001 - 733 400	API GL5 SAE 90	7

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

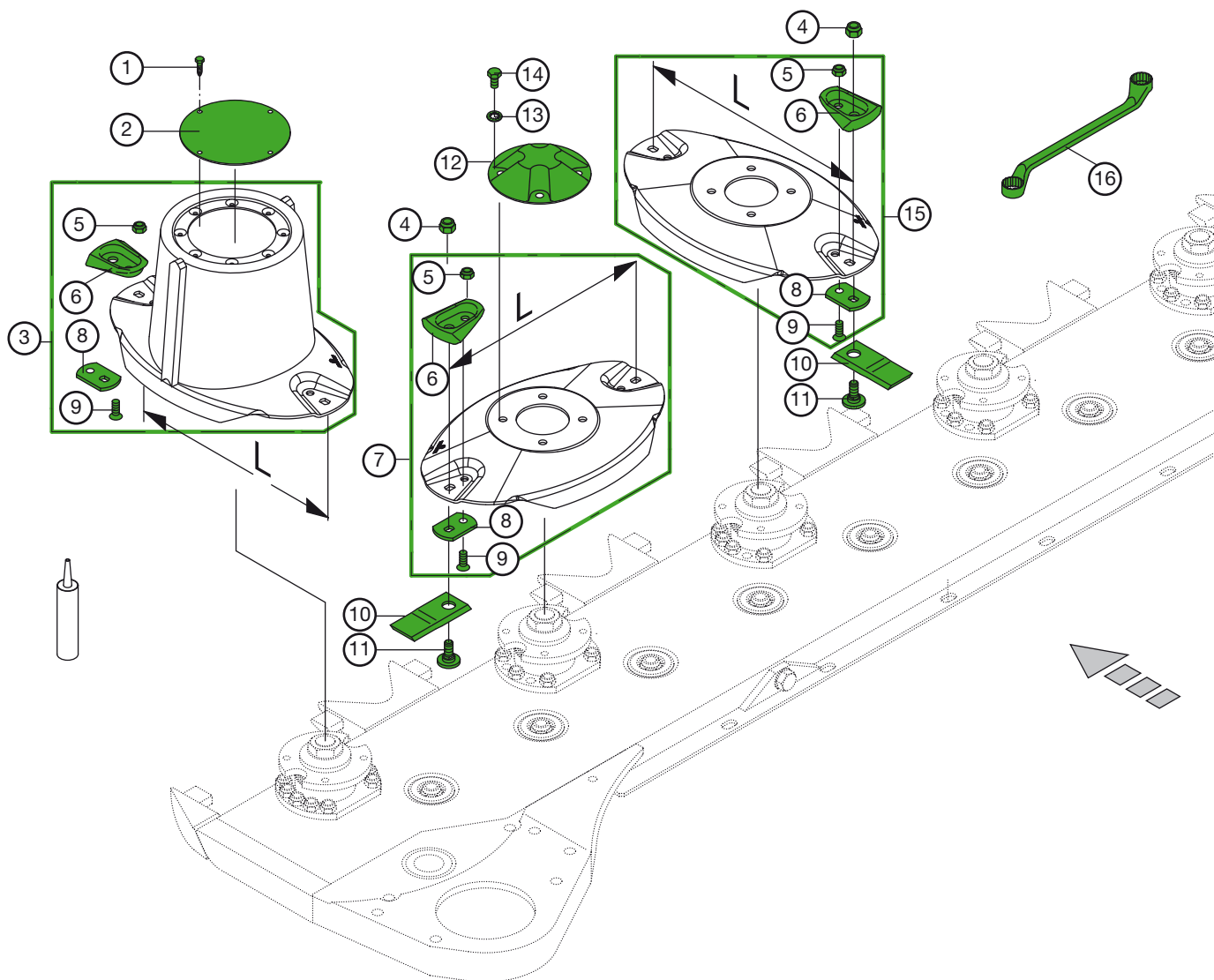
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

Cutter bar CV front knife screw cap
- shear protection USA

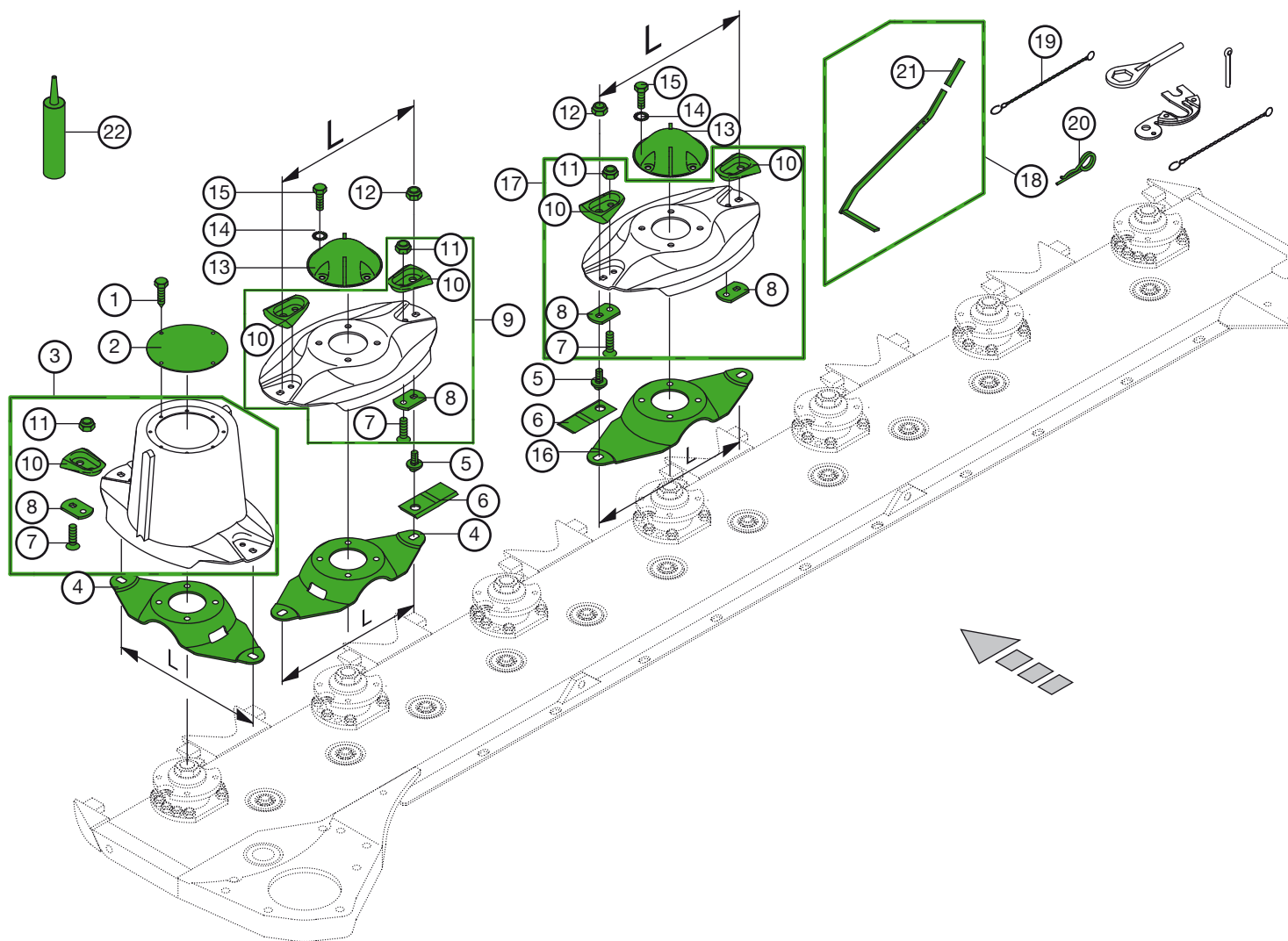


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	702 001 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 253 532 1	Mower drum L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 5,6,8,9	2
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	x
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 10	x
6	00 253 743 0	Guard	702 001 - 733 400		14
7	00 253 531 2	Mower disc L = 356	702 001 - 733 400		1
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	702 001 - 733 400		14
9	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
10	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
10.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	6
11	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 29	x
12	00 253 047 0	Cover	702 001 - 733 400		x
13	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
14	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 20	x
15	00 253 530 2	Mower disc L = 377	702 001 - 733 400		4
16	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	702 001 - 733 400	SW 17/19	x



BiG M II

Cutter bar CV front knife quick attach
- shear protection USA

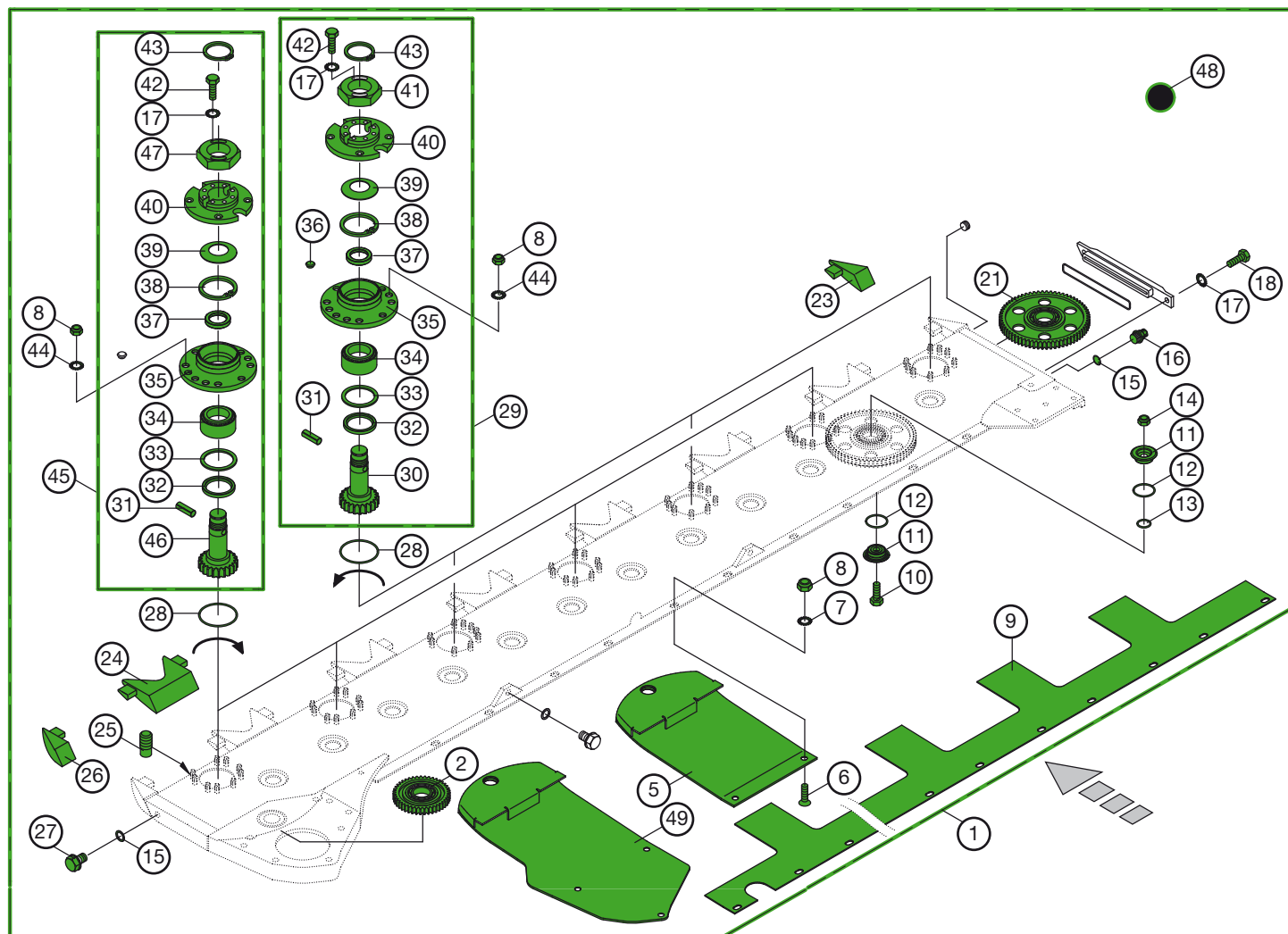


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	702 001 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 253 532 1	Mower drum L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	incl. Pos. 5,6,8,9	2
4	00 253 045 5	Knife drum L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	3
5	00 253 745 0	mower pin	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 20 -10.9	14
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	702 001 - 733 400		14
9	00 253 531 2	Mower disc L = 356	702 001 - 733 400		1
10	00 253 743 0	Guard	702 001 - 733 400		14
11	00 908 758 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 10	x
12	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400		x
13	00 253 047 0	Cover	702 001 - 733 400		x
14	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
15	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 20	x
16	00 253 046 5	Knife drum L = 377	702 001 - 733 400		4
17	00 253 530 2	Mower disc L = 377	702 001 - 733 400		4
18	00 232 005 0	Spec. key for blades-incl.handle	702 001 - 733 400		x
19	00 922 651 2	Chain	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 215	x
20	00 917 103 0	Spring clip	702 001 - 733 400	3,2	x
21	00 925 016 0	Handle	702 001 - 733 400		x
22	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	702 001 - 733 400	310 ML	x



BiG M II

Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	20 030 825 0	Cutter bar cpl. CV - HD	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	x
2	20 030 377 0	Spur gear	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 35	1
5	00 253 480 1	Skid	733 401 - 784 130		6
6	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 30 - 10.9	x
6.1	00 904 068 2	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 55	x
6.2	00 904 062 2	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 25 - 10.9	x
7	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 12	x
8	00 908 701 0	Locknut	733 401 - 784 130	M 12	x
9	00 258 479 1	Wearing plate	733 401 - 784 130		x
10	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 16 x 30	x
11	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	733 401 - 784 130	Rd. 65 x 18,5	26
12	00 937 579 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	50 x 4	26
13	00 937 578 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	30 x 4	13
14	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 16	13
15	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	733 401 - 784 130	A 18 x 24	x
16	00 919 811 1	Breather	733 401 - 784 130	M 18 x 1,5	x
17	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 10	x
18	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 20	x
21	20 030 376 0	Spur gear	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 53	12
23	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge	733 401 - 784 130		x
24	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge - internal	733 401 - 784 130		6
25	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 25	63
26	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	733 401 - 784 130		x
27	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	733 401 - 784 130	M 18 x 1,5	x
28	00 937 576 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	89 x 4,5	7
29	20 030 789 0	Bearing housing - left	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	3
30	20 030 525 0	Spur wheel shaft - left	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 17	x
31	90 000 182 0	Roll pin	733 401 - 784 130	12 x 45	x
32	90 000 186 0	Radial shaft sealing ring	733 401 - 784 130	B 55 x 70 x 8	x
33	00 911 002 0	Shim ring	733 401 - 784 130	60 x 75 x 0,3	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Safe Cut

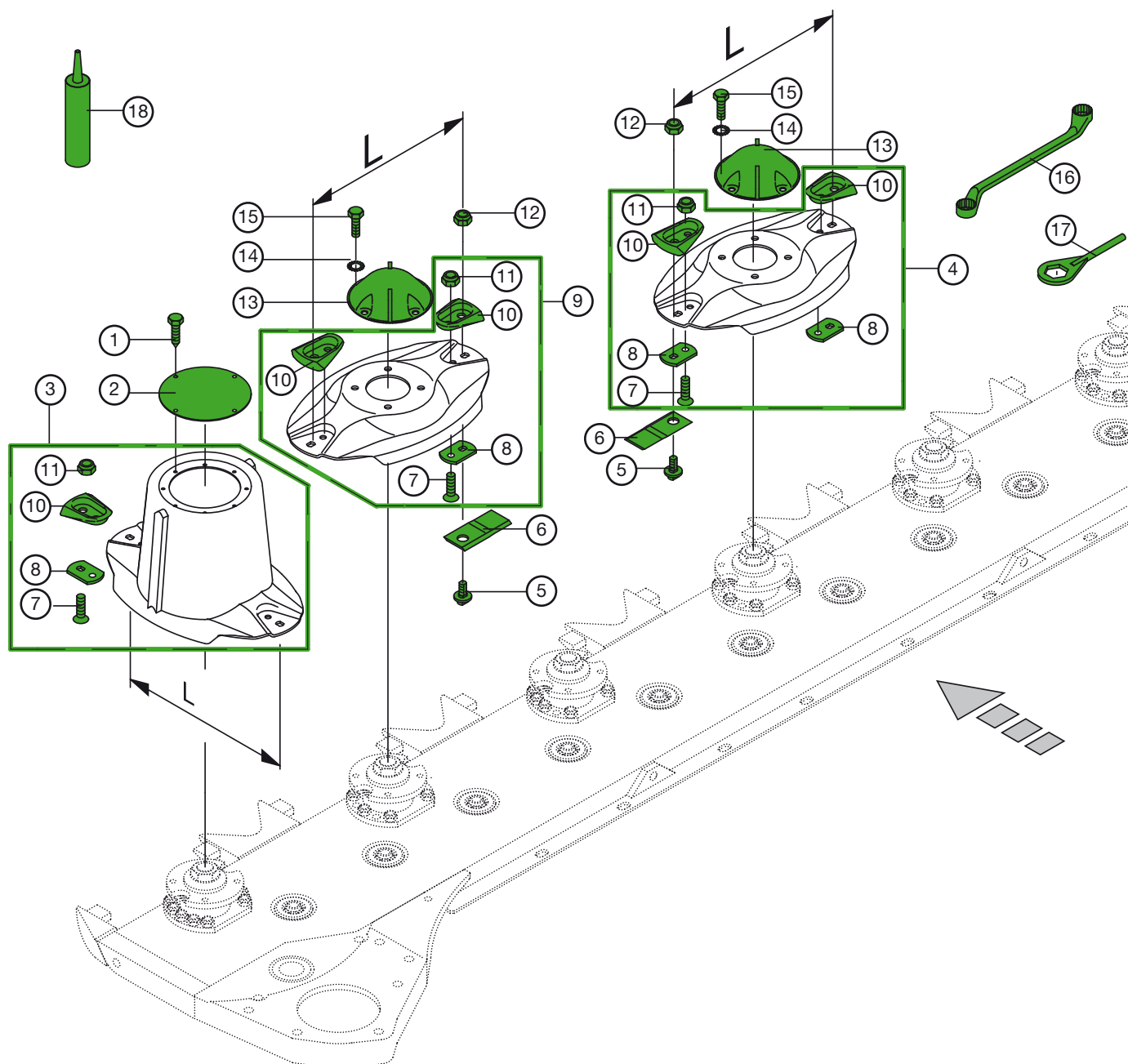
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
34	90 000 149 0	Taper roller bearing	733 401 - 784 130	90 UA 1	x
35	20 030 796 0	Flange bearing	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	x
36	27 003 657 0	Tapered plug	733 401 - 784 130	14/16 x 7	x
37	90 000 150 0	Supporting disc	733 401 - 784 130	S 42 x 52 x 3	x
38	90 000 146 0	Circlip	733 401 - 784 130	I 78 x 2,5	x
39	20 030 531 0	Belleville spring	733 401 - 784 130		x
40	20 030 794 1	Rotor hub	733 401 - 784 130		x
41	20 030 530 0	Hex nut - Left-hand thread	733 401 - 784 130	M 39 x 2	x
42	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 20	x
43	00 911 544 0	Circlip	733 401 - 784 130	A 36 x 1,75	x
44	90 000 123 0	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKK 12	x
45	20 030 790 0	Bearing housing - right	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	4
46	20 030 526 0	Spur wheel shaft - right	733 401 - 784 130	Z =17	x
47	20 030 529 0	Hex nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 39 x 2	x
48	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id.Nr. = 1.ltr.	733 401 - 784 130	API GL5 SAE 90	7
49	20 012 411 1	Skid - long	733 401 - 784 130		1





BiG M II

Cutter bar CV front
knife screw cap - Safe Cut



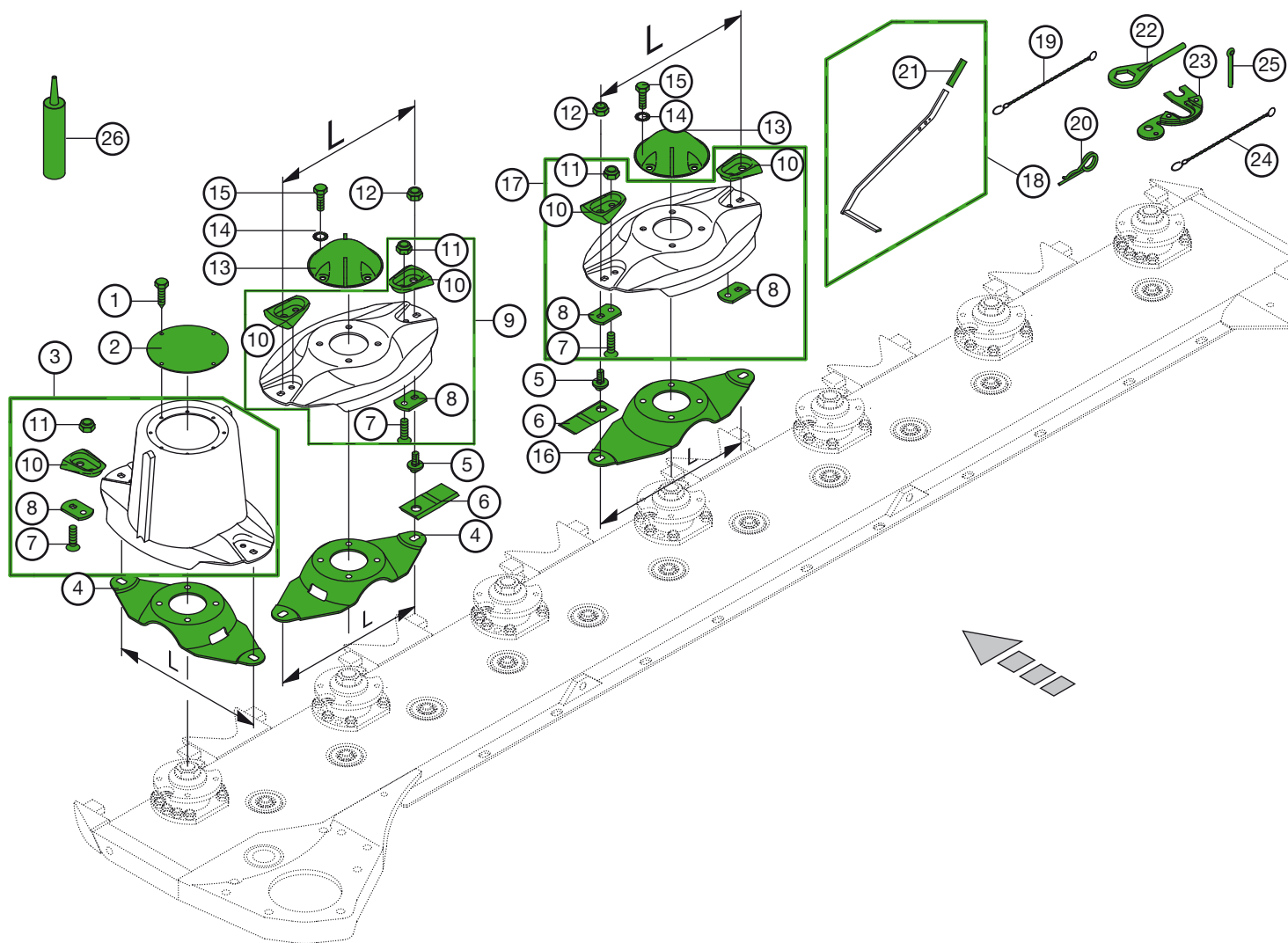
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	733 401 - 784 130	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	733 401 - 784 130	Rd. 155	x
3	20 030 753 0	Mower drum L = 356	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	2
4	20 030 752 0	Mower disc L = 356	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	1
5	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 29	14
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	733 401 - 784 130		14
9	20 030 751 0	Mower disc L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	4
10	00 253 743 1	Guard	733 401 - 784 130		14
11	00 908 758 0	Locknut	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 25	x
12	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 12	x
13	20 030 954 0	Cover	733 401 - 784 130		5
14	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 10	x
15	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 30	x
16	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	733 401 - 784 130	SW 17/19	x
17	20 030 565 0	key	733 401 - 784 130	SW 80	x
18	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	733 401 - 784 130	310 M1	x



BiG M II

Cutter bar CV front

knife quick attach - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	733 401 - 784 130	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	733 401 - 784 130	Rd. 155	x
3	20 030 753 0	Mower drum L = 356	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	2
4	20 030 777 0	Knife drum L = 356	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	3
4.1	20 032 344 0	Knife drum L = 356	733 401 - 784 130	Wearing protect., HD	3
5	00 253 745 0	mower pin	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 20 -10.9	14
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunk screw	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	733 401 - 784 130		14
9	20 030 752 0	Mower disc L = 356	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	1
10	00 253 743 1	Guard	733 401 - 784 130		14
11	00 908 758 0	Locknut	733 401 - 784 130	M 10	x
12	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 12	x
13	20 030 954 0	Cover	733 401 - 784 130		5
14	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 10	x
15	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 30	x
16	20 030 778 0	Knife drum L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	4
16.1	20 032 343 0	Knife drum L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	Wearing protect., HD	4
17	20 030 751 0	Mower disc L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	4
18	00 232 005 2	Special key for blades	733 401 - 784 130	incl. handle	x
19	00 922 651 2	Chain	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 215	x
20	00 917 103 0	Spring clip	733 401 - 784 130	3,2	x
21	00 925 016 0	Handle	733 401 - 784 130		x
22	20 030 565 0	key	733 401 - 784 130	SW 80	x
23	20 031 007 0	Gauge	733 401 - 784 130		x
24	90 000 338 0	Chain	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 125	x
25	00 912 066 1	Splint	733 401 - 784 130	4 x 28	x
26	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	733 401 - 784 130	310 M1	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

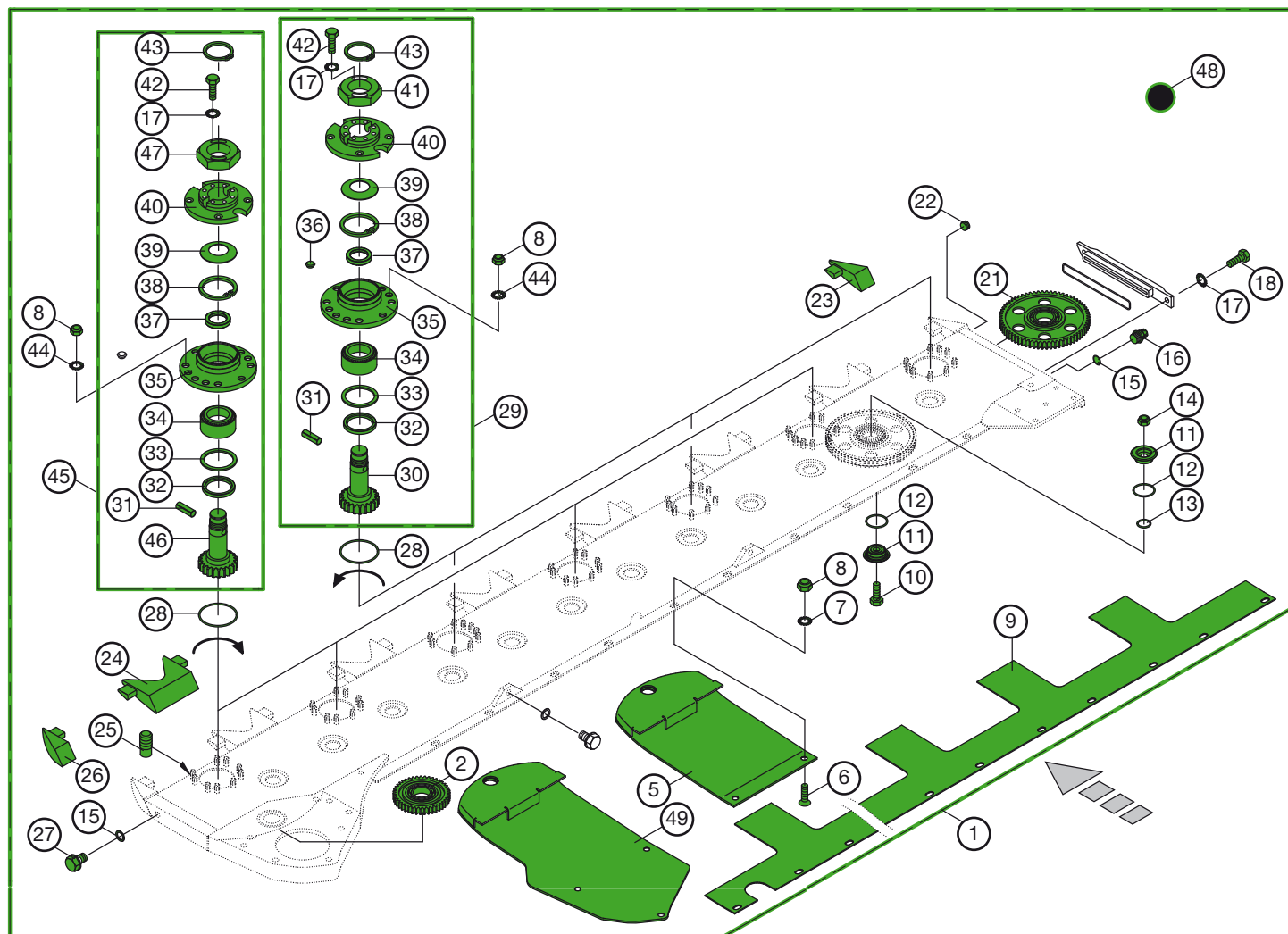
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M 400

Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
1	20 030 825 0	Cutter bar cpl. CV - HD	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	x
2	20 030 377 0	Spur gear	732 375 -	Z = 35	1
5	00 253 480 1	Skid	732 375 -		6
6	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	732 375 -	M 12 x 30 - 10.9	x
6.1	00 904 068 2	Countersunkscrew	732 375 -	M 12 x 55	x
6.2	00 904 062 2	Countersunkscrew	732 375 -	M 12 x 25 - 10.9	x
8	00 908 701 0	Locknut	732 375 -	M 12	x
9	00 258 479 1	Wearing plate	732 375 -		x
10	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	732 375 -	M 16 x 30	x
11	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	732 375 -	Rd. 65 x 18,5	26
12	00 937 579 0	O-ring	732 375 -	50 x 4	26
13	00 937 578 0	O-ring	732 375 -	30 x 4	13
14	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	732 375 -	M 16	13
15	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	732 375 -	A 18 x 24	x
16	00 919 811 1	Breather	732 375 -	M 18 x 1,5	x
17	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	732 375 -	SKM 10	x
18	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	732 375 -	M 10 x 20	x
21	20 030 376 0	Spur gear	732 375 -	Z = 53	12
23	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge	732 375 -		x
24	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge - internal	732 375 -		6
25	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	732 375 -	M 12 x 25	63
26	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	732 375 -		x
27	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	732 375 -	M 18 x 1,5	x
28	00 937 576 0	O-ring	732 375 -	89 x 4,5	7
29	20 030 789 0	Bearing housing - left	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	3
30	20 030 525 0	Spur wheel shaft - left	732 375 -	Z = 17	x
31	90 000 182 0	Roll pin	732 375 -	12 x 45	x
32	90 000 186 0	Radial shaft sealing ring	732 375 -	B 55 x 70 x 8	x
33	00 911 002 0	Shim ring	732 375 -	60 x 75 x 0,3	x



BiG M 400

Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
34	90 000 149 0	Taper roller bearing	732 375 -	90 UA 1	x
35	20 030 796 0	Flange bearing	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	x
36	27 003 657 0	Tapered plug	732 375 -	14/16 x 7	x
37	90 000 150 0	Supporting disc	732 375 -	S 42 x 52 x 3	x
38	90 000 146 0	Circlip	732 375 -	I 78 x 2,5	x
39	20 030 531 0	Belleville spring	732 375 -		x
40	20 030 794 1	Rotor hub	732 375 -		x
41	20 030 530 0	Hex nut - Left-hand thread	732 375 -	M 39 x 2	x
42	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	732 375 -	M 10 x 20	x
43	00 911 544 0	Circlip	732 375 -	A 36 x 1,75	x
44	90 000 123 0	Detent edged washer	732 375 -	SKK 12	x
45	20 030 790 0	Bearing housing - right	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	4
46	20 030 526 0	Spur wheel shaft - right	732 375 -	Z = 17	x
47	20 030 529 0	Hex nut	732 375 -	M 39 x 2	x
48	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id.Nr. = 1.ltr.	732 375 -	API GL5 SAE 90	7
49	20 012 411 1	Skid - long	732 375 -		1

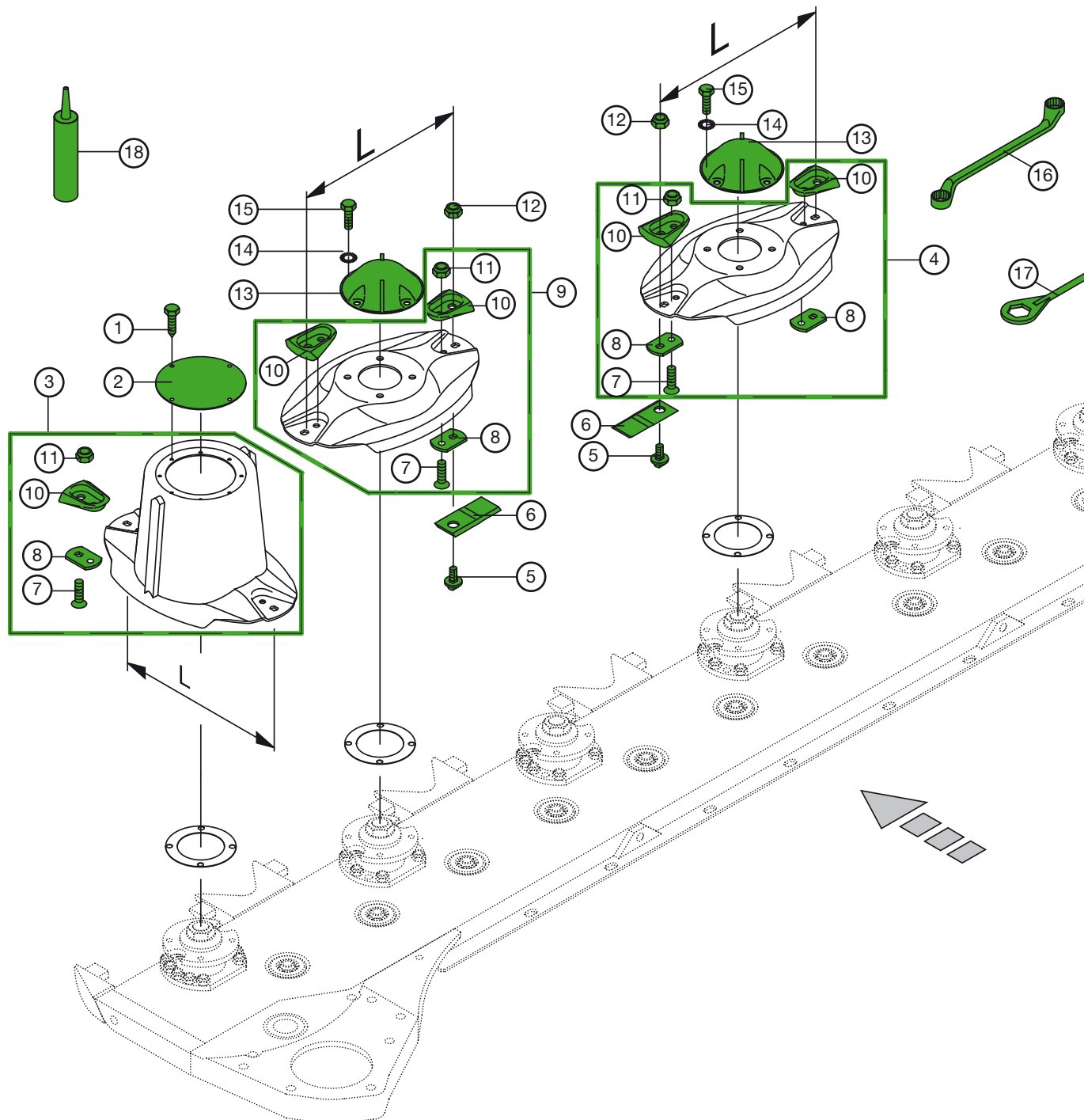




BiG M 400

Cutter bar CV front

knife screw cap - Safe Cut



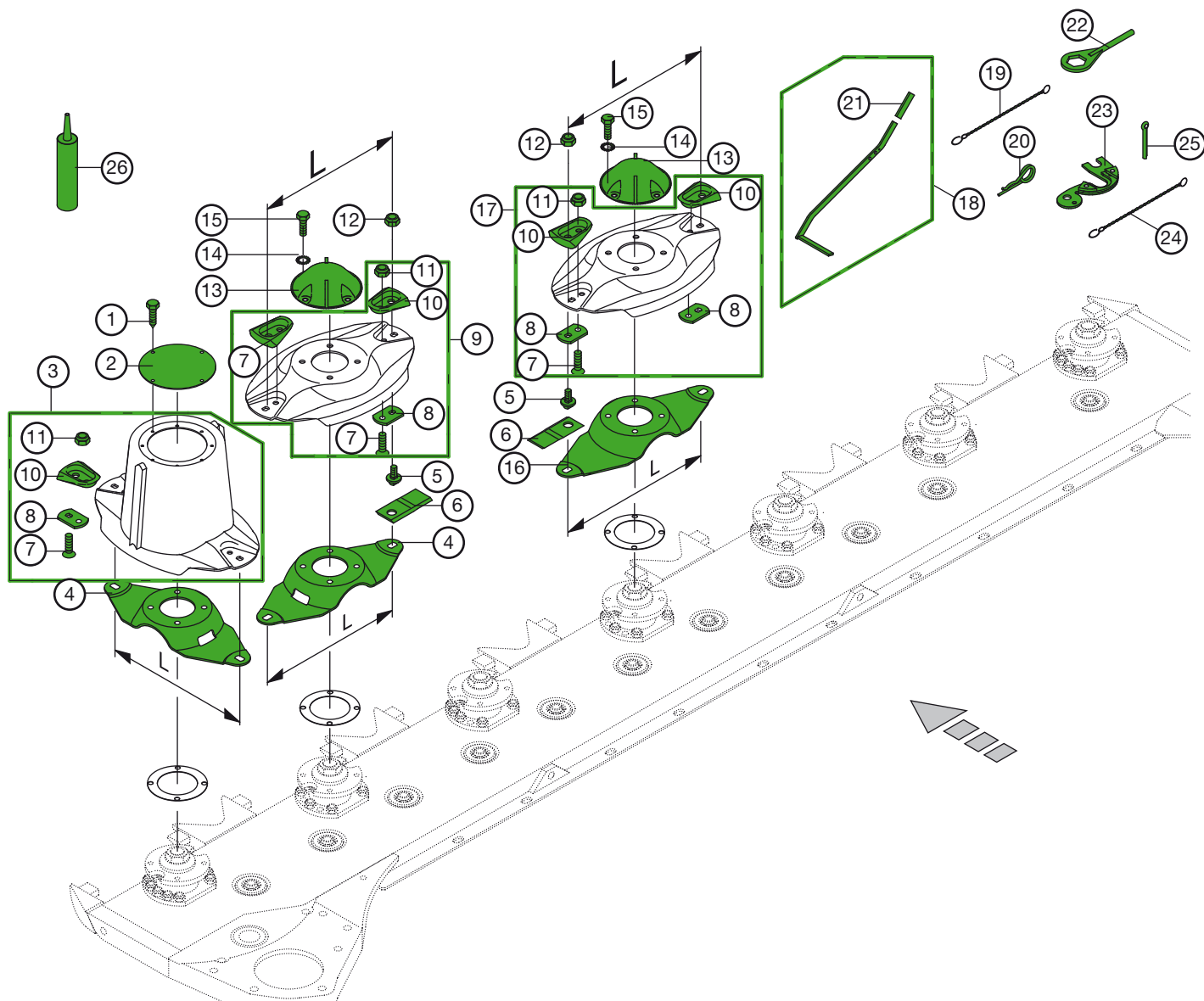
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	732 374 -	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	732 374 -	Rd. 155	x
3	20 030 753 0	Mower drum L = 356	732 374 - 777 470	Heavy Duty	2
3.1	20 031 456 0	Mower drum L = 356 with additional impact plates	777 471 -	Heavy Duty	2
4	20 030 752 0	Mower disc L = 356	732 374 -	Heavy Duty	1
5	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	732 374 -	M 12 x 29	14
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	732 374 -	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	732 374 -	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	732 374 -	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	732 374 -		14
9	20 030 751 0	Mower disc L = 377	732 374 -	Heavy Duty	4
10	00 253 743 1	Guard	732 374 -		14
11	00 908 758 0	Locknut	732 374 -	M 10 x 25	x
12	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	732 374 -	M 12	x
13	20 030 954 0	Cover	732 374 -		5
14	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	732 374 -	SKM 10	x
15	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	732 374 -	M 10 x 30	x
16	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	732 374 -	SW 17/19	x
17	20 030 565 0	Key	732 374 -	SW 80	x
18	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	732 374 -	310 M1	x



BiG M 400

Cutter bar CV front

knife quick attach - Safe Cut

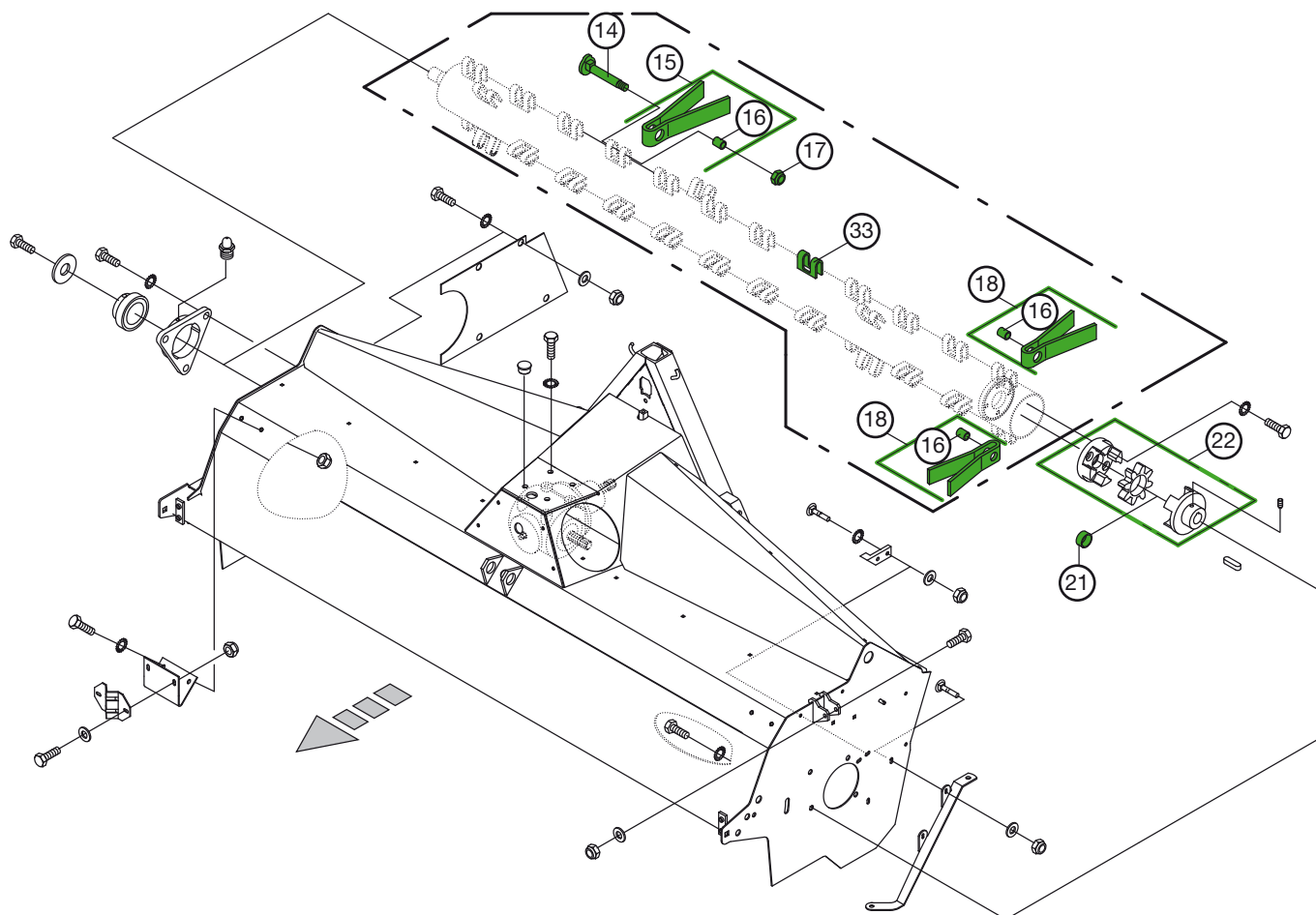


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	732 375 -	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	732 375 -	Rd. 155	x
3	20 030 753 0	Mower drum L = 356	732 375 - 777 470	Heavy Duty	2
3.1	20 031 456 0	Mower drum L = 356 with additional impact plates	777 471 -	Heavy Duty	2
4	20 030 777 0	Knife drum L = 356	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	3
4.1	20 032 344 0	Knife drum L = 356	732 375 -	Wearing protect., HD	3
5	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	732 375 -	M 12 x 20 -10.9	14
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	732 375 -	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	732 375 -	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	732 375 -	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	732 375 -		14
9	20 030 752 0	Mower disc L = 356	732 375 -		1
10	00 253 743 1	Guard	732 375 -		14
11	00 908 758 0	Locknut	732 375 -	M 10	x
12	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	732 375 -	M 12	x
13	20 030 954 0	Cover	732 375 -		5
14	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	732 375 -	SKM 10	x
15	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	732 375 -	M 10 x 30	x
16	20 030 778 0	Knife drum L = 377	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	4
16.1	20 032 343 0	Knife drum L = 377	732 375 -	Wearing protect., HD	4
17	20 030 751 0	Mower disc L = 377	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	4
18	00 232 005 2	Special key for blades	732 375 -	incl. handle	x
19	00 922 651 2	Chain	732 375 -	Lg. = 215	x
20	00 917 103 0	Spring clip	732 375 -	3,2	x
21	00 925 016 0	Handle	732 375 -		x
22	20 030 565 0	Key	732 375 -	SW 80	x
23	20 031 007 0	Gauge	732 375 -		x
24	90 000 338 0	Chain	732 375 -	Lg. = 125	x
25	00 912 066 1	Splint	732 375 -	4 x 28	x
26	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	732 375 -	310 M1	x



BiG M 400

Conditioner rotor - front



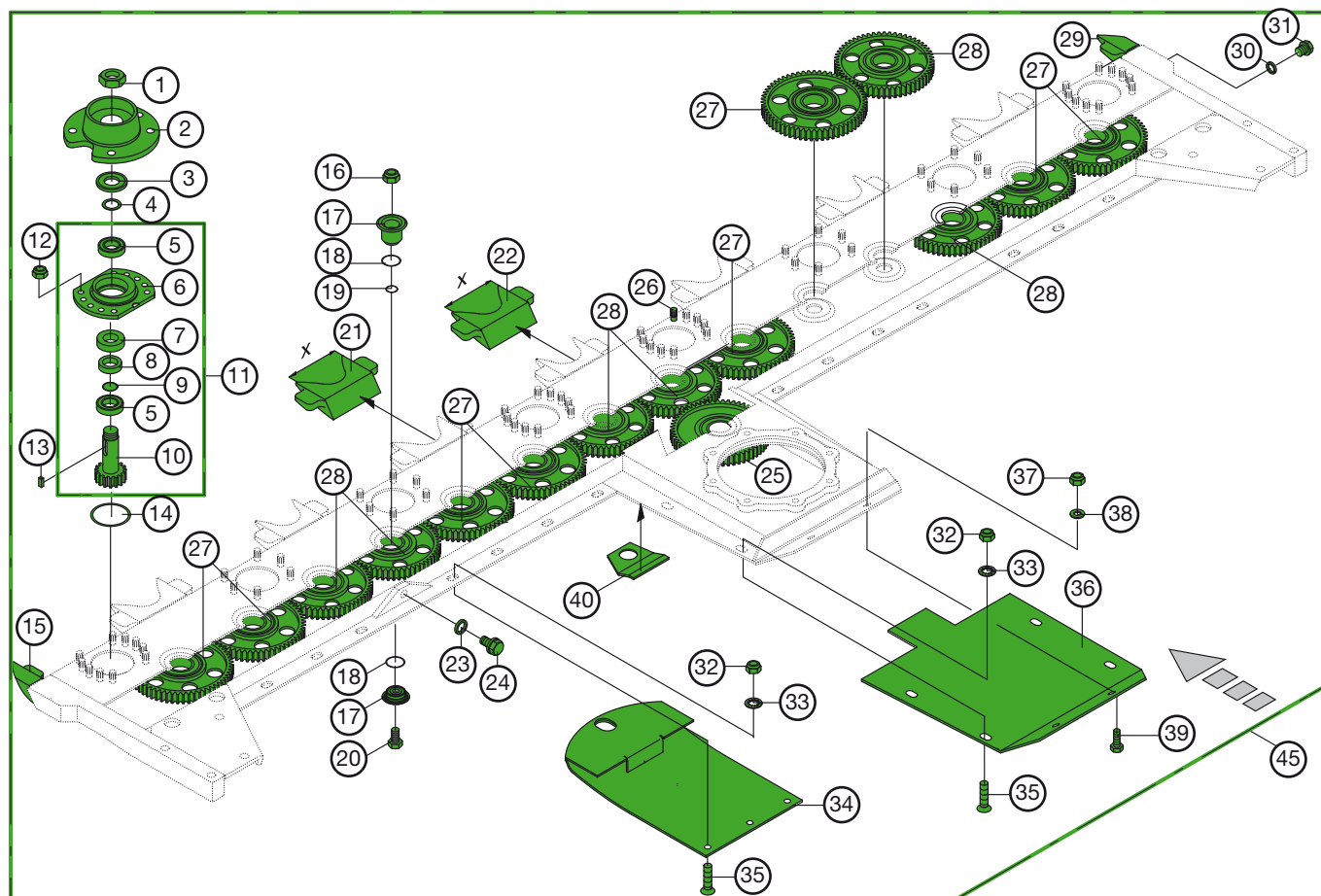
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
14	00 250 500 4	Tine axle	732 378 -		46
15	00 255 744 0	Tine - internal	732 378 -	Lg. = 238 / 8	44
16	00 935 716 0	Clamp bush	732 378 -	19 x 26 x 32	46
17	00 908 719 0	Locknut	732 378 -	M16	46
18	00 253 471 1	Tine - external	732 378 -	Lg. = 216,5 / 8	2
21	00 255 501 1	Bushing	732 378 -	Rd. 47 x 22	x
22	00 940 082 2	Rotex-clutch	732 378 -		x
33	00 255 242 2	Tine bar	732 378 -		x





BiG M II

Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing - Standard



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 908 536 4	Hex nut	502 000 - 733 400	M 27 x 1,5	8
2	00 253 025 1	Rotor hub	502 000 - 733 400		8
3	00 253 028 1	Spring washer	502 000 - 733 400	70 x 35,5 x 3,5/5,3	x
4	00 911 133 0	Shim ring	502 000 - 733 400	35 x 45 x 0,5	x
5	00 930 341 0	Grooved ball bearing	502 000 - 733 400	6207 2RS-C3	16
6	00 253 023 1	Bearing housing - basic	502 000 - 733 400		8
7	00 936 049 0	Radial shaft sealing ring	502 000 - 733 400	AS 50 x 62 x 7	8
8	00 253 026 1	Spacer ring	502 000 - 733 400	Rd. 55	8
9	00 937 502 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	35 x 2,5	x
10	00 253 027 1	Pinion	502 000 - 733 400	Z = 21	8
11	00 253 021 1	Bearing housing 10 holes cpl.	502 000 - 733 400		8
12	00 908 701 0	Locknut	502 000 - 733 400	M 12	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
13	00 915 108 0	Fit-in key	502 000 - 733 400	A 10 x 8 x 30	x
14	00 937 576 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	89 x 4,5	8
15	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	502 000 - 733 400		x
16	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	502 000 - 733 400	M 16	15
17	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	502 000 - 733 400	Rd. 65 x 18,5	30
18	00 937 579 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	50 x 4	30
19	00 937 578 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	30 x 4	15
20	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	502 000 - 733 400	M 16 x 30	15
21	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge	502 000 - 733 400	X = 145	4
22	00 232 047 1	Sheet edge	502 000 - 733 400	X = 121	3
23	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	502 000 - 733 400	A 16 x 22	x
24	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	502 000 - 733 400	M 16 x 1,5	x
25	00 253 033 0	Spur gear	502 000 - 733 400	Z = 43	x
26	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	502 000 - 733 400	M 12 x 25	64
27	00 253 030 0	Spur gear	502 000 - 733 400	Z = 66	8
28	00 232 048 0	Spur gear	502 000 - 733 400	Z = 62	6
29	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	502 000 - 733 400		x
30	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	502 000 - 733 400	A 18 x 24	x
31	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	502 000 - 733 400	M 18 x 1,5	x
32	00 908 701 0	Locknut	502 000 - 733 400		x
33	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	502 000 - 733 400	SKM 12	x
34	00 253 053 0	Skid	502 000 - 733 400		8
35	00 904 062 0	Countersunkscrew	502 000 - 733 400	M 12 x 25 - 10.9	x
36	00 232 062 0	Wearing plate	502 000 - 733 400		x
37	00 908 758 0	Locknut	502 000 - 733 400	M 10	x
38	00 910 353 0	Washer	502 000 - 733 400	11 x 34 x 3	x
39	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	502 000 - 733 400	M 10 x 25	x
40	00 232 060 0	Wearing plate	502 000 - 733 400	5 x 194 x 111	x
45	00 232 035 0	Cutter bar cpl.	502 000 - 733 400		x
45.1	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id.Nr. = 1 ltr.	502 000 - 733 400	API GL5 SAE 90	8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

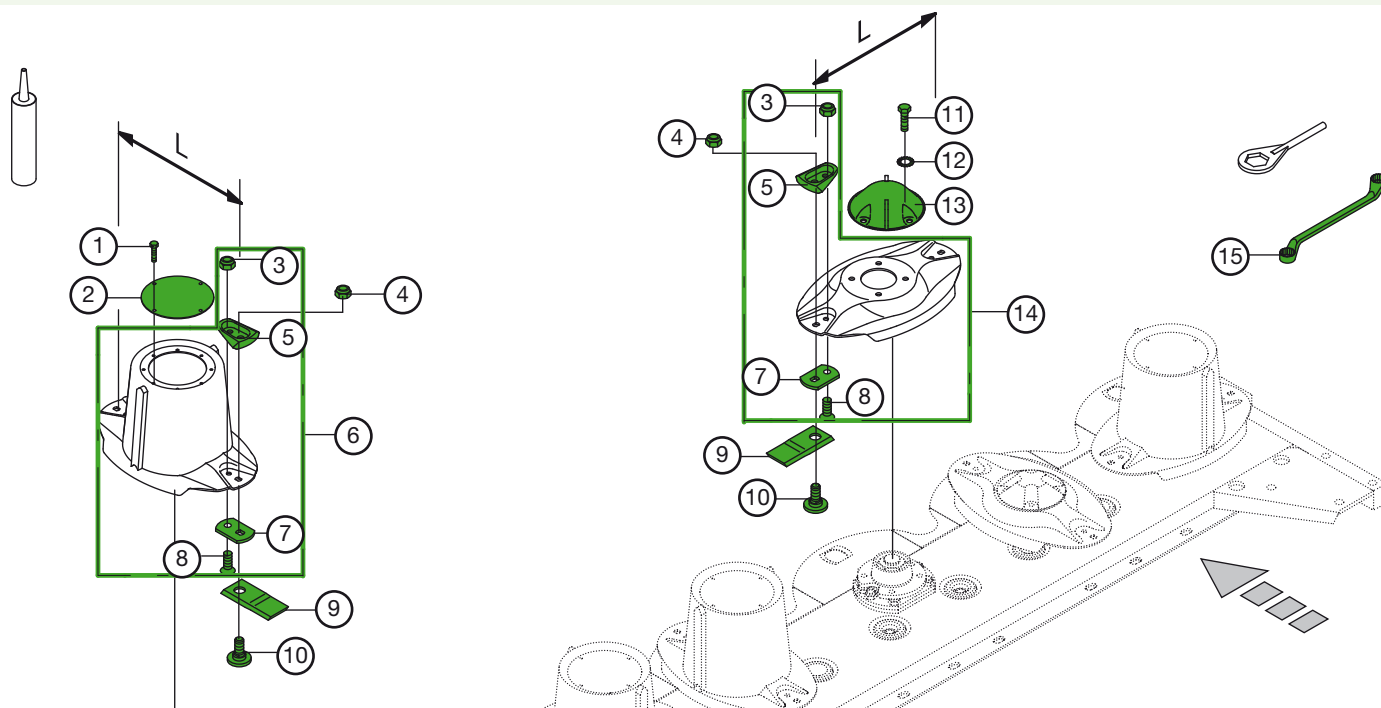
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

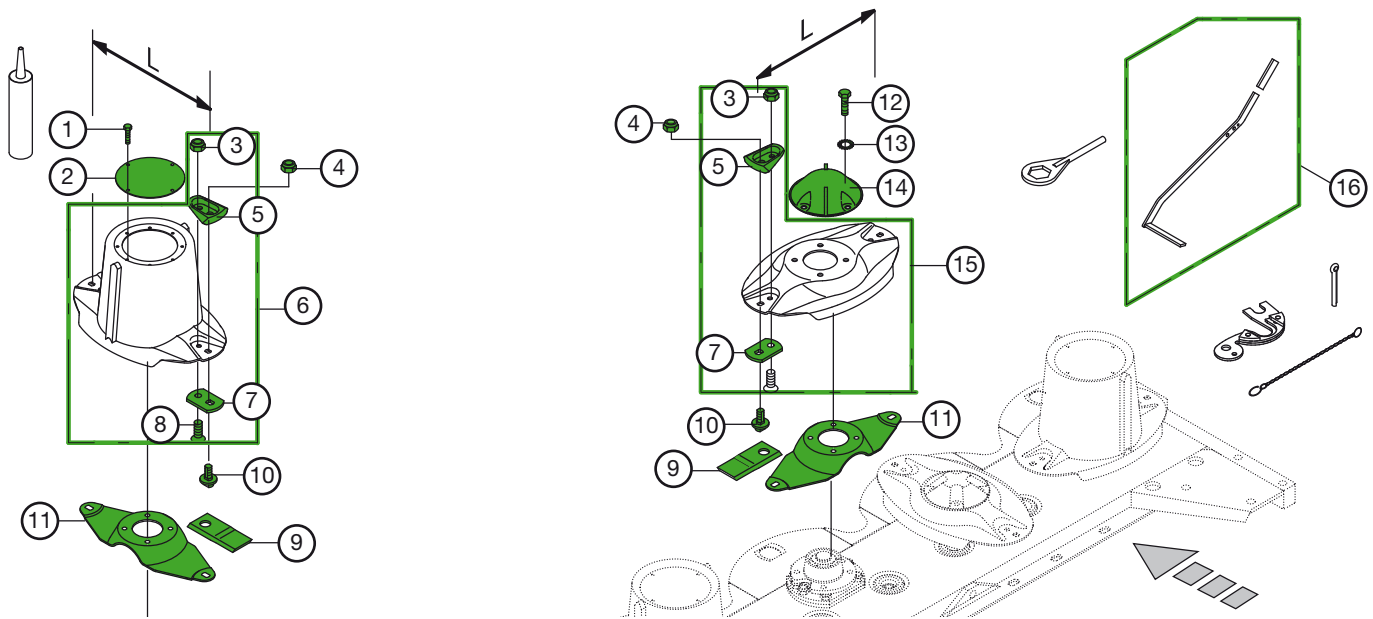
Cutter bar CV lateral
knife screw cap - Standard



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	702 001 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 908 758 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 10	x
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	x
5	00 253 743 0	Guard	702 001 - 733 400		x
6	00 253 533 1	Mower drum L = 377	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8,	4
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	702 001 - 733 400		x
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
9	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
9.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
10	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 29	x
11	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 20	x
12	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
13	00 253 047 0	Cover	702 001 - 733 400		x
14	00 253 530 2	Knife support L = 377	702 001 - 733 400		4
15	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	702 001 - 733 400	SW 17/19	x

BiG M II

Cutter bar CV lateral
knife quick attach - Standard



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------

BiG M II

1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	702 001 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 908 758 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 10	x
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	x
5	00 253 743 0	Guard	702 001 - 733 400		x
6	00 253 533 1	Mower drum L = 377	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8	4
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	702 001 - 733 400		x
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
9	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
9.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
10	00 253 745 0	mower pin	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 20 -10.9	x
11	00 253 046 5	Knife drum L = 377	702 001 - 733 400		8
11.1	20 032 342 0	Knife drum L = 377	702 001 - 733 400	Wearing protect., HD	8
12	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25	x
13	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
14	00 253 047 0	Cover	702 001 - 733 400		x
15	00 253 530 2	Knife support L = 377	702 001 - 733 400		4
16	00 256 390 1	Special key for blades	702 001 - 733 400	SW 17/19	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

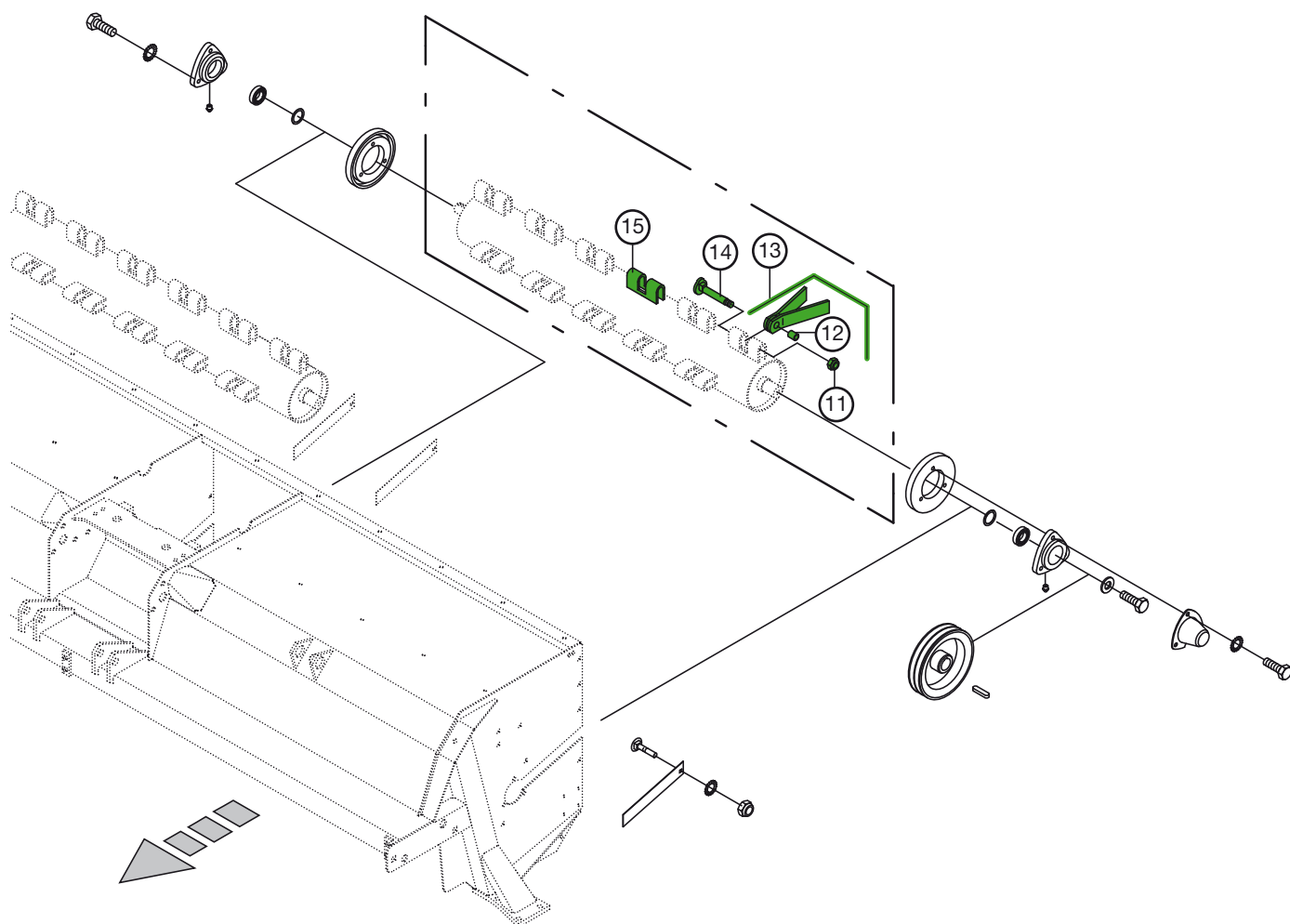
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

Tedder roller - lateral



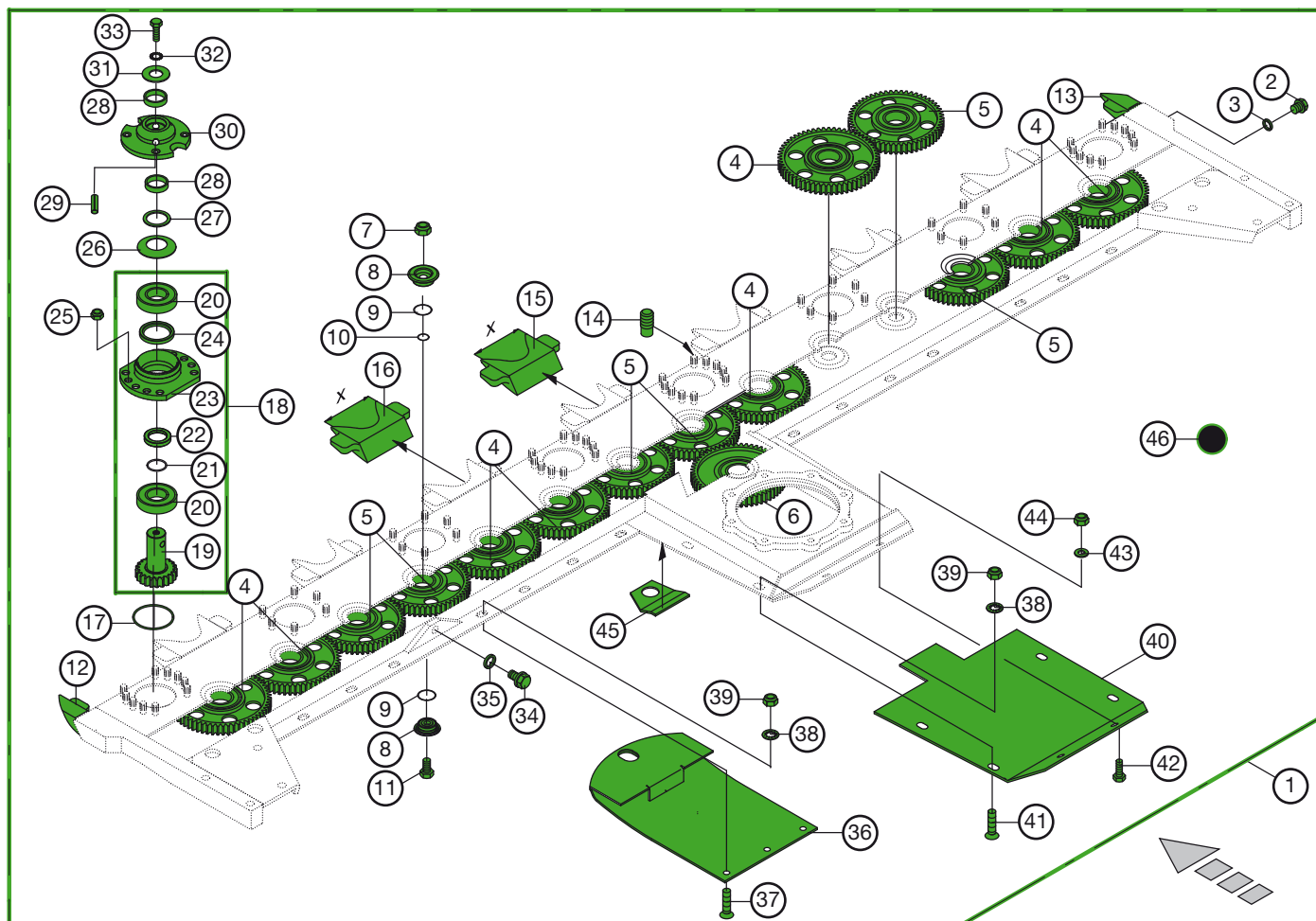
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
11	00 908 716 1	Locknut	602 801 - 784 130	M 16	x
12	00 935 716 0	Clamp bush	602 801 - 784 130	19 x 26 x 32	24
13	00 255 744 0	Tine - internal	602 801 - 784 130	Lg. = 238 / 8	24
14	00 250 500 4	Tine axle	602 801 - 784 130		24
15	00 255 242 0	Tine bar	602 801 - 784 130		x





BiG M II

Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing
- shear protection USA



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	20 030 230 0	Cutter bar cpl. CV	702 001 - 733 400		1
2	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	702 001 - 733 400	M 18 x 1,5	x
3	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	702 001 - 733 400	A 18 x 24	x
4	00 253 030 0	Spur gear	702 001 - 733 400	Z = 66	8
5	00 232 048 0	Spur gear	702 001 - 733 400	Z = 62	6
6	00 253 033 0	Spur gear	702 001 - 733 400	Z = 43	x
7	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 16	x
8	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 65 x 18,5	x
9	00 937 579 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	50 x 4	x
10	00 937 578 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	30 x 4	x
11	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 16 x 30	x
12	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	702 001 - 733 400		x
13	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	702 001 - 733 400		x
14	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 25	64
15	00 232 047 1	Sheet edge	702 001 - 733 400	x = 121	3
16	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge	702 001 - 733 400	x = 145	4
17	00 937 576 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	89 x 4,5	x
18	00 253 787 0	Bearing housing 10 holes	702 001 - 733 400		8
19	00 253 655 2	Pinion	702 001 - 733 400	Z = 21	x
20	00 930 341 0	Grooved ball bearing	702 001 - 733 400	6207 2RS-C3	x
21	00 937 502 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 2,5	x
22	00 253 026 5	Spacer ring	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 50 x 8,6	x
23	00 253 023 3	Bearing housing	702 001 - 733 400		x
24	00 936 049 1	Radial shaft sealing ring	702 001 - 733 400	A 50 x 62 x 7	x
25	00 908 701 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 25	x
26	00 253 028 1	Spring washer	702 001 - 733 400	70 x 35,5 x 3,5/5,3	x
27	00 911 133 0	Shim ring	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 45 x 0,5	x
28	00 934 971 0	Bearing bush	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 39 x 10	x
29	00 912 500 3	Roll pin	702 001 - 733 400	12 x 65	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing
- shear protection USA

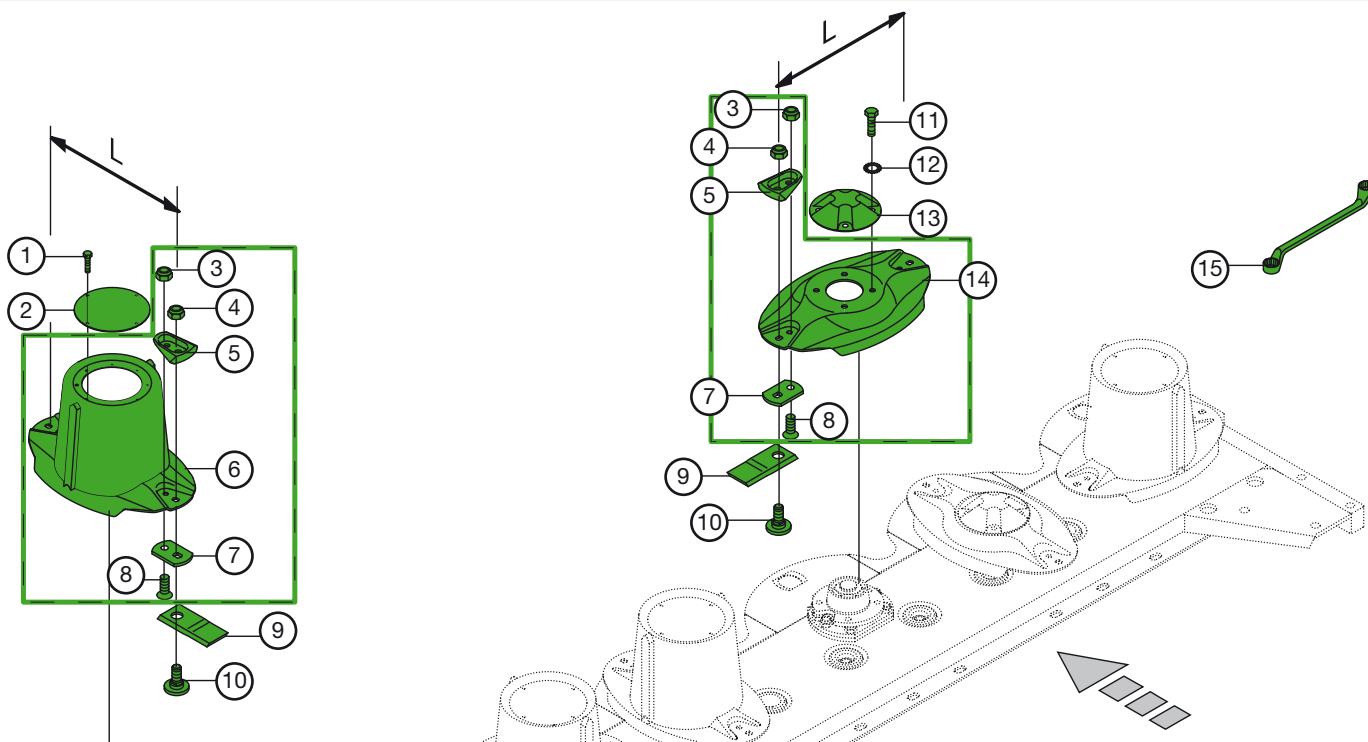
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
29.1	00 912 505 3	Roll pin	702 001 - 733 400	7 x 65	x
30	00 253 656 1	Rotor hub	702 001 - 733 400		x
31	00 910 643 1	Washer	702 001 - 733 400	13.5 x 44 x 4	x
32	00 909 800 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKB 12	x
33	00 900 371 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 16	x
34	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	702 001 - 733 400	M 16 x 1,5	x
35	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	702 001 - 733 400	A 16 x 22	x
36	00 253 480 1	Skid	702 001 - 733 400		8
37	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 30 .-10.9	x
37.1	00 904 068 2	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 55	x
38	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 23	x
39	00 908 701 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	x
40	00 232 062 1	Wearing plate	702 001 - 733 400		x
41	00 904 062 2	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 25 -10.9	x
42	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25	x
43	00 910 353 0	Washer	702 001 - 733 400	11 x 34 x 3	x
44	00 908 758 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25	x
45	00 232 060 0	Wearing plate	702 001 - 733 400	5 x 104 x 111	x
46	00 926 101 0	Oil Id-Nr. = 1 ltr.	702 001 - 733 400	API GL SAE 90	x





BiG M II

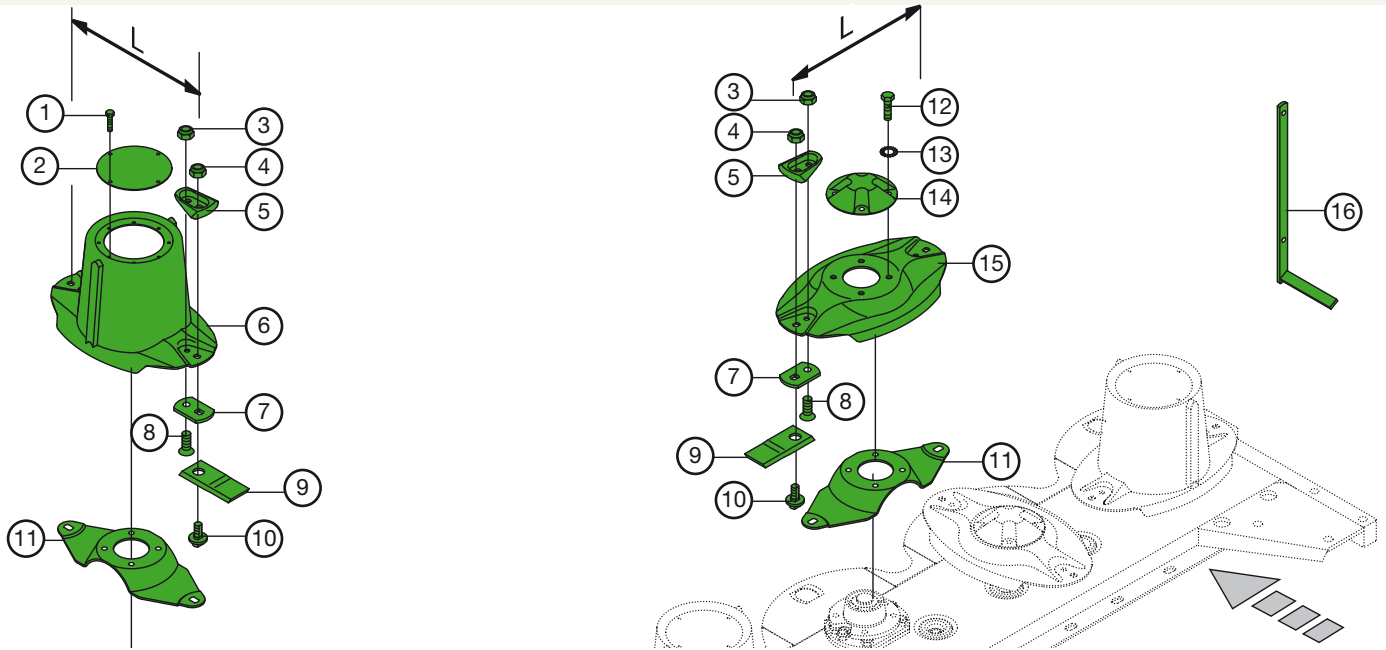
Cutter bar CV lateral knife screw cap
- shear protection USA



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	702 001 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 908 758 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 10	x
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	x
5	00 253 743 0	Guard	702 001 - 733 400		x
6	00 253 533 1	Mower drum L = 377	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8	4
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	702 001 - 733 400		x
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
9	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
9.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
10	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 29	x
11	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 20	x
12	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
13	00 253 047 0	Cover	702 001 - 733 400		x
14	00 253 530 2	Knife support L = 377	702 001 - 733 400		4
15	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	702 001 - 733 400	SW 17/19	x

BiG M II

Cutter bar CV lateral knife snap closure
- shear protection USA



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------

BiG M II

1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	702 001 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 908 758 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 10	x
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	x
5	00 253 743 0	Guard	702 001 - 733 400		x
6	00 253 533 1	Mower drum L = 377	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8,	4
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	702 001 - 733 400		x
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
9	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
9.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
10	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 20 -10.9	x
11	00 253 046 5	Knife drum L = 377	702 001 - 733 400		8
11.1	20 032 342 0	Knife drum L = 377	702 001 - 733 400	Wearing protect., HD	8
12	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25	x
13	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
14	00 253 047 0	Cover	702 001 - 733 400		x
15	00 253 530 2	Knife support L = 377	702 001 - 733 400		4
16	00 256 39 0 1	Special key for blades	702 001 - 733 400		x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

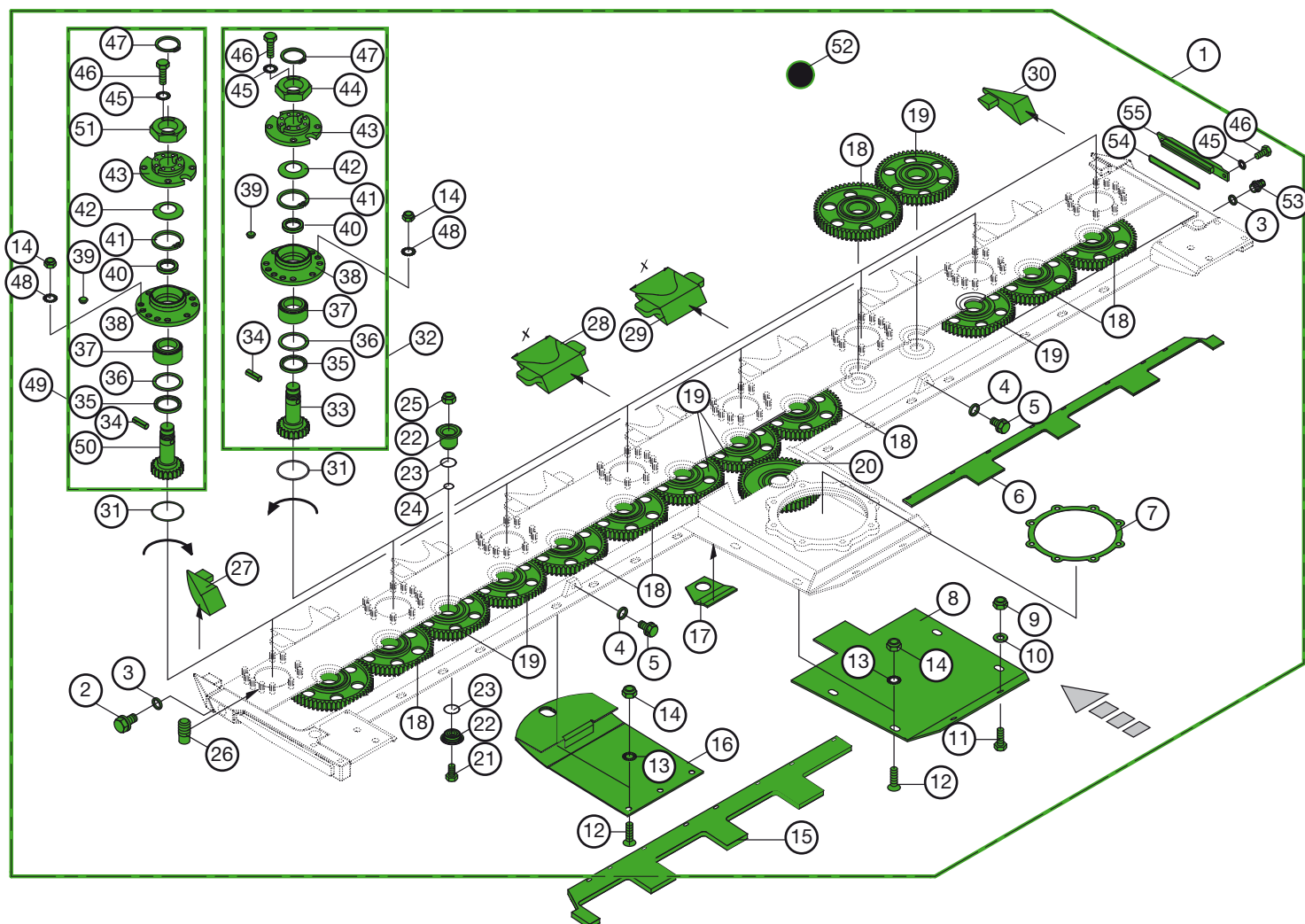
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	20 030 826 1	Cutter bar cpl. CV - HD	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	x
2	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	733 401 - 784 130	M 18 x 1,5	x
3	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	733 401 - 784 130	A 18 x 24	x
4	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	733 401 - 784 130	A 16 x 22	x
5	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	733 401 - 784 130	M 16 x 1,5	x
6	00 232 007 0	Wearing plate - right	733 401 - 784 130		x
7	00 254 027 0	Gasket ring	733 401 - 784 130		x
8	00 232 062 1	Wearing plate	733 401 - 784 130		x
9	00 908 758 0	Locknut	733 401 - 784 130	M 10	x
10	00 910 353 0	Washer	733 401 - 784 130	11 x 34 x 3	x
11	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 25	x
12	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 30 -10.9	x
12.1	00 904 068 2	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 55	x
12.2	00 904 062 2	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 25 -10.9	x
13	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 12	x
14	00 908 701 0	Locknut	733 401 - 784 130	M 12	x
15	00 232 006 0	Wearing plate - left	733 401 - 784 130		x
16	00 253 480 1	Skid	733 401 - 784 130		x
17	00 232 060 0	Wearing plate	733 401 - 784 130	5 x 104 x 111	x
18	20 030 376 0	Spur gear	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 53	8
19	20 030 375 0	Spur gear	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 50	6
20	20 030 377 0	Spur gear	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 35	1
21	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 16 x 30	x
22	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	733 401 - 784 130	Rd. 65 x 18,5	30
23	00 937 579 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	50 x 4	30
24	00 937 578 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	30 x 4	15
25	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 16	15
26	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 25	80
27	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	733 401 - 784 130		x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing - Safe Cut



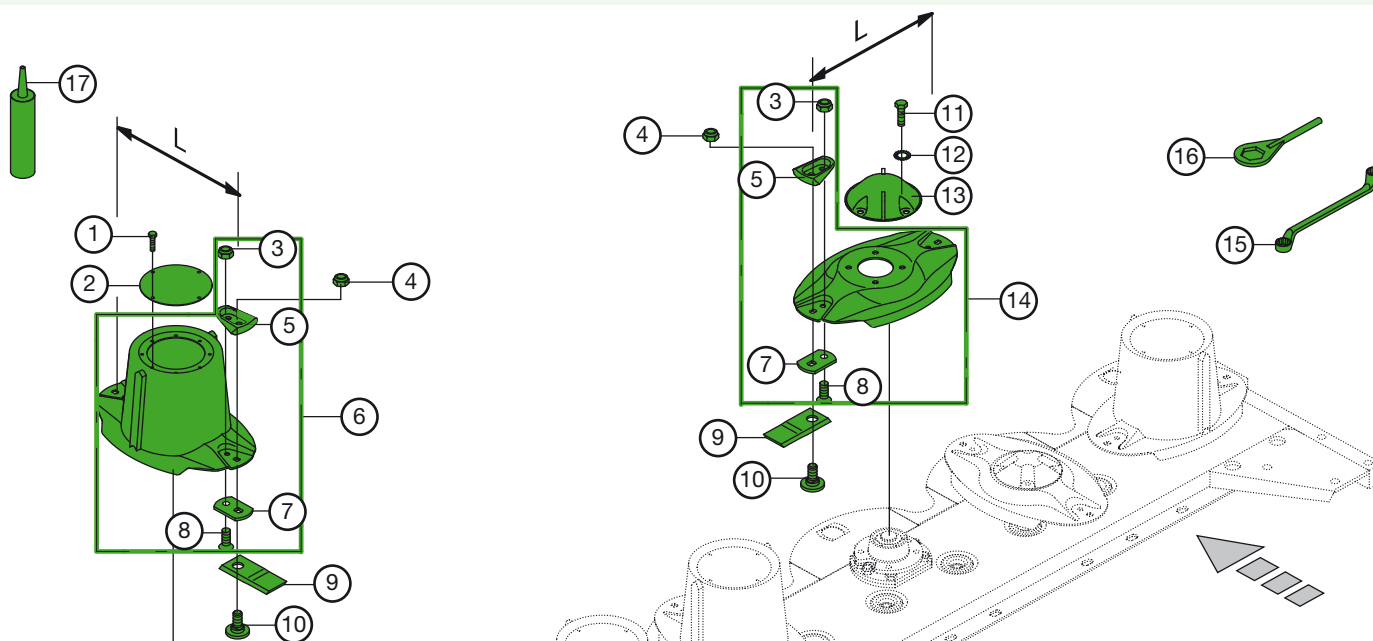
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
28	00 232 047 1	Sheet edge - internal	733 401 - 784 130	X = 121	3
29	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge - internal	733 401 - 784 130	X = 145	4
30	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	733 401 - 784 130		x
31	00 937 576 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	89 x 4,5	8
32	20 030 789 0	Bearing housing - left	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	4
33	20 030 525 0	Spur wheel shaft - left	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 17	x
34	90 000 182 0	Roll pin	733 401 - 784 130	12 x 45	x
35	90 000 186 0	Radial shaft sealing ring	733 401 - 784 130	BS 55 x 70 x 8	x
36	00 911 002 0	Shim ring	733 401 - 784 130	60 x 75 x 0,3	x
37	90 000 149 0	Taper roller bearing	733 401 - 784 130	42 x 76 x 39	x
38	20 030 796 0	Flange bearing	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	x
39	27 003 657 0	Tapered plug	733 401 - 784 130	14/16 x 7	x
40	90 000 150 0	Supporting disc	733 401 - 784 130	S 42 x 52 x 3	x
41	90 000 146 0	Circlip	733 401 - 784 130	I 78 x 2,5	x
42	20 030 531 0	Belleville spring	733 401 - 784 130		x
43	20 030 794 1	Rotor hub	733 401 - 784 130		x
44	20 030 530 0	Hex nut Left-hand thread	733 401 - 784 130	M 39 x 2	x
45	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM2	x
46	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 20	x
47	00 911 544 0	Circlip	733 401 - 784 130	A 36 x 1,75	x
48	90 000 123 0	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKK 23	x
49	20 030 790 0	Bearing housing - right	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	4
50	20 030 526 0	Spur wheel shaft - right	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 17	x
51	20 030 529 0	Hex nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 39 x 2	x
52	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id.- Nr. = 1 ltr.	733 401 - 784 130	API GL5 SAE 90	8
53	00 919 811 1	Breather	733 401 - 784 130	M 18 x 1,5	x
54	00 937 568 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	151.99 x 3,53	x
55	00 253 421 4	Cover	733 401 - 784 130		x





BiG M II

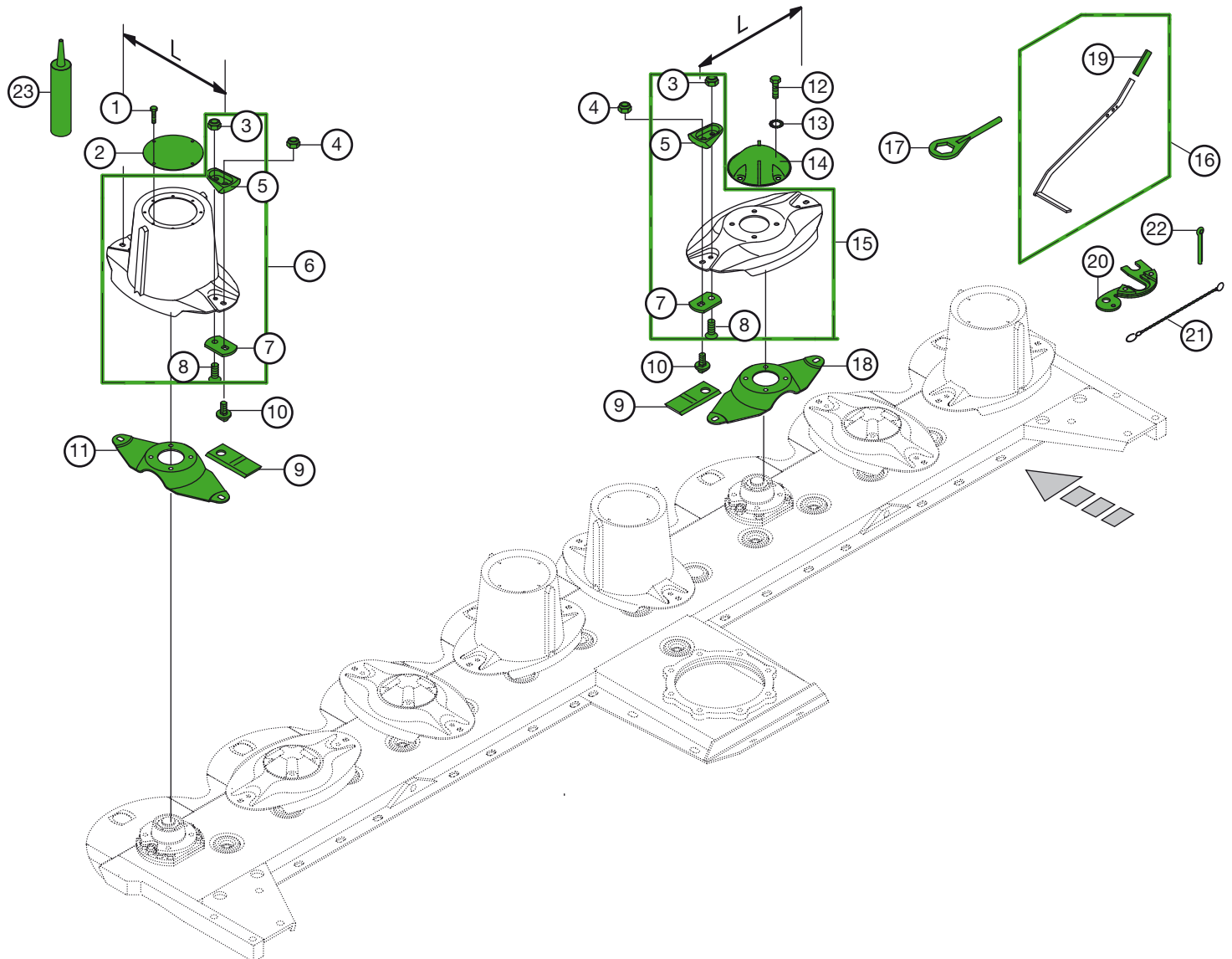
Cutter bar CV lateral
knife screw cap - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	733 401 - 784 130	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	733 401 - 784 130	Rd. 155	x
3	00 908 758 0	Locknut	733 401 - 784 130	M 10	x
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 12	x
5	00 253 743 0	Guard	733 401 - 784 130		x
6	20 030 750 0	Mower drum L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8, HD	4
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	733 401 - 784 130		x
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
9	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	8
9.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	8
10	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 29	x
11	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 30	x
12	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 10	x
13	20 030 954 0	Cover	733 401 - 784 130		x
14	20 030 751 0	Mower disc L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	4
15	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	733 401 - 784 130	SW 17/19	x
16	20 030 565 0	Key	733 401 - 784 130	SW 80	x
17	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	733 401 - 784 130	310 M1	x



Cutter bar CV lateral
knife quick attach - Safe Cut

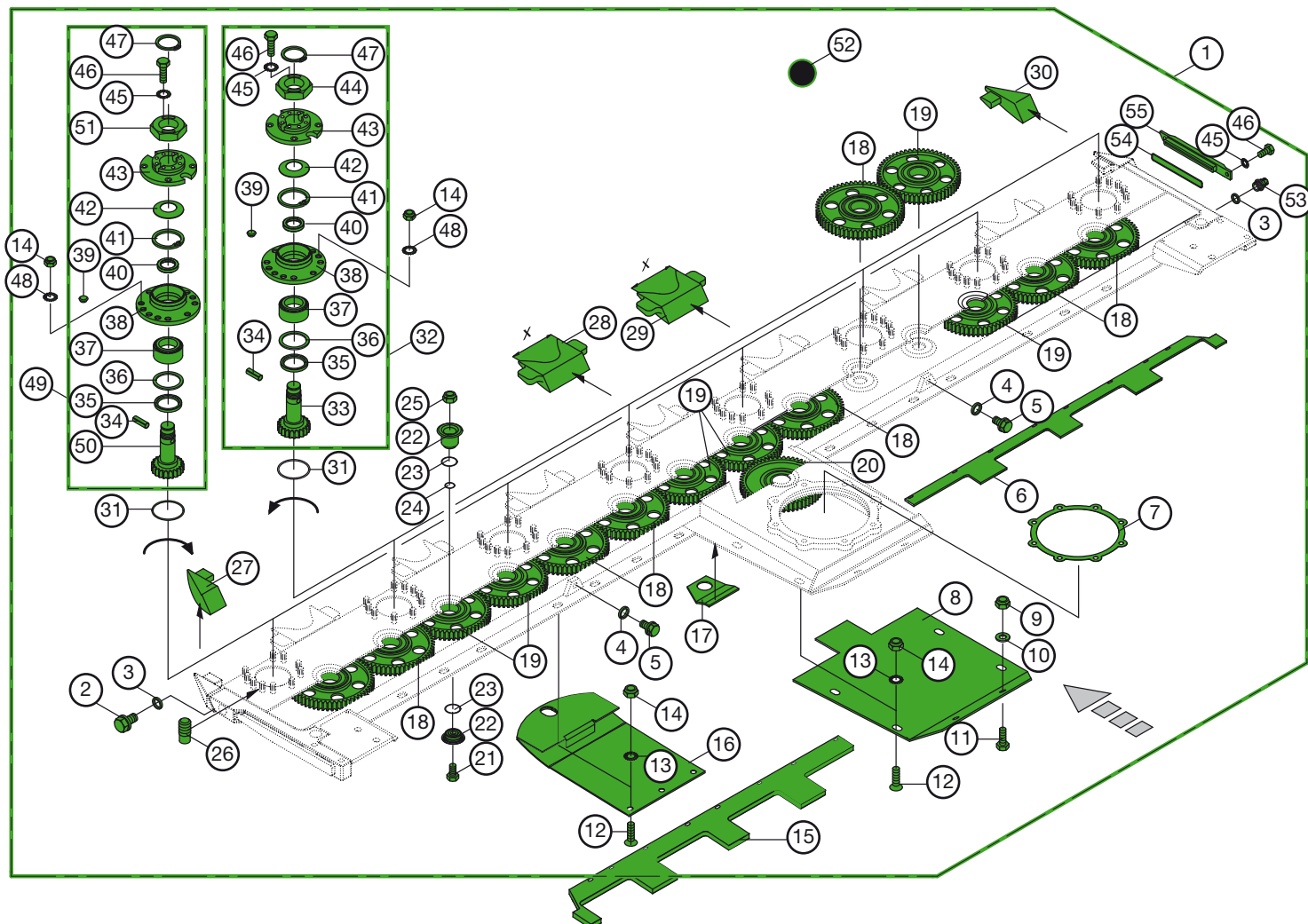


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	733 401 - 784 130	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	733 401 - 784 130	Rd. 155	x
3	00 908 758 0	Locknut	733 401 - 784 130	M 10	x
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 12	x
5	00 253 743 1	Guard	733 401 - 784 130		x
6	20 030 750 0	Mower drum L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8, HD	4
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	733 401 - 784 130		x
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
9	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	8
9.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	8
10	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 20 -10.9	x
11	20 030 778 0	Knife drum L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	4
11.1	20 032 343 0	Knife drum L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	Wearing protect., HD	4
12	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 30	x
13	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 10	x
14	20 030 954 0	Cover	733 401 - 784 130		x
15	20 030 751 0	Mower disc L = 377	733 401 - 784 130		4
16	00 232 005 2	Special key for blades	733 401 - 784 130		x
17	20 030 565 0	Key	733 401 - 784 130	SW 80	x
18	20 030 778 0	Knife drum L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	4
18.1	20 032 343 0	Knife drum L = 377	733 401 - 784 130	Wearing protect., HD	4
19	00 925 016 0	Handle	733 401 - 784 130		x
20	20 031 007 0	Gauge	733 401 - 784 130		x
21	90 000 338 0	Chain	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 125	x
22	00 912 066 1	Splint	733 401 - 784 130	4 x 28	x
23	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	733 401 - 784 130	310 M1	x



BiG M 400

Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
1	20 030 826 1	Cutter bar cpl. CV - HD	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	x
2	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	732 375 -	M 18 x 1,5	x
3	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	732 375 -	A 18 x 24	x
4	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	732 375 -	A 16 x 22	x
5	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	732 375 -	M 16 x 1,5	x
6	00 232 007 0	Wearing plate - right	732 375 -		x
7	00 254 027 0	Gasket ring	732 375 -		x
8	00 232 062 1	Wearing plate	732 375 -		x
9	00 908 758 0	Locknut	732 375 -	M 10	x
10	00 910 353 0	Washer	732 375 -	11 x 34 x 3	x
11	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	732 375 -	M 10 x 25	x
12	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	732 375 -	M 12 x 30 -10.9	x
12.1	00 904 068 2	Countersunkscrew	732 375 -	M 12 x 55	x
12.2	00 904 062 2	Countersunkscrew	732 375 -	M 12 x 25 -10.9	x
13	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	732 375 -	SKM 12	x
14	00 908 701 0	Locknut	732 375 -	M 12	x
15	00 232 006 0	Wearing plate - left	732 375 -		x
16	00 253 480 1	Skid	732 375 -		x
17	00 232 060 0	Wearing plate	732 375 -	5 x 104 x 111	x
18	20 030 376 0	Spur gear	732 375 -	Z = 53	8
19	20 030 375 0	Spur gear	732 375 -	Z = 50	6
20	20 030 377 0	Spur gear	732 375 -	Z = 35	1
21	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	732 375 -	M 16 x 30	x
22	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	732 375 -	Rd. 65 x 18,5	30
23	00 937 579 0	O-ring	732 375 -	50 x 4	30
24	00 937 578 0	O-ring	732 375 -	30 x 4	15
25	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	732 375 -	M 16	15
26	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	732 375 -	M 12 x 25	80
27	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	732 375 -		x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M 400

Cutter bar CV lateral with bearing - Safe Cut



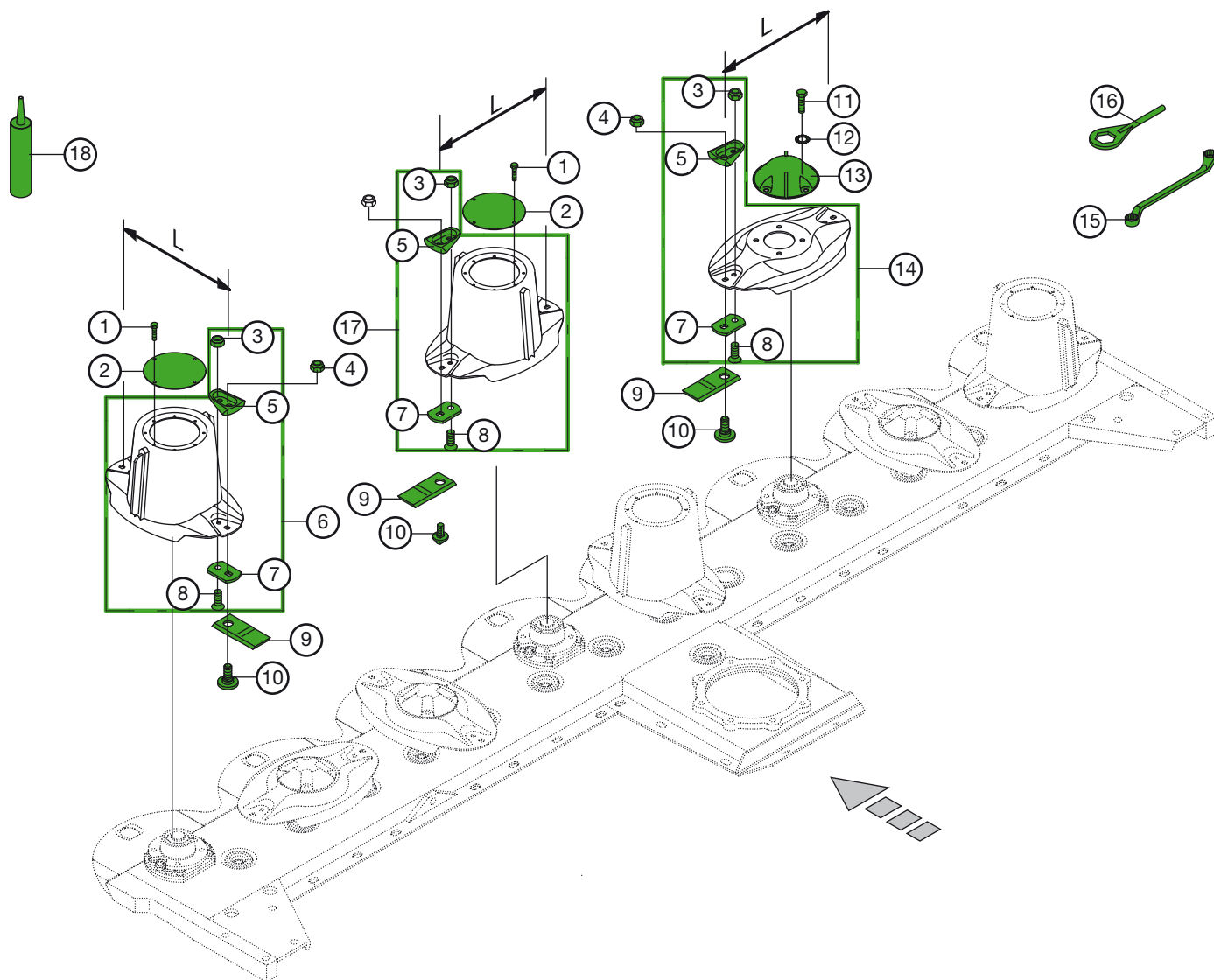
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
28	00 232 047 1	Sheet edge - internal	732 375 -	X = 121	3
29	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge - internal	732 375 -	X = 145	4
30	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	732 375 -		x
31	00 937 576 0	O-ring	732 375 -	89 x 4,5	8
32	20 030 789 0	Bearing housing - left	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	4
33	20 030 525 0	Spur wheel shaft - left	732 375 -	Z = 17	x
34	90 000 182 0	Roll pin	732 375 -	12 x 45	x
35	90 000 186 0	Radial shaft sealing ring	732 375 -	BS 55 x 70 x 8	x
36	00 911 002 0	Shim ring	732 375 -	60 x 75 x 0,3	x
37	90 000 149 0	Taper roller bearing	732 375 -	42 x 76 x 39	x
38	20 030 796 0	Flange bearing	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	x
39	27 003 657 0	Tapered plug	732 375 -	14/16 x 7	x
40	90 000 150 0	Supporting disc	732 375 -	S 42 x 52 x 3	x
41	90 000 146 0	Circlip	732 375 -	I 78 x 2,5	x
42	20 030 531 0	Belleville spring	732 375 -		x
43	20 030 794 1	Rotor hub	732 375 -		x
44	20 030 530 0	Hex nut left-hand thread	732 375 -	M 39 x 2	x
45	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	732 375 -	SKM2	x
46	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	732 375 -	M 10 x 20	x
47	00 911 544 0	Circlip	732 375 -	A 36 x 1,75	x
48	90 000 123 0	Detent edged washer	732 375 -	SKK 23	x
49	20 030 790 0	Bearing housing - right	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	4
50	20 030 526 0	Spur wheel shaft - right	732 375 -	Z = 17	x
51	20 030 529 0	Hex nut	732 375 -	M 39 x 2	x
52	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id. - Nr. = 1 ltr.	732 375 -	API GL5 SAE 90	8
53	00 919 811 1	Breather	732 375 -	M 18 x 1,5	x
54	00 937 568 0	O-ring	732 375 -	151.99 x 3,53	x
55	00 253 421 4	Cover	732 375 -		x





BiG M 400

Cutter bar CV lateral
knife screw cap - Safe Cut

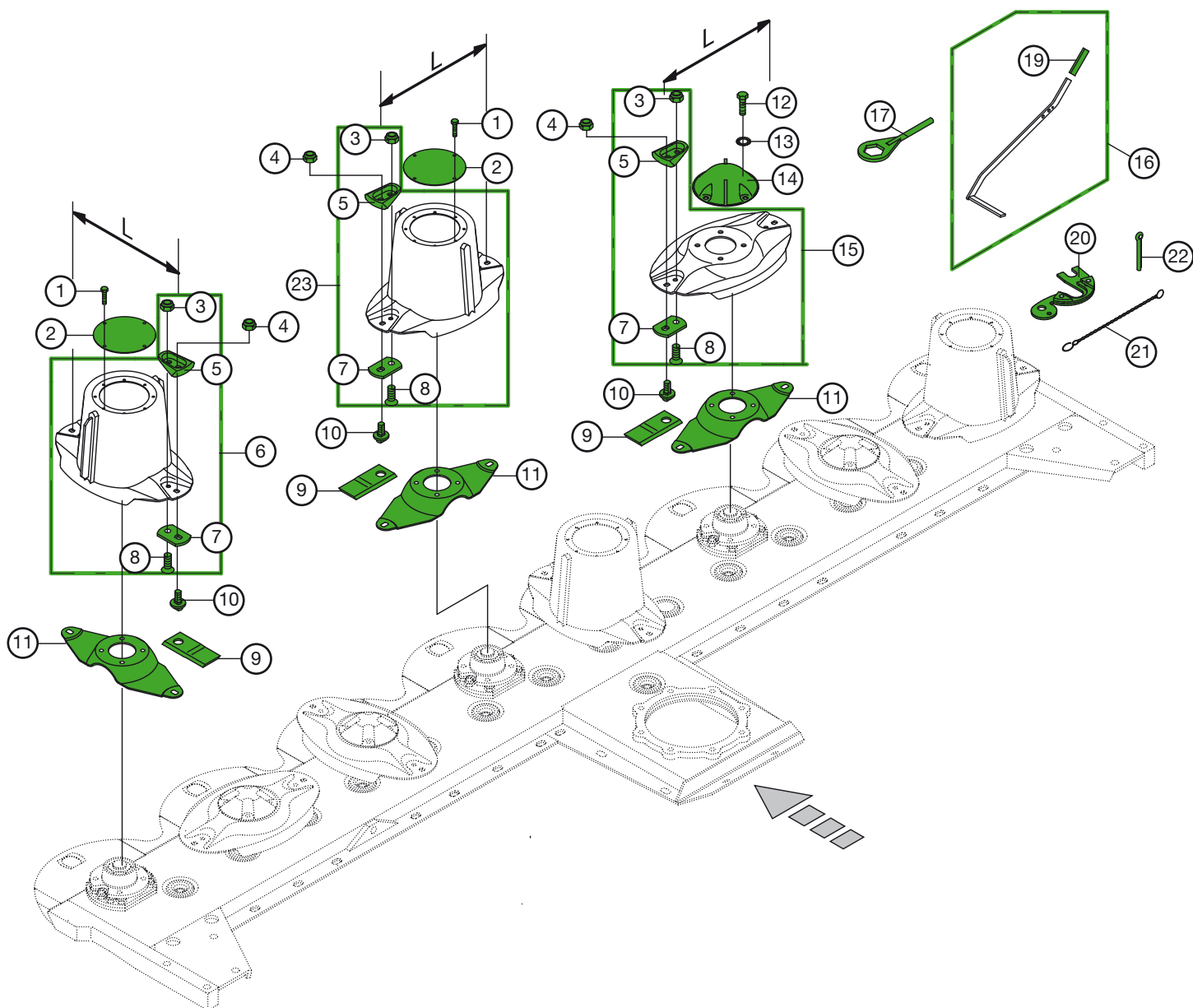


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	732 375 -	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	732 375 -	Rd. 155	x
3	00 908 758 0	Locknut	732 375 -	M 10	x
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	732 375 -	M 12	x
5	00 253 743 0	Guard	732 375 -		x
6	20 030 750 0	Mower drum L = 377	732 375 - 777 470	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8, HD	4
6.1	20 031 457 0	Mower drum L = 377, with additional impact plates	777 471 - 790 000	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8, HD	4
6.2	20 031 457 0	Mower drum L = 377, with additional impact plates	790 001	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8, HD	2
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	732 375 -		x
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	732 375 -	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
9	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	732 375 -	Lg. = 112	8
9.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	732 375 -	Lg. = 112	8
10	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	732 375 -	M 12 x 29	x
11	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	732 375 -	M 10 x 30	x
12	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	732 375 -	SKM 10	x
13	20 030 954 0	Cover	732 375 -		x
14	20 030 751 0	Knife support L = 377	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	4
15	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	732 375 -	SW 17/19	x
16	20 030 565 0	Key	732 375 -	SW 80	x
17	20 030 750 0	Mower drum L = 377	790 001 -	incl. pos. 3, 5, 7, 8, HD	2
18	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	732 375 -	310 M1	x



BiG M 400

Cutter bar CV lateral
knife quick attach - Safe Cut

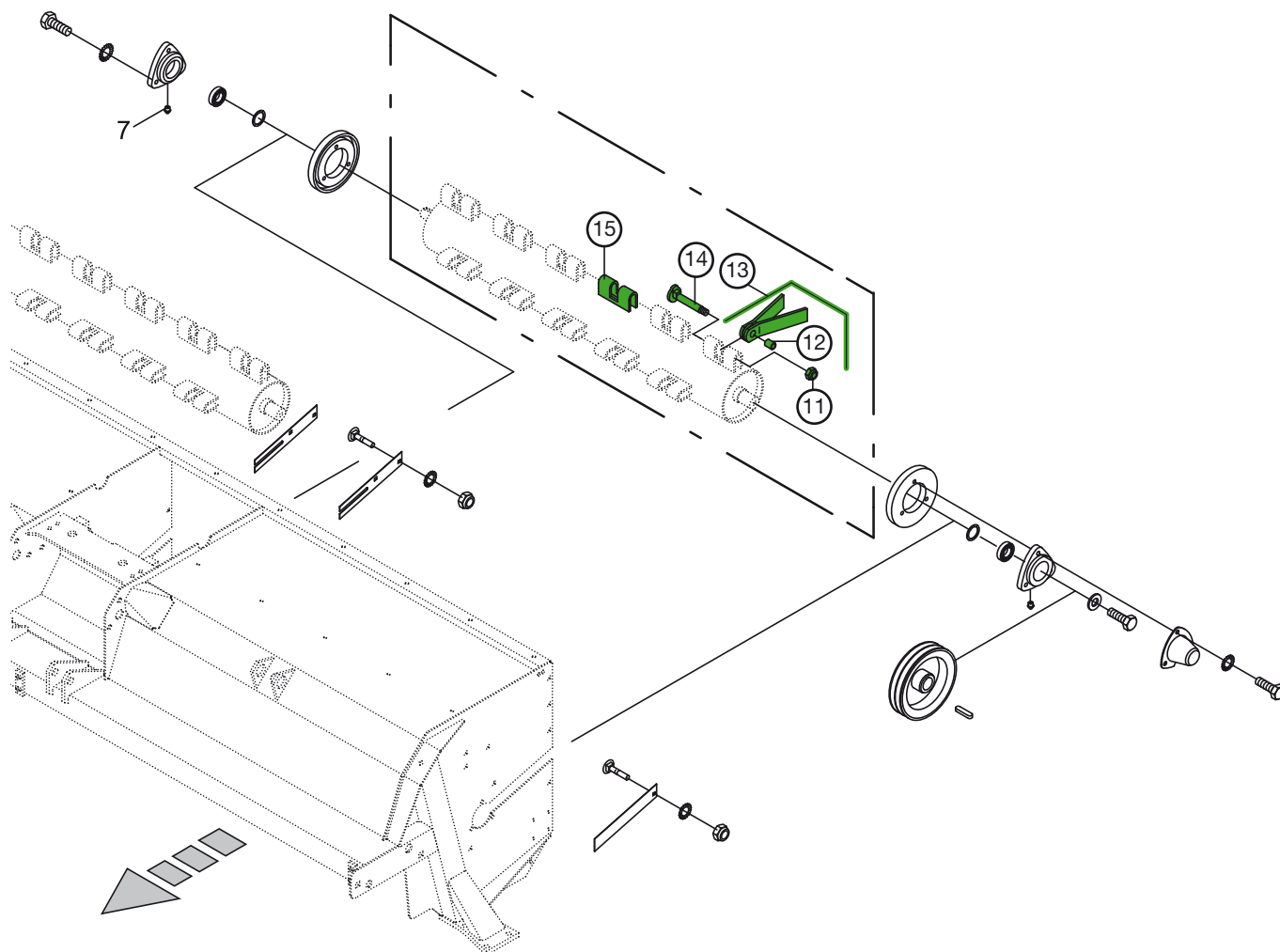


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	732 375 -	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	732 375 -	Rd. 155	x
3	00 908 758 0	Locknut	732 375 -	M 10	x
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	732 375 -	M 12	x
5	00 253 743 1	Guard	732 375 -		x
6	20 030 750 0	Mower drum L = 377	732 375 - 777 470	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8, HD	4
6.1	20 031 457 0	Mower drum L = 377, with additional impact plates	777 471 - 790 000	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8, HD	4
6.2	20 031 457 0	Mower drum L = 377, with additional impact plates	790 001 -	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8, HD	2
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	732 375 -		x
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	732 375 -	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
9	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	732 375 -	Lg. = 112	8
9.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	732 375 -	Lg. = 112	8
10	00 253 745 0	mower pin	732 375 -	M 12 x 20 - 10.9	x
11	20 030 778 0	Knife drum L = 377	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	4
11.1	20 032 343 0	Knife drum L = 377	732 375 -	Wearing protect., HD	4
12	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	732 374 -	M 10 x 30	x
13	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	732 375 -	SKM 10	x
14	20 030 954 0	Cover	732 375 -		x
15	20 030 751 0	Knife support L = 377	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	4
16	00 232 005 2	Special key for blades	732 375 -		x
17	20 030 565 0	Key	732 375 -	SW 80	x
19	00 925 016 0	Handle	732 375 -		x
20	20 031 007 0	Gauge	732 375 -		x
21	90 000 338 0	Chain	732 375 -	Lg. = 125	x
22	00 912 066 1	Splint	732 375 -	4 x 28	x
23	20 030 750 0	Mower drum L = 377	790 001 -	incl. 3, 5, 7, 8, HD	2



BiG M 400

Conditioner rotor - lateral



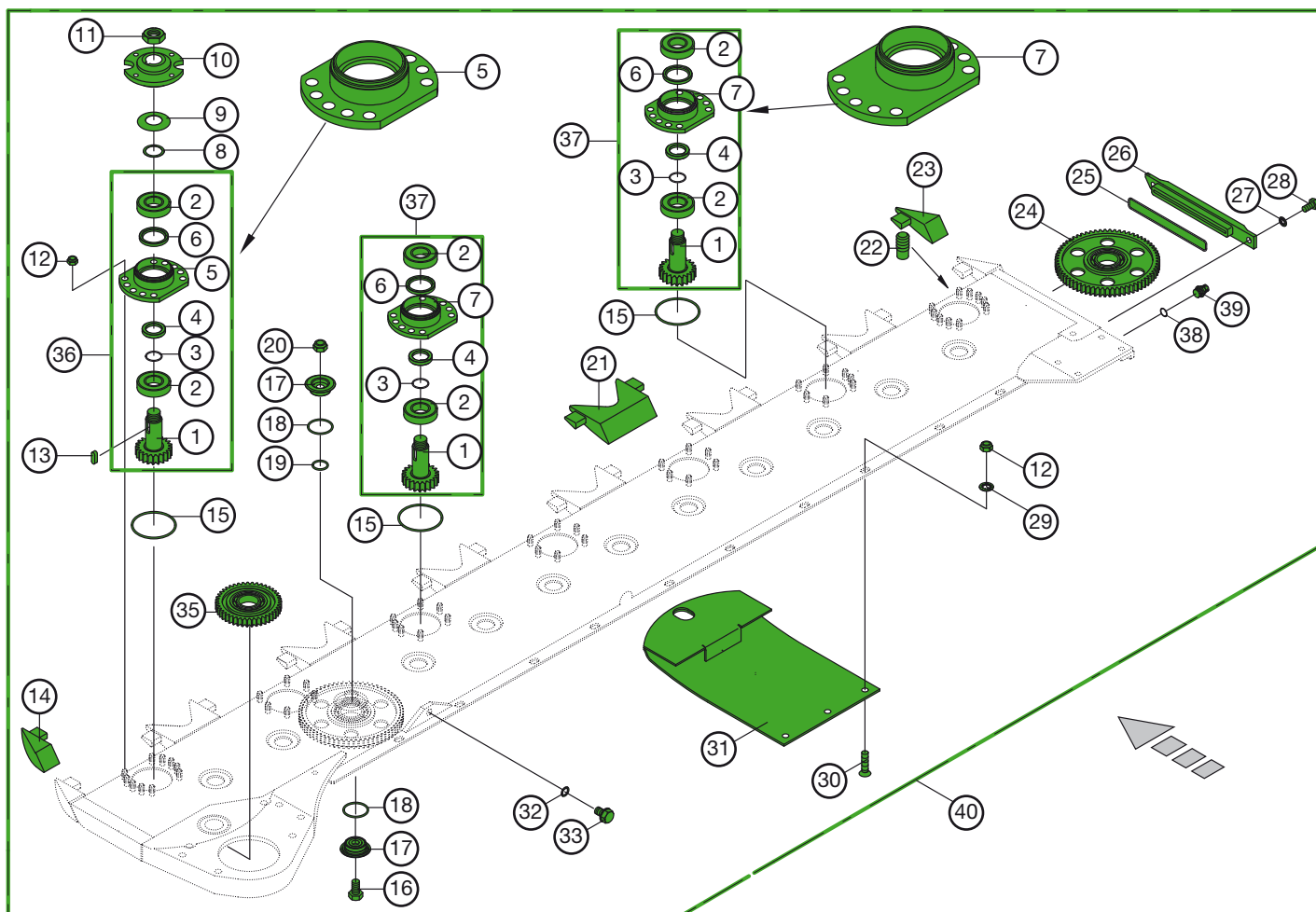
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
11	00 908 719 1	Locknut	732 375 -	M 16	x
12	00 935 716 0	Clamp bush	732 375 -	19 x 26 x 32	24
13	00 255 744 0	Tine - internal	732 375 -	Lg. = 238 / 8	24
14.1	00 250 500 4	Tine axle	732 375 -		24
15	00 255 242 0	Tine bar	732 375 -		x





BiG M II

Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
with bearing - Standard



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 253 027 4	Pinion	502 000 - 733 400	Z = 21	7
2	00 930 341 0	Grooved ball bearing	502 000 - 733 400	6207 2RS-C3	14
3	00 937 502 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	35 x 2,5	7
4	00 253 026 5	Spacer ring	502 000 - 733 400	35 x 50 x 8,6	7
5	00 253 023 3	Bearing housing - basic	502 000 - 733 400		5
6	00 936 049 1	Radial shaft sealing ring	502 000 - 733 400	A 50 x 62 x 7	7
7	00 253 024 3	Bearing housing - variable	502 000 - 733 400		2
8	00 911 133 0	Shim ring	502 000 - 733 400	35 x 45 x 0,5	x
9	00 253 028 1	Spring washer	502 000 - 733 400	70 x 35,5 x 3,5/5,3	x
10	00 253 025 6	Rotor hub	502 000 - 733 400		7
11	00 908 536 4	Hex nut	502 000 - 733 400	M 27 x 1,5	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
12	00 908 701 0	Locknut	502 000 - 733 400	M 12	x
13	00 915 108 0	Fit-in key	502 000 - 733 400	A 10 x 8 x 30	x
14	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	502 000 - 733 400		x
15	00 937 576 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	89 x 4,5	7
16	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	502 000 - 733 400	M 16 x 30	x
17	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	502 000 - 733 400	Rd. 65 x 18,5	26
18	00 937 579 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	50 x 4	26
19	00 937 578 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	30 x 4	13
20	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	502 000 - 733 400	M 16	13
21	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge	502 000 - 733 400	X = 145	6
22	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	502 000 - 733 400	M 12 x 25	52
23	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	502 000 - 733 400		x
24	00 253 030 0	Spur gear	502 000 - 733 400	Z = 66	12
25	00 937 568 0	O-ring	502 000 - 733 400	151,99 x 3,53	1
26	00 253 421 4	Cover	502 000 - 733 400		1
27	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	502 000 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
28	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	502 000 - 733 400	M 10 x 20	x
29	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	502 000 - 733 400	SKM 12	x
30	00 904 062 2	Countersunkscrew	502 000 - 733 400	M 12 x 25 - 10.9	x
30.1	00 904 0711	Countersunkscrew	502 000 - 733 400	M 12 x 50	x
31	00 253 480 1	Skid	502 000 - 733 400		7
32	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	502 000 - 733 400	A 16 x 22	1
33	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	502 000 - 733 400	M 16 x 1,5	x
35	00 253 033 0	Spur gear	502 000 - 733 400	Z = 43	1
36	00 253 021 3	Bearing housing - 10 holes, basic	502 000 - 733 400		5
37	00 253 002 3	Bearing housing-10 holes,variable	502 000 - 733 400		2
38	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	502 000 - 733 400	A 18 x 24	x
39	00 919 811 1	Breather	502 000 - 733 400	A 18 x 1,5	x
40	20 030 335 0	Cutter bar cpl.	502 000 - 733 400	strength. version	x
40.1	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id. - Nr. = 1 ltr.	502 000 - 733 400	API GL5 SAE 90	7

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

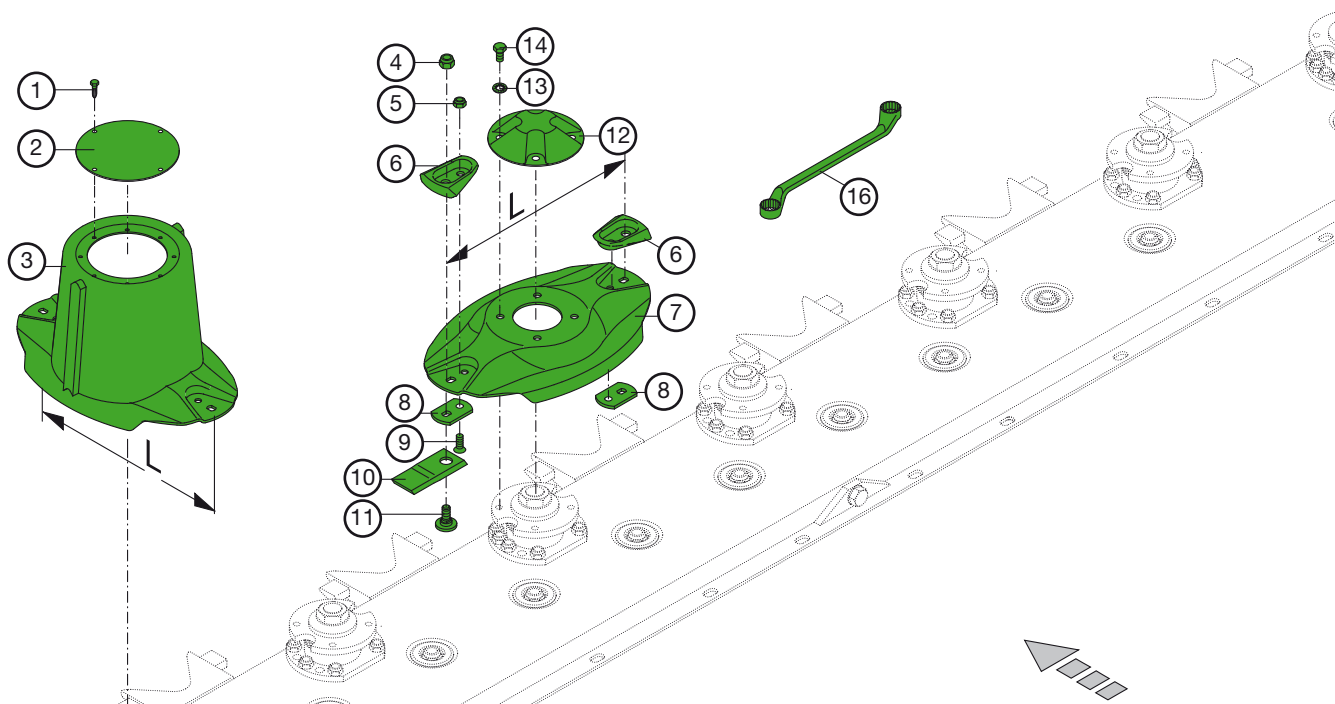
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

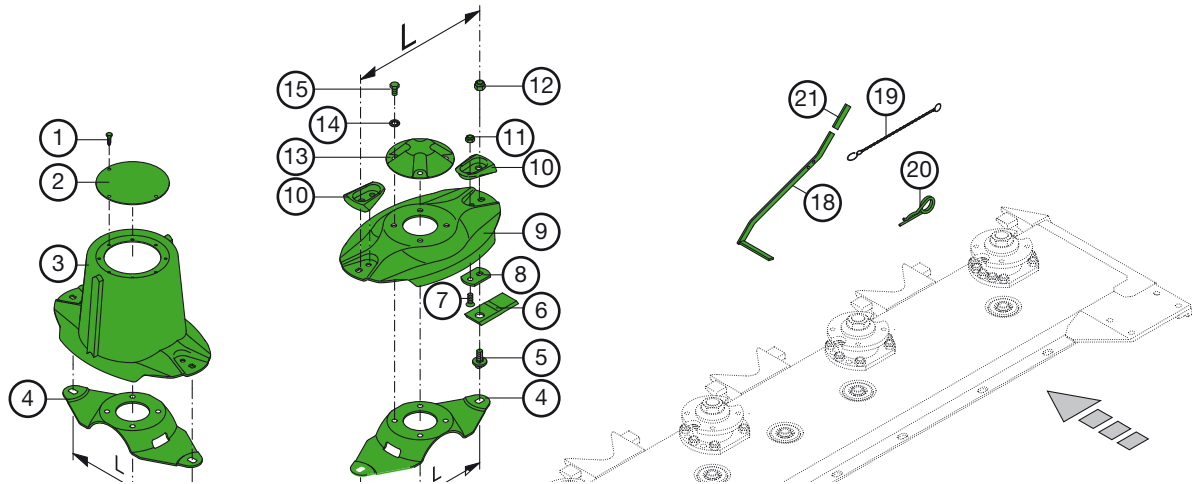
Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
knife screw cap - Standard



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	602 839 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	602 839 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 253 532 1	Mower drum L = 356	602 839 - 733 400	incl. pos. 5,6,8,9,	2
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	602 839 - 733 400	M 12	x
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	602 839 - 733 400	M 10	x
6	00 253 743 0	Guard	602 839 - 733 400		14
7	00 253 531 2	Mower drum L = 356	602 839 - 733 400	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8,	5
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	602 839 - 733 400		14
9	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	602 839 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
10	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	602 839 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
10.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	602 839 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	6
11	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	602 839 - 733 400	M 12 x 29	x
12	00 253 047 0	Cover	602 839 - 733 400		x
13	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	602 839 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
14	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	602 839 - 733 400	M 10 x 20	x
16	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	602 839 - 733 400	SW 17/19	x

BiG M II

Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
knife quick attach - Standard



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	702 001 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 253 532 1	Mower drum L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 7,8,10,11	2
4	00 253 045 5	Knife drum L = 356	702 001 - 733 400		7
4.1	20 032 345 0	Knife drum L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	Wearing protect., HD	7
5	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 20 -10.9	14
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	702 001 - 733 400		14
9	00 253 531 2	Mower disc L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8,	5
10	00 253 743 0	Guard	702 001 - 733 400		14
11	00 908 758 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 10	x
12	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	x
13	00 253 047 0	Cover	702 001 - 733 400		5
14	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
15	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25	x
18	00 232 005 0	Special key for blades	702 001 - 733 400	incl. handle	x
19	00 922 651 2	Chain	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 215	x
20	00 917 103 0	Spring clip	702 001 - 733 400	3,2	x
21	00 925 016 0	Handle	702 001 - 733 400		x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

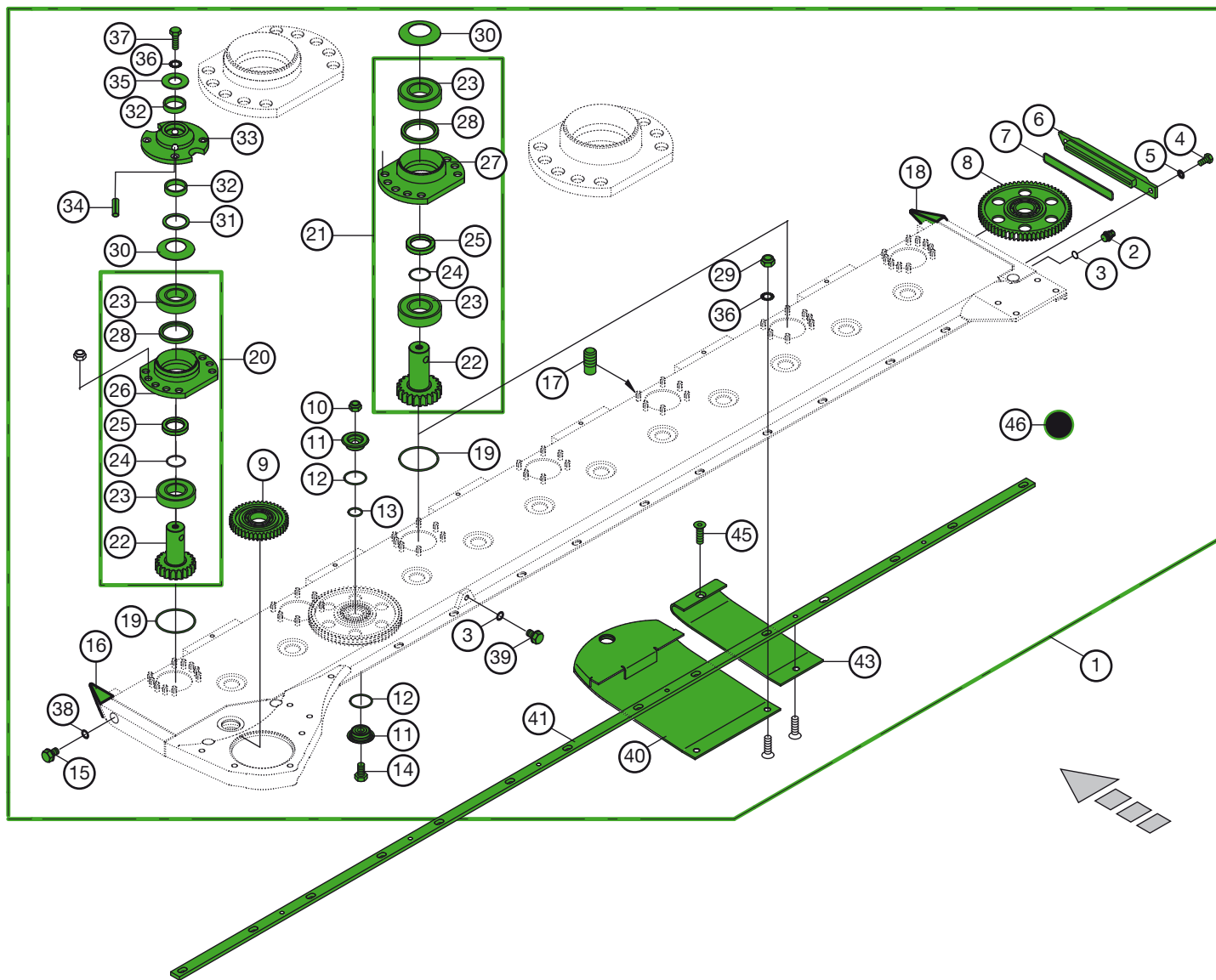
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
with bearing - shear protection USA



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	20 030 231 0	Cutter bar	702 001 - 733 400		x
2	00 919 811 1	Breather	702 001 - 733 400	M 18 x 1,5	x
3	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	702 001 - 733 400	A 18 x 224	x
4	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 20	x
5	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
6	00 253 421 4	Cover	702 001 - 733 400		x
7	00 937 568 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	151,99 x 3,53	x
8	00 253 030 0	Spur gear	702 001 - 733 400	Z = 66	12
9	00 253 033 0	Spur gear	702 001 - 733 400	Z = 43	x
10	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 16	x
11	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 65 x 18,5	x
12	00 937 579 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	50 x 4	x
13	00 937 578 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	30 x 4	x
14	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 16 x 30	x
15	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	702 001 - 733 400	M 16 x 1.5	x
16	00 253 834 0	Sheet edge - left	702 001 - 733 400		x
17	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 25	52
18	00 253 835 0	Sheet edge - right	702 001 - 733 400		x
19	00 937 576 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	89 x 4,3	x
20	00 253 787 0	Bearing housing - 10 holes	702 001 - 733 400		5
21	00 253 788 0	Bearing housing-10 holes variable	702 001 - 733 400		2
22	00 253 655 2	Pinion	702 001 - 733 400	Z = 21	x
23	00 930 341 0	Grooved ball bearing	702 001 - 733 400	6207 2RS-C3	x
24	00 937 502 0	O-ring	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 2,5	x
25	00 253 026 5	Spacer ring	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 50 x 8,6	x
26	00 253 023 3	Bearing housing	702 001 - 733 400		x
27	00 253 024 3	Bearing housing	702 001 - 733 400		x
28	00 936 049 1	Radial shaft sealing ring	702 001 - 733 400	A 50 x 62 x 7	x
29	00 908 701 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
with bearing - shear protection USA

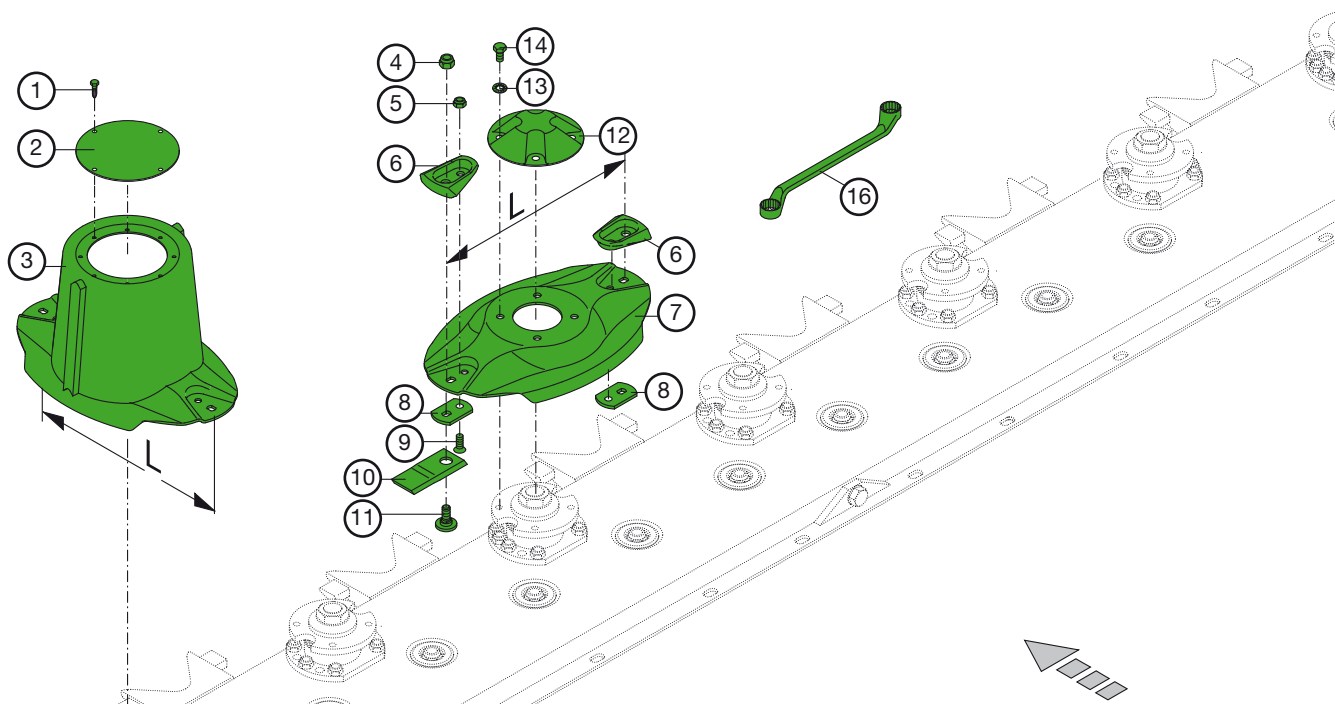
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
30	00 253 028 1	Spring washer	702 001 - 733 400	70 x 35,5 x 3,5/5,3	x
31	00 911 133 0	Shim ring	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 45 x 0,5	x
32	00 934 971 0	Bearing bush	702 001 - 733 400	35 x 39 x 10	x
33	00 253 656 1	Rotor hub	702 001 - 733 400		x
34	00 912 500 3	Roll pin	702 001 - 733 400	12 x 65	x
34.1	00 912 505 3	Roll pin	702 001 - 733 400	7 x 65	x
35	00 910 643 1	Washer	702 001 - 733 400	13,5 x 44 x 4	x
36	00 909 800 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKB 12	x
37	00 900 371 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 16	x
38	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	702 001 - 733 400	A 16 x 22	x
39	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	702 001 - 733 400	M 18 x 1,5	x
40	00 253 795 0	Skid	702 001 - 733 400		7
41	00 253 725 0	Distance bar	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 2900	x
42	00 904 064 0	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 35	x
42.1	00 904 070 1	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 65	x
43	00 253 724 1	Intermediate housing	702 001 - 733 400		6
44	00 904 060 0	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 12	x
45	00 904 062 2	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 25 - 10.9	x
46	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id.Nr. = 1 Ltr.	702 001 - 733 400	API GL5 SAE 90	7





BiG M II

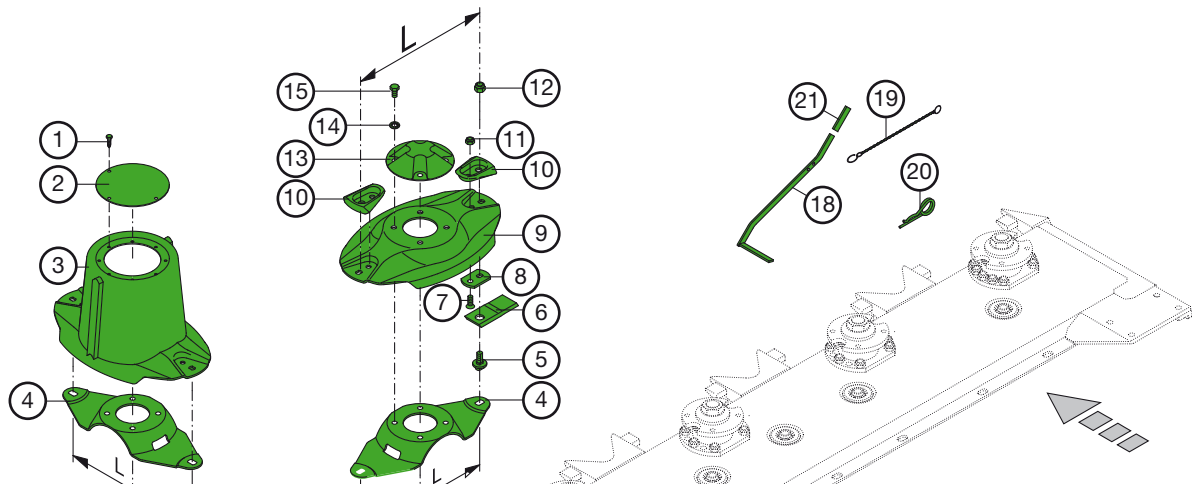
Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
knife screw cap - shear protection USA



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	702 001 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 253 532 1	Mower drum L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 5,6,8,9,	2
4	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	x
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 10	x
6	00 253 743 0	Guard	702 001 - 733 400		14
7	00 253 531 2	Mower disc L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8,	5
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	702 001 - 733 400		14
9	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
10	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
10.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	6
11	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 29	x
12	00 253 047 0	Cover	702 001 - 733 400		x
13	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
14	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 20	x
16	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	702 001 - 733 400	SW 17/19	x

BiG M II

Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
knife snap closure - shear protection USA



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	702 001 - 733 400	6,3 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	702 001 - 733 400	Rd. 155	x
3	00 253 532 1	Mower drum L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 7,8,10,11	2
4	00 253 045 5	Knife drum L = 356	702 001 - 733 400		7
4.1	20 032 345 0	Knife drum L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	Wearing protect., HD	7
5	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	702 001 - 733 400	M 12 x 20 -10.9	14
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	702 001 - 733 400		14
9	00 253 531 2	Mower disc L = 356	702 001 - 733 400	incl. pos. 3,5,7,8,	5
10	00 253 743 0	Guard	702 001 - 733 400		14
11	00 908 758 0	Locknut	702 001 - 733 400	M 10	x
12	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	702 001 - 733 400	M 12	x
13	00 253 047 0	Cover	702 001 - 733 400		5
14	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	702 001 - 733 400	SKM 10	x
15	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	702 001 - 733 400	M 10 x 25	x
18	00 232 005 0	Special key for blades	702 001 - 733 400	incl. handle	x
19	00 922 651 2	Chain	702 001 - 733 400	Lg. = 215	x
20	00 917 103 0	Spring clip	702 001 - 733 400	3,2	x
21	00 925 016 0	Handle	702 001 - 733 400		x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

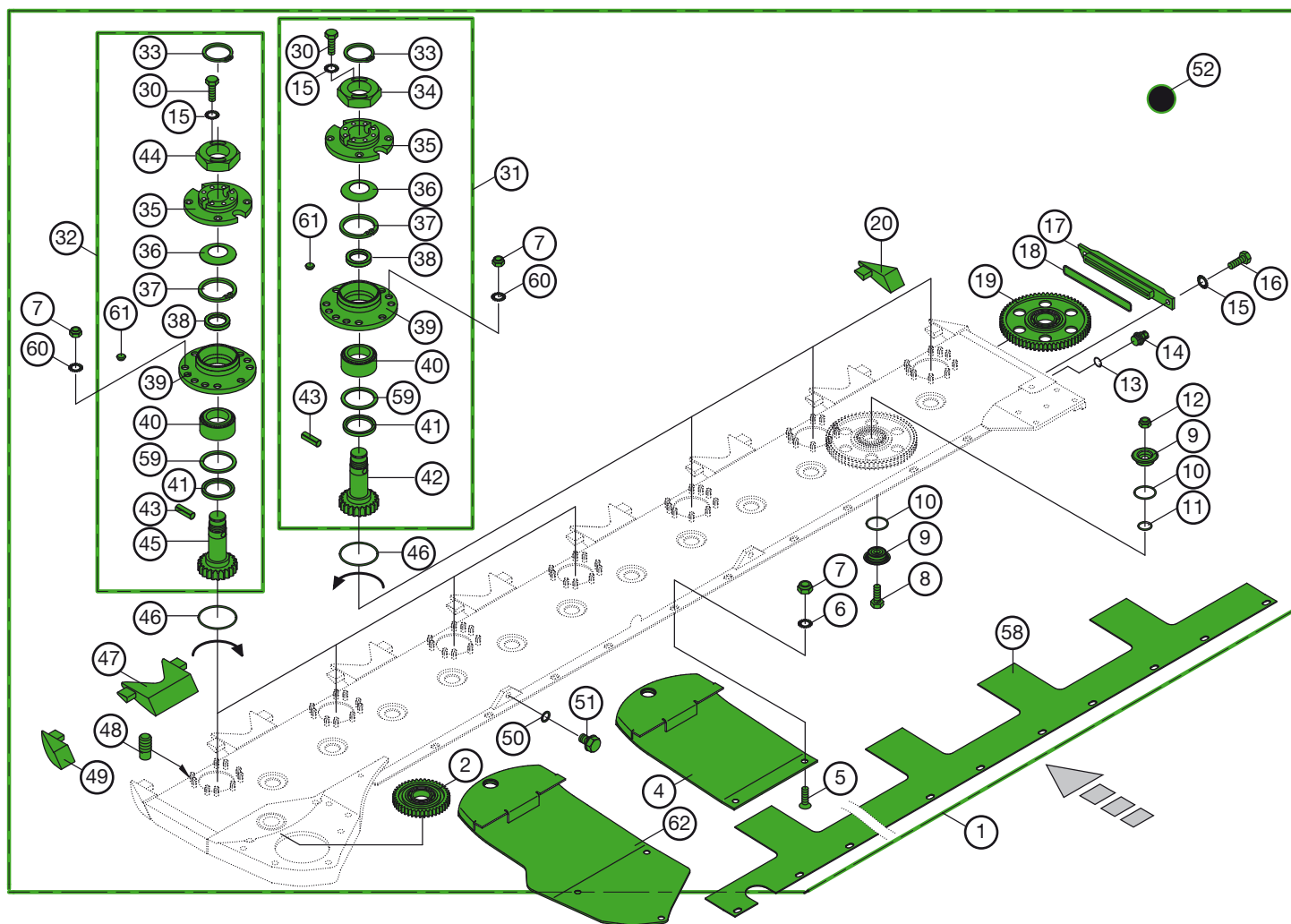
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	20 030 362 1	Cutter bar cpl. - HD	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	x
2	20 030 377 0	Spur gear	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 35	1
4	00 253 480 1	Skid	733 401 - 784 130		6
5	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 30 -10.9	x
5.1	00 904 068 2	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 55	x
5.2	00 904 062 2	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 25 -10.9	x
6	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 12	x
7	00 908 701 0	Locknut	733 401 - 784 130	M 12	x
8	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 16 x 30	x
9	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	733 401 - 784 130	Rd. 65 x 18,5	26
10	00 937 579 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	50 x 4	26
11	00 937 578 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	30 x 4	13
12	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 16 x 30	13
13	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	733 401 - 784 130	A 18 x 24	x
14	00 919 811 1	Breather	733 401 - 784 130	M 18 x 1,5	x
15	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 10	x
16	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 20	x
17	00 253 421 4	Cover	733 401 - 784 130		x
18	00 937 568 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	151,99 x 3.53	x
19	20 030 376 0	Spur gear	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 53	12
20	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	733 401 - 784 130		x
30	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 20	x
31	20 030 787 0	Bearing housing - left	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	3
32	20 030 788 0	Bearing housing - right	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	4
33	00 911 544 0	Circlip	733 401 - 784 130	A 36 x 1,75	x
34	20 030 530 0	Hex nut - Left-hand thread	733 401 - 784 130	M 39 x 2	x
35	20 030 794 1	Rotor hub	733 401 - 784 130		x
36	20 030 531 0	Belleville spring	733 401 - 784 130		x
37	90 000 146 0	Circlip	733 401 - 784 130	I 78 x 2,5	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M II

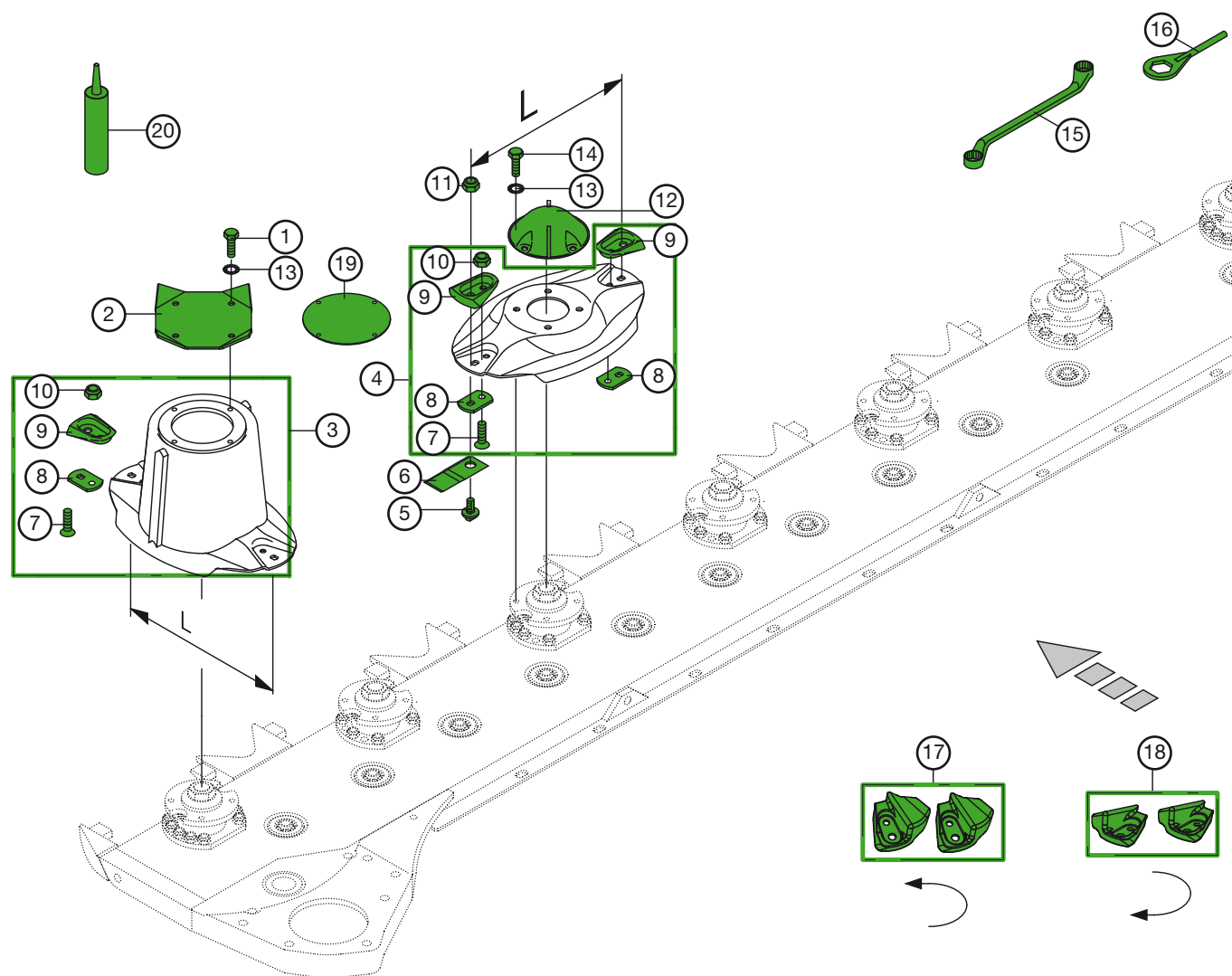
Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
38	90 000 150 0	Supporting disc	733 401 - 784 130	S 42 x 52 x 3	x
39	20 030 796 0	Flonge bearing	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	x
40	90 000 149 0	Taper roller bearing	733 401 - 784 130	90 UA 1	x
41	90 000 186 0	Radial shaft sealing ring	733 401 - 784 130	BS 55 x 70 x 8	x
42	20 030 525 0	Spur wheel shaft - left	733 401 - 784 130	Z = 17	x
43	90 000 182 0	Roll pin	733 401 - 784 130	12 x 45	x
44	20 030 529 0	Hex nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 39 x 2	x
45	20 030 526 0	Spur wheel shaft - right	733 401 - 784 130		x
46	00 937 576 0	O-ring	733 401 - 784 130	89 x 4,5	7
47	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge - internal	733 401 - 784 130	X = 145	6
48	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 25	63
49	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	733 401 - 784 130		x
50	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	733 401 - 784 130	A 16 x 22	x
51	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	733 401 - 784 130	M 16 x 1,5	x
52	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id - Nr. = 1 ltr.	733 401 - 784 130	API GL 5 SAE 90	7
58	00 258 479 1	Wearing plate	733 401 - 784 130		x
59	00 911 002 0	Shim ring	733 401 - 784 130	60 x 75 x 0,3	x
60	90 000 123 0	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKK 12	x
61	27 003 657 0	Tapered plug	733 401 - 784 130	14/16 x 7	x
62	20 012 411 1	Skid - long	733 401 - 784 130		1



Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
knife screw cap - Safe Cut

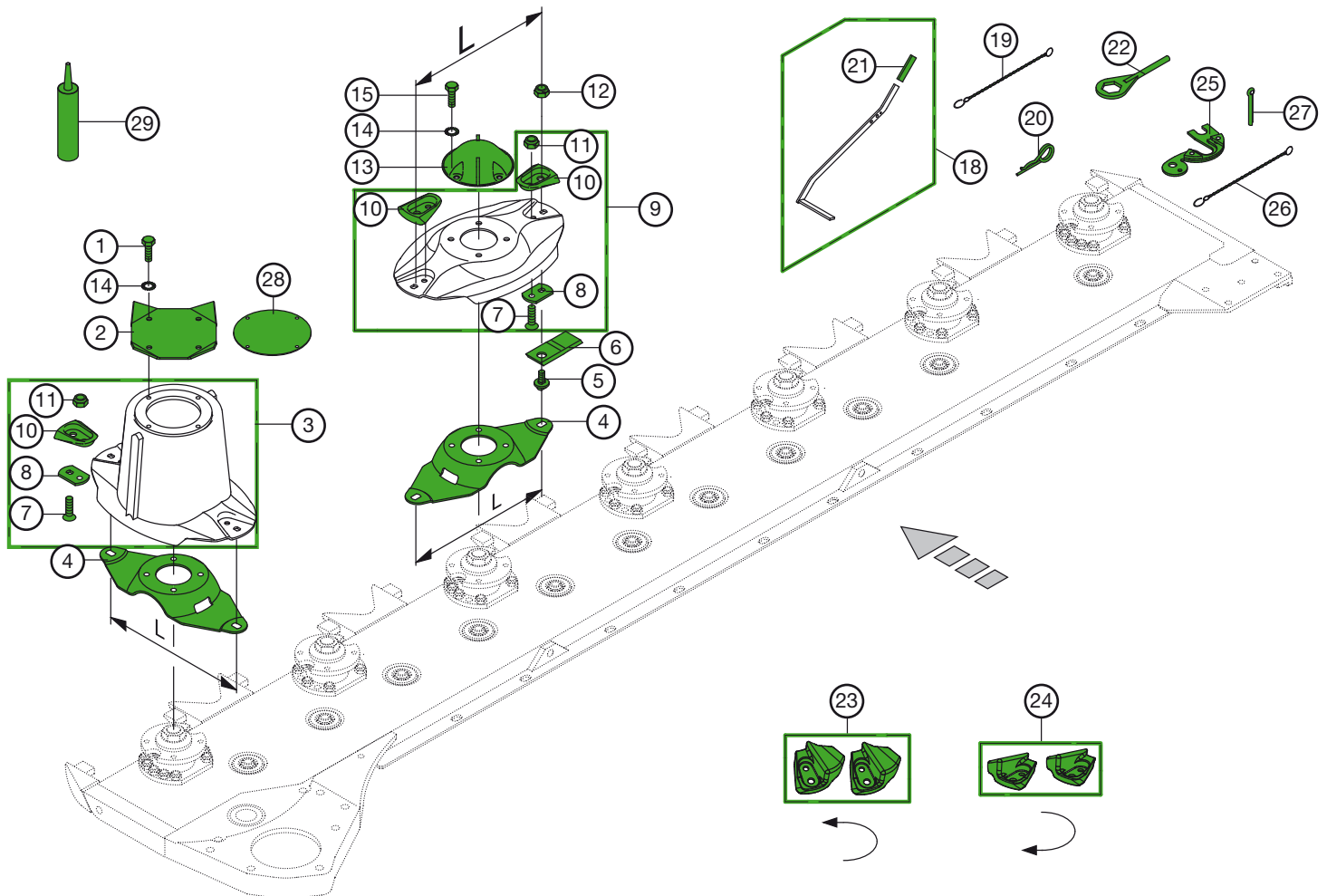


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	733 401 - 760 000	6,3 x 16	x
1.1	00 900 632 0	Hex head bolt	760 001 - 784 130	M 10 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	733 401 - 760 000	Rd. 155	x
2.1	20 031 255 0	Stripper	760 001 - 784 130		x
3	20 030 753 0	Mower drum L = 356	733 401 - 760 000	Heavy Duty	2
3.1	20 031 267 0	Mower drum L = 356	760 001 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	2
4	20 030 752 0	Mower disc L = 356	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	5
5	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 29	x
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	733 401 - 784 130		14
9	00 253 743 0	Guard	733 401 - 784 130		14
10	00 908 758 0	Locknut	733 401 - 784 130	M 10	x
11	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 12	x
12	20 030 954 0	Cover	733 401 - 784 130		5
13	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 10	x
14	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 30	x
15	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	733 401 - 784 130	SW 17/19	x
16	20 030 565 0	Key	733 401 - 784 130	Sw80	x
17	20 030 959 0	Crop-Lifter - left	733 401 - 784 130	optional	x
18	20 030 960 0	Crop-Lifter - right	733 401 - 784 130	optional	x
19	20 031 266 0	Sealing cap	733 401 - 784 130		x
20	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	733 401 - 784 130		x



BiG M II

Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
knife snap closure - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	733 401 - 760 000	6,3 x 16	x
1.1	00 900 632 0	Hex head bolt	760 001 - 784 130	M 10 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	733 401 - 760 000	Rd. 155	x
2.1	20 031 255 0	Stripper	760 001 - 784 130		x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
3	20 030 753 0	Mower drum L = 356	733 401 - 760 000	Heavy Duty	2
3.1	20 031 267 0	Mower drum L = 356	760 001 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	2
4	20 030 777 0	Knife drum L = 356	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	7
4.1	20 032 344 0	Knife drum L = 356	733 401 - 784 130	Wearing protect., HD	7
5	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	733 401 - 784 130	M 12 x 20-10.9	14
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	733 401 - 784 130		14
9	20 030 752 0	Mower disc	733 401 - 784 130	Heavy Duty	5
10	00 253 743 1	Guard	733 401 - 784 130		14
11	00 908 758 0	Locknut	733 401 - 784 130	M 10	x
12	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 - 784 130	M 12	x
13	20 030 954 0	Cover	733 401 - 784 130		5
14	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 - 784 130	SKM 10	x
15	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 - 784 130	M 10 x 30	x
18	00 232 005 2	Special key for blades	733 401 - 784 130	incl. handle	x
19	00 922 651 2	Chain	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 215	x
20	00 917 103 0	Spring clip	733 401 - 784 130	3,2	x
21	00 925 016 0	Handle	733 401 - 784 130		x
22	20 030 565 0	Key	733 401 - 784 130	Sw 80	x
23	20 030 959 0	Crop-Lifter - left	733 401 - 784 130	optional	x
24	20 030 960 0	Crop-Lifter - right	733 401 - 784 130	optional	x
25	20 031 007 0	Gauge	733 401 - 784 130		x
26	90 000 338 0	Chain	733 401 - 784 130	Lg. = 125	x
27	00 912 066 1	Splint	733 401 - 784 130	4 x 28	x
28	20 031 266 0	Sealing cap	760 001 - 784 130		x
29	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	733 401 - 784 130		x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

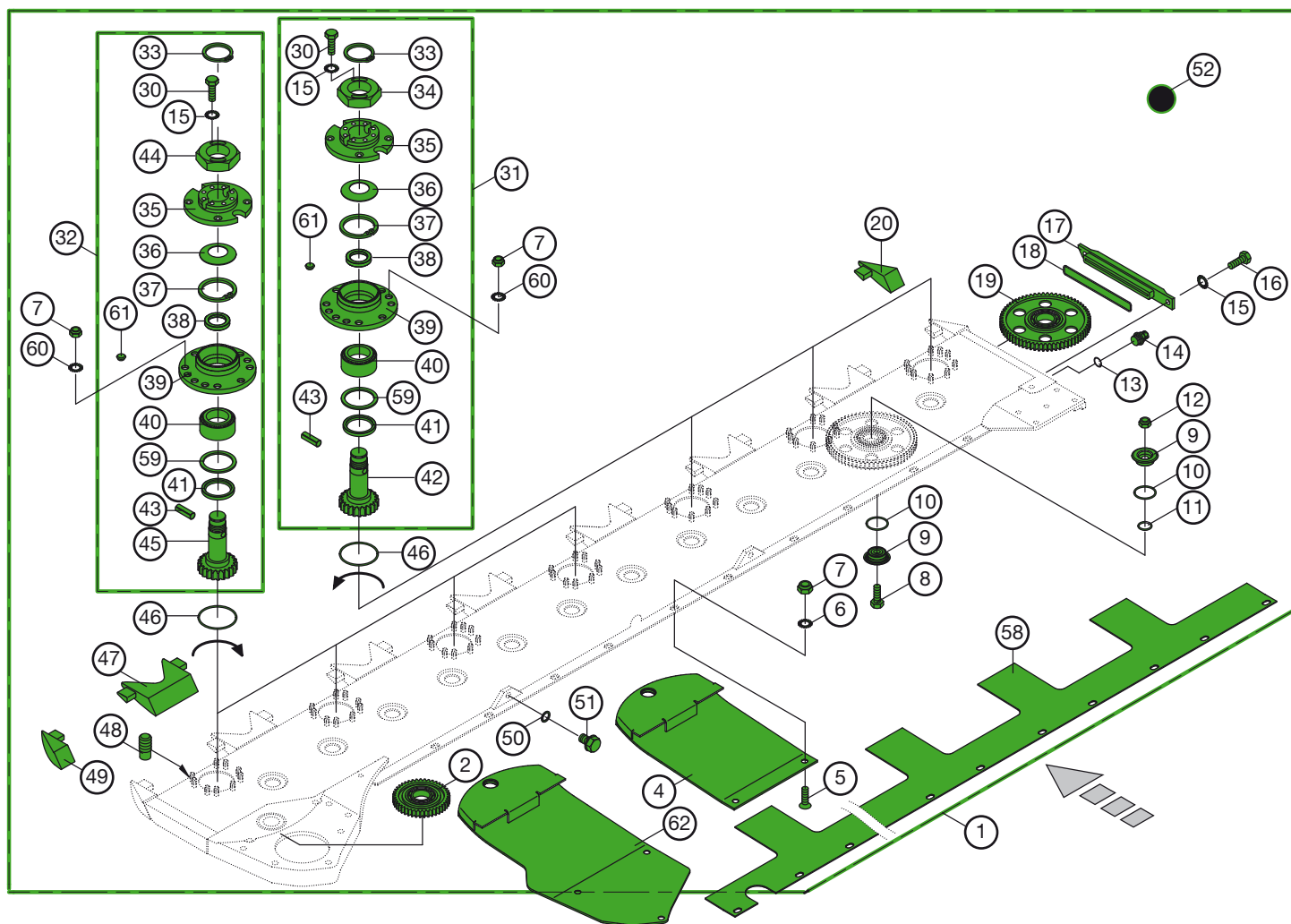
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M 400

Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
1	20 030 362 1	Cutter bar cpl. - HD	733 401 -	Heavy Duty	x
2	20 030 377 0	Spur gear	733 401 -	Z = 35	1
4	00 253 480 1	Skid	733 401 -		6
5	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	733 401 -	M 12 x 30 - 10.9	x
5.1	00 904 068 2	Countersunkscrew	733 401 -	M 12 x 55	x
5.2	00 904 062 2	Countersunkscrew	733 401 -	M 12 x 25 - 10.9	x
6	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 -	SKM 12	x
7	00 908 701 0	Locknut	733 401 -	M 12	x
8	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	733 401 -	M 16 x 30	x
9	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	733 401 -	Rd. 65 x 18,5	26
10	00 937 579 0	O-ring	733 401 -	50 x 4	26
11	00 937 578 0	O-ring	733 401 -	30 x 4	13
12	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 -	M 16 x 30	13
13	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	733 401 -	A 18 x 24	x
14	00 919 811 1	Breather	733 401 -	M 18 x 1,5	x
15	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 -	SKM 10	x
16	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 -	M 10 x 20	x
17	00 253 421 4	Cover	733 401 -		x
18	00 937 568 0	O-ring	733 401 -	151,99 x 3.53	x
19	20 030 376 0	Spur gear	733 401 -	Z = 53	12
20	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	733 401 -		x
30	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 -	M 10 x 20	x
31	20 030 787 0	Bearing housing - left	733 401 -	Heavy Duty	3
32	20 030 788 0	Bearing housing - right	733 401 -	Heavy Duty	4
33	00 911 544 0	Circlip	733 401 -	A 36 x 1,75	x
34	20 030 530 0	Hex nut - Left-hand thread	733 401 -	M 39 x 2	x
35	20 030 794 1	Rotor hub	733 401 -	Heavy Duty	x
36	20 030 531 0	Belleville spring	733 401 -		x
37	90 000 146 0	Circlip	733 401 -	I 78 x 2,5	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M 400

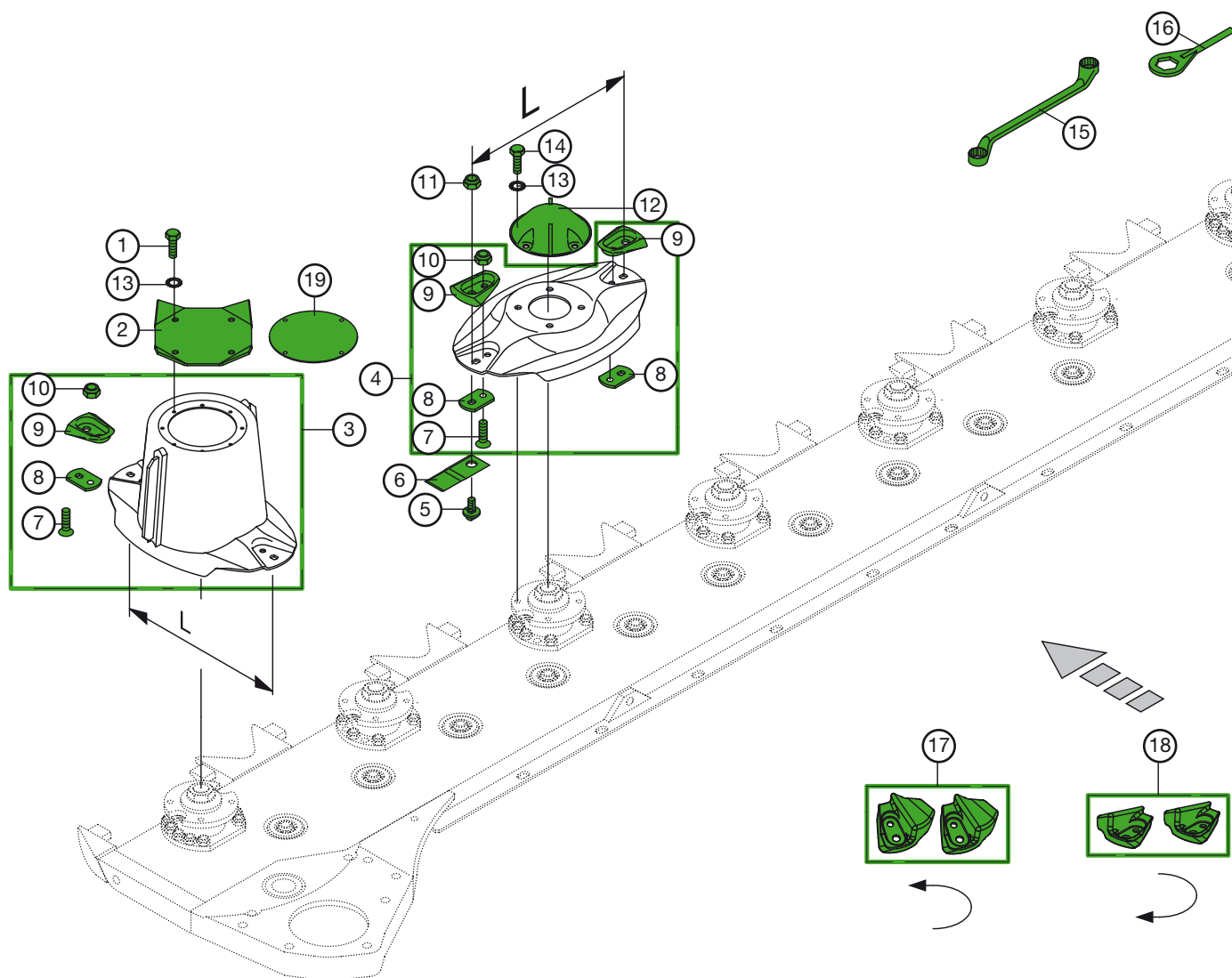
Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
38	90 000 150 0	Supporting disc	733 401 -	S 42 x 52 x 3	x
39	20 030 796 0	Flonge bearing	733 401 -	Heavy Duty	x
40	90 000 149 0	Taper roller bearing	733 401 -	90 UA 1	x
41	90 000 186 0	Radial shaft sealing ring	733 401 -	BS 55 x 70 x 8	x
42	20 030 525 0	Spur wheel shaft - left	733 401 -	Z = 17	x
43	90 000 182 0	Roll pin	733 401 -	12 x 45	x
44	20 030 529 0	Hex nut	733 401 -	M 39 x 2	x
45	20 030 526 0	Spur wheel shaft - right	733 401 -		x
46	00 937 576 0	O-ring	733 401 -	89 x 4,5	7
47	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge - internal	733 401 -	X = 145	6
48	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	733 401 -	M 12 x 25	63
49	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	733 401 -		x
50	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	733 401 -	A 16 x 22	x
51	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	733 401 -	M 16 x 1,5	x
52	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id - Nr. = 1 ltr.	733 401 -	API GL 5 SAE 90	7
58	00 258 479 1	Wearing plate	733 401 -		x
59	00 911 002 0	Shim ring	733 401 -	60 x 75 x 0,3	x
60	90 000 123 0	Detent edged washer	733 401 -	SKK 12	x
61	27 003 657 0	Tapered plug	733 401 -	14/16 x 7	x
62	20 012 411 1	Skid - long	733 401 -		1



Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
knife screw cap - Safe Cut

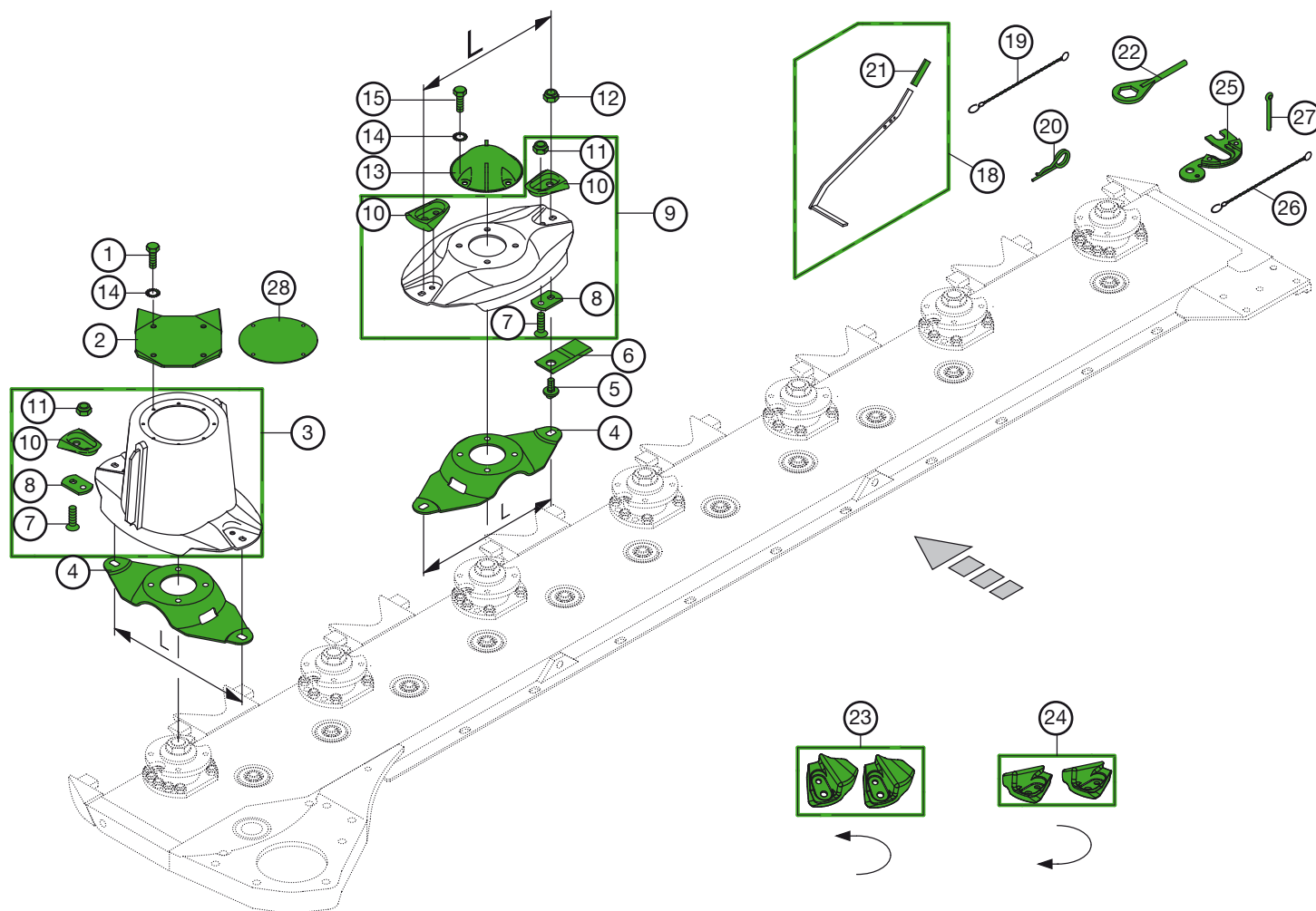


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	733 401 - 760 000	6,3 x 16	x
1.1	00 900 632 0	Hex head bolt	760 001 -	M 10 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	733 401 - 760 000	Rd. 155	x
2.1	20 031 255 0	Stripper	760 001 -		x
3	20 030 753 0	Mower drum L = 356	733 401 - 760 000	Heavy Duty	2
3.1	20 031 455 0	Mower drum L = 356, with additional impact plates	760 001 -	Heavy Duty	2
4	20 030 752 0	Mower disc L = 356	733 401 -	Heavy Duty	5
5	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	733 401 -	M 12 x 29	x
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	733 401 -	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	733 401 -	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	733 401 -	M 10 x 25 -10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	733 401 -		14
9	00 253 743 0	Guard	733 401 -		14
10	00 908 758 0	Locknut	733 401 -	M 10	x
11	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	733 401 -	M 12	x
12	20 030 954 0	Cover	733 401 -		5
13	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	733 401 -	SKM 10	x
14	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	733 401 -	M 10 x 30	x
15	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	733 401 -	SW 17/19	x
16	20 030 565 0	Key	733 401 -	Sw80	x
17	20 030 959 0	Crop-Lifter - left	733 401 -	optional	x
18	20 030 960 0	Crop-Lifter - right	733 401 -	optional	x
19	20 031 266 0	Sealing cap	760 001 -		x
20	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	733 401 -		x



BiG M 400

Cutter bar CRI front + lateral
knife snap closure - Safe Cut



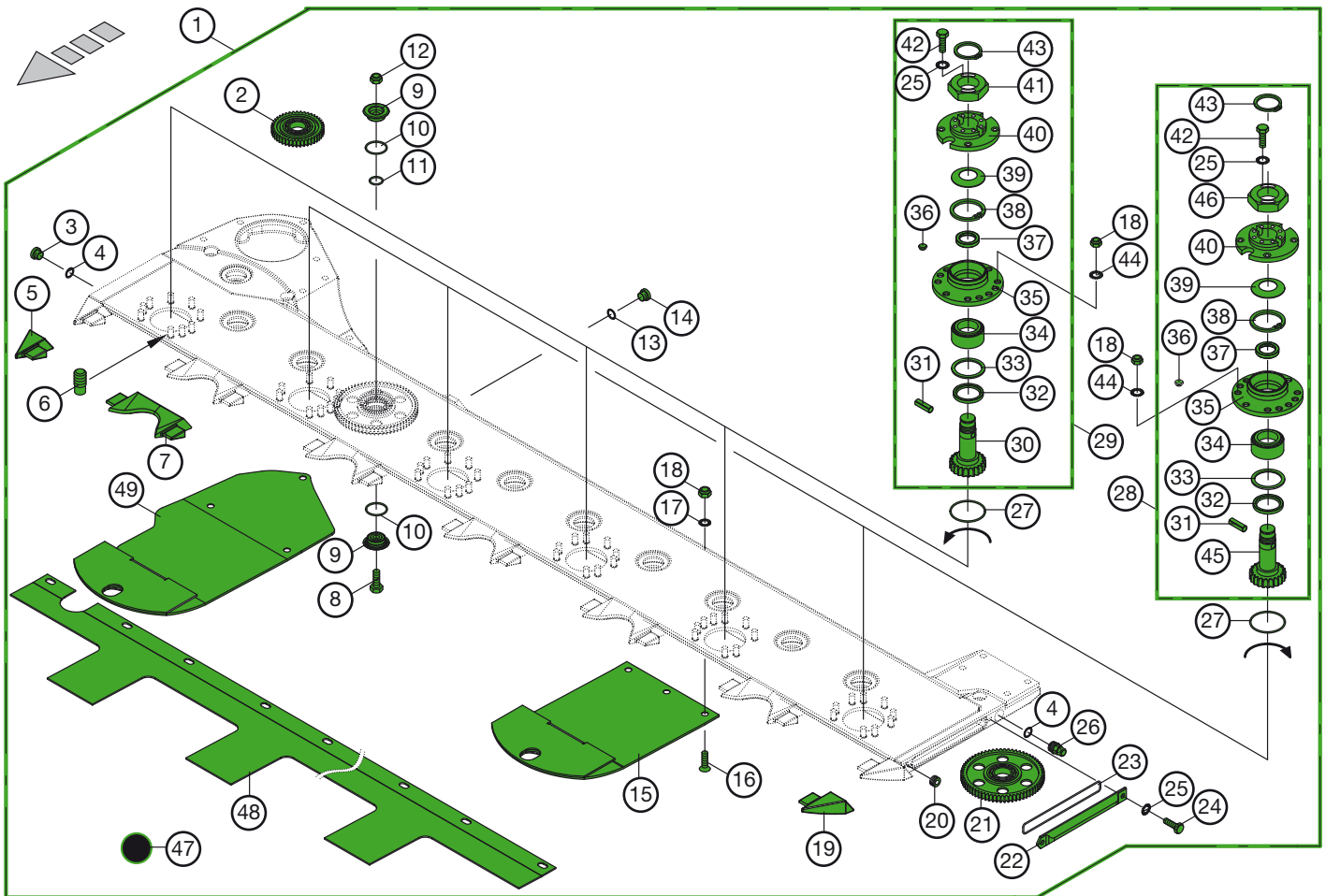
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
1	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	732 375 - 760 000	6,3 x 16	x
1.1	00 900 632 0	Hex head bolt	760 001 -	M 10 x 16	x
2	00 253 052 1	Cover	732 375 - 760 000	Rd. 155	x
2.1	20 031 255 0	Stripper	760 001 -		x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 400					
3	20 030 753 0	Mower drum L = 356	732 375 - 760 000	Heavy Duty	2
3.1	20 031 455 0	Mower drum L = 356, with additional impact plates	760 001 -	Heavy Duty	2
3.2	20 031 267 0	Mower drum L = 356	760 001 -	Heavy Duty	2
4	20 030 777 0	Knife drum L = 356	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	7
4.1	20 032 344 0	Knife drum L = 356	732 375 -	Wearing protect., HD	7
5	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	732 375 -	M 12 x 20 - 10.9	14
6	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	732 375 -	Lg. = 112	8
6.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	732 375 -	Lg. = 112	6
7	00 904 045 3	Countersunk screw	732 375 -	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
8	00 253 042 3	Knife support	732 375 -		14
9	20 030 752 0	Mower disc	732 375 -	Heavy Duty	5
10	00 253 743 1	Guard	732 375 -		14
11	00 908 758 0	Locknut	732 375 -	M 10	x
12	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	732 375 -	M 12	x
13	20 030 954 0	Cover	732 375 -		5
14	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	732 375 -	SKM 10	x
15	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	732 375 -	M 10 x 30	x
18	00 232 005 2	Special key for blades	732 375 -	incl. handle	x
19	00 922 651 2	Chain	732 375 -	Lg. = 215	x
20	00 917 103 0	Spring clip	732 375 -	3,2	x
21	00 925 016 0	Handle	732 375 -		x
22	20 030 565 0	Key	732 375 -	Sw 80	x
23	20 030 959 0	Crop-Lifter - left	732 375 -	optional	x
24	20 030 960 0	Crop-Lifter - right	732 375 -	optional	x
25	20 031 007 0	Gauge	732 375 -		x
26	90 000 338 0	Chain	732 375 -	Lg. = 125	x
27	00 912 066 1	Splint	732 375 -	4 x 28	x
28	20 031 266 0	Sealing cap	760 001 -		x
29	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	732 375 -		x

Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Safe Cut



**SafeCut
INSIDE**



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
1	20 031 373 0	Cutter bar, left - front	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	x
1.1	20 031 372 0	Cutter bar, right - front	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	x
2	20 030 377 0	Spur gear	749 673 -	Z = 35	1
3	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	749 673 -	M 18 x 1,5	1
4	00 937 727 0	Gasket	749 673 -	A 18 x 24	x
5	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge	749 673 -		x
6	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	749 673 -	M 12 x 25	54
7	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge - internal	749 673 -	X = 145	5
8	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	749 673 -	M 16 x 30	x
9	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	749 673 -	Rd. 65 x 18,5	22
10	00 937 579 0	O-ring	749 673 -	50 x 4	22
11	00 937 578 0	O-ring	749 673 -	30 x 4	11
12	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	749 673 -	M 16	x
13	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	749 673 -	A 16 x 22	x
14	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	749 673 -	M 16 x 1.5	x
15	00 253 480 1	Skid	749 673 -		6
16	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	749 673 -	M 12 x 30 -10.9	x
16.1	00 904 068 2	Countersunkscrew	749 673 -	M 12 x 55	x
17	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	749 673 -	SKM 12	x
18	00 908 701 0	Locknut	749 673 -	M 12	x
19	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge	749 673 -		x
20	00 906 031 0	Screw plug	749 673 -	M 10x1	x
21	20 030 376 0	Spur gear	749 673 -	Z= 53	10
22	00 253 421 4	Cover	749 673 -		x
23	00 937 568 0	O-ring	749 673 -	151,99 x 3,53	x
24	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	749 673 -	M 10 x 20	x
25	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	749 673 -	SKM 10	x
26	00 919 811 1	Breather	749 673 -	M 18 x 1,5	x
27	00 937 576 0	O-ring	749 673 -	89 x 4,5	6

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M 500

Cutter bar CV front with bearing - Safe Cut



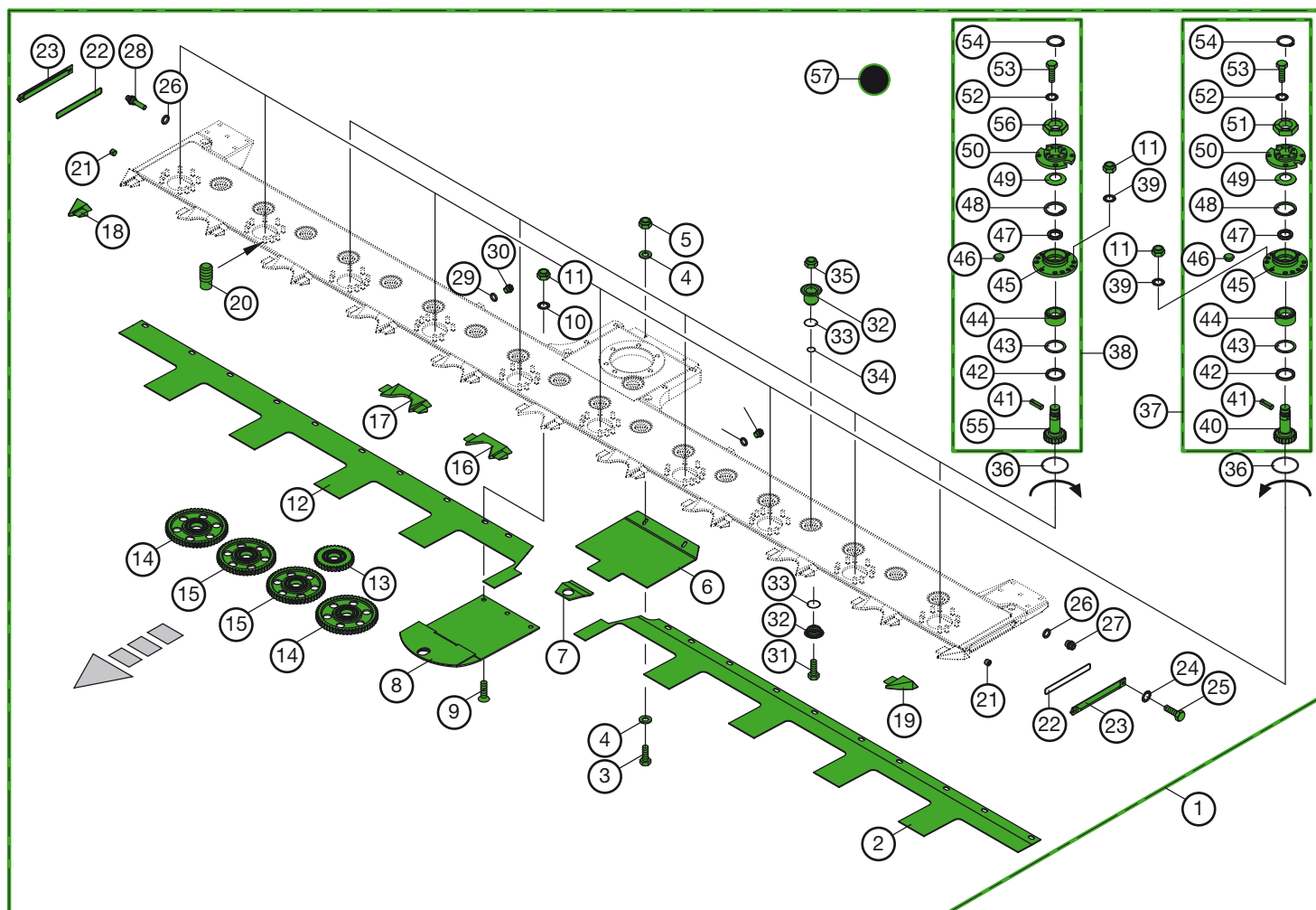
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
28	20 030 790 0	Bearing housing - right	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	3
29	20 030 789 0	Bearing housing - left	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	3
30	20 030 525 0	Spur wheel shaft - left	749 673 -	Z = 17	x
31	90 000 182 0	Roll pin	749 673 -	12 x 45	x
32	90 000 186 0	Radial shaft sealing ring	749 673 -	BS 55 x 70 x 8	x
33	00 911 002 0	Shim ring	749 673 -	60 x 75 x 0,3	x
34	90 000 149 0	Taper roller bearing	749 673 -	90UA1	x
35	20 030 796 0	Flange bearing	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	x
36	27 003 657 0	Tapered plug	749 673 -	14/16 x 7	x
37	90 000 150 0	Supporting disc	749 673 -	S 42 x 52 x 3	x
38	90 000 146 0	Circlip	749 673 -	I 78 x 2,5	x
39	20 030 531 0	Belleville spring	749 673 -		x
40	20 030 794 1	Rotor hub	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	x
41	20 030 530 0	Hex nut - Left-hand thread	749 673 -	M 39 x 2	x
42	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	749 673 -	M 10 x 20	x
43	00 911 544 0	Circlip	749 673 -	A 36 x 1,75	x
44	90 000 123 0	Detent edged washer	749 673 -	SKK 12	x
45	20 030 526 0	Spur wheel shaft - right	749 673 -	Z = 17	x
46	20 030 529 0	Hex nut	749 673 -	M 39 x 2	x
47	00 926 101 0	Oil-Id Nr. = 1.ltr.	749 673 -	API GL5 SAE 90	6
48	20 030 945 0	Wearing plate - left	749 673 -		x
48.1	20 030 940 0	Wearing plate - right	749 673 -		x
49	20 014 780 0	Skid - left	749 673 -		x
49.1	20 012 411 1	Skid - right	749 673 -		x





BiG M 500

Cutter bar CV rear with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
1	20 031 374 0	Cutter bar - cpl.	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	x
2	20 030 932 0	Wearing plate - left	749 673 -		x
3	00 900 636 0	Hex head bolt	749 673 -	M 10 x 25	x
4	00 910 353 0	Washer	749 673 -	11 x 34 x 3	x
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	749 673 -	M 10	x
6	20 030 934 0	Wearing plate	749 673 -		x
7	00 232 060 0	Wearing plate	749 673 -	5 x 104 x 111	x
8	00 253 480 1	Skid	749 673 -		x
9	00 904 063 1	Countersunkscrew	749 673 -	M 12 x 30 - 10.9	x
9.1	00 904 071 1	Countersunkscrew	749 673 -	M 12 x 50	x
10	00 909 910 1	Detent edged washer	749 673 -	SKM 12	x
11	00 908 701 0	Locknut	749 673 -	M 12	x
12	20 030 933 0	Wearing plate - right	749 673 -		x
13	20 031 371 0	Spur gear	749 673 -	Z = 33	1
14	20 030 376 0	Spur gear	749 673 -	Z = 53	16
15	20 030 375 0	Spur gear - middle	749 673 -	Z = 50	2
16	20 232 047 1	Sheet edge - middle	749 673 -	X = 121	1
17	00 253 547 0	Sheet edge - internal	749 673 -	X = 145	8
18	00 253 016 3	Sheet edge - right	749 673 -		x
19	00 253 015 3	Sheet edge - left	749 673 -		x
20	00 906 404 0	Weld. pin	749 673 -	M 12 x 25	90
21	00 906 031 0	Screw plug	749 673 -	M 10 x 1	x
22	00 937 568 0	O-ring	749 673 -	151,99 x 3,53	x
23	00 253 421 4	Cover	749 673 -		x
24	00 909 907 0	Detent edged washer	749 673 -	SKZ 10	x
25	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	749 673 -	M 10 x 20	x
26	00 937 727 0	Gasket ring	749 673 -	A 18 x 24	x
27	00 906 010 1	Screw plug	749 673 -	M 18 x 1,5	x
28	00 919 811 1	Breather	749 673 -	M 18 x 1,5	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG M 500

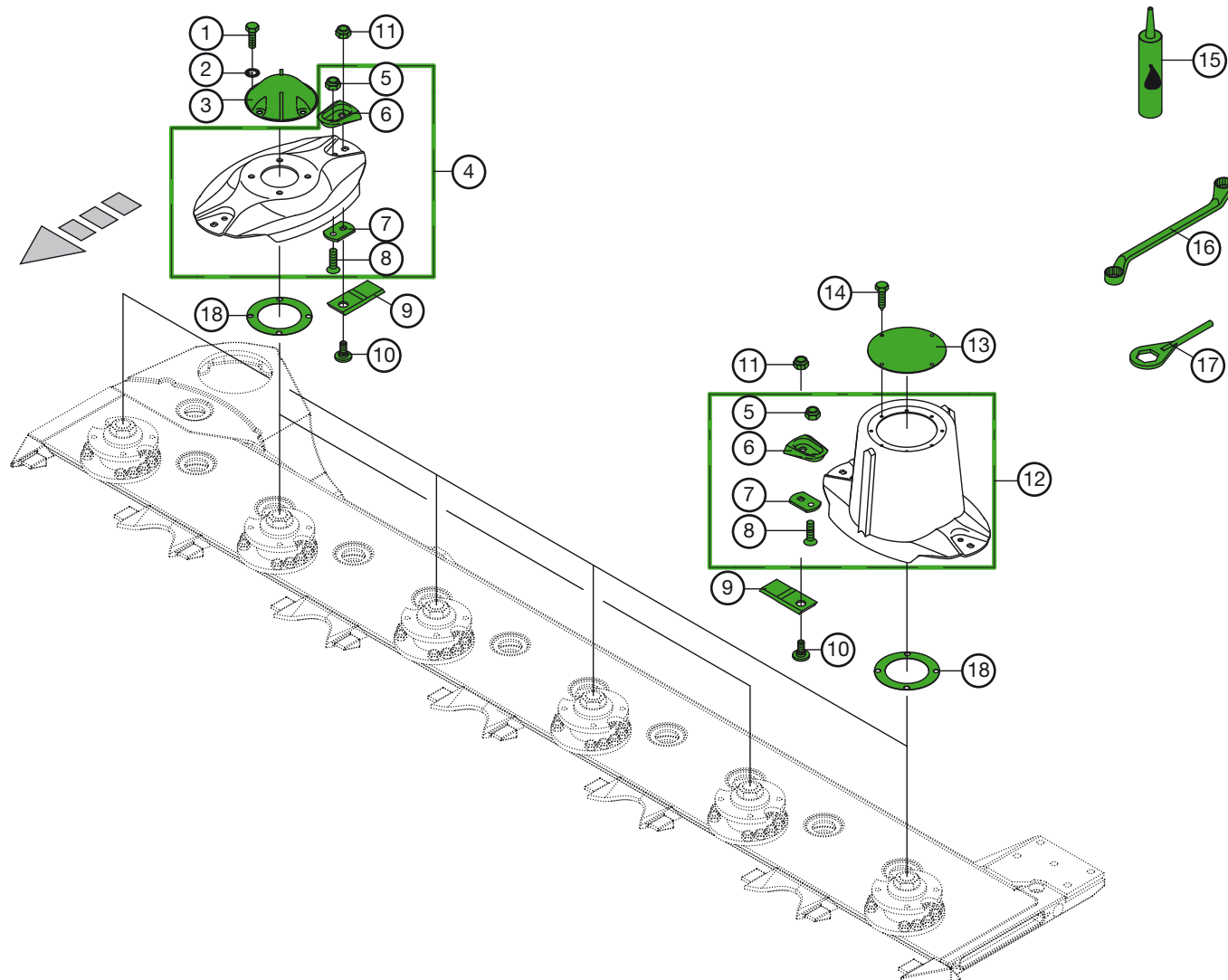
Cutter bar CV rear with bearing - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
29	00 937 721 0	Gasket ring	749 673 -	A 16 x 22	x
30	00 906 007 1	Screw plug	749 673 -	A 16 x 1,5	x
31	00 900 335 1	Hex head bolt	749 673 -	M 16 x 30	x
32	00 253 020 1	Clamping piece	749 673 -	Rd. 65 x 18,5	38
33	00 937 579 0	O-ring	749 673 -	50 x 4	38
34	00 937 578 0	O-ring	749 673 -	30 x 4	19
35	00 909 611 0	Self-locking nut	749 673 -	M 16	19
36	00 937 576 0	O-ring	749 673 -	89 x 4,5	10
37	20 030 789 0	Bearing housing - left	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	5
38	20 030 790 0	Bearing housing - right	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	5
39	90 000 123 0	Detent edged washer	749 673 -	SKK 12	x
40	20 030 525 0	Spur wheel shaft - left	749 673 -		x
41	90 000 182 0	Roll pin	749 673 -	12 x 45	x
42	90 000 186 0	Radial shaft sealing ring	749 673 -	BS 55 x 70 x 8	x
43	00 911 002 0	Shim ring	749 673 -	60 x 75 x 0,3	x
44	90 000 149 0	Taper roller bearing	749 673 -	90UA1	x
45	20 030 796 0	Flange bearing	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	x
46	27 003 657 0	Tapered plug	749 673 -	14/16 x 7	x
47	90 000 150 0	Supporting disc	749 673 -	S 42 x 52 x 3	x
48	90 000 146 0	Circlip	749 673 -	I 78 x 2,5	x
49	20 030 531 0	Belleville spring	749 673 -		x
50	20 030 794 0	Rotor hub	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	x
51	20 030 530 0	Hex nut - Left-hand thread	749 673 -	M 39 x 2	x
52	00 909 907 0	Detent edged washer	749 673 -	SKZ 10	x
53	00 900 634 0	Hex head bolt	749 673 -	M 10 x 20	x
54	00 911 544 0	Circlip	749 673 -	A 36 x 1,75	x
55	20 030 526 0	Spur wheel shaft - right	749 673 -	Z = 17	x
56	20 030 529 0	Hex nut	749 673 -	M 39 x 2	x
57	00 926 101 0	Oil - Id.- Nr. = 1 Ltr.	749 673 -	API GL5 SAE 90	10



Cutter bar CV front
knife screw cap - Safe Cut



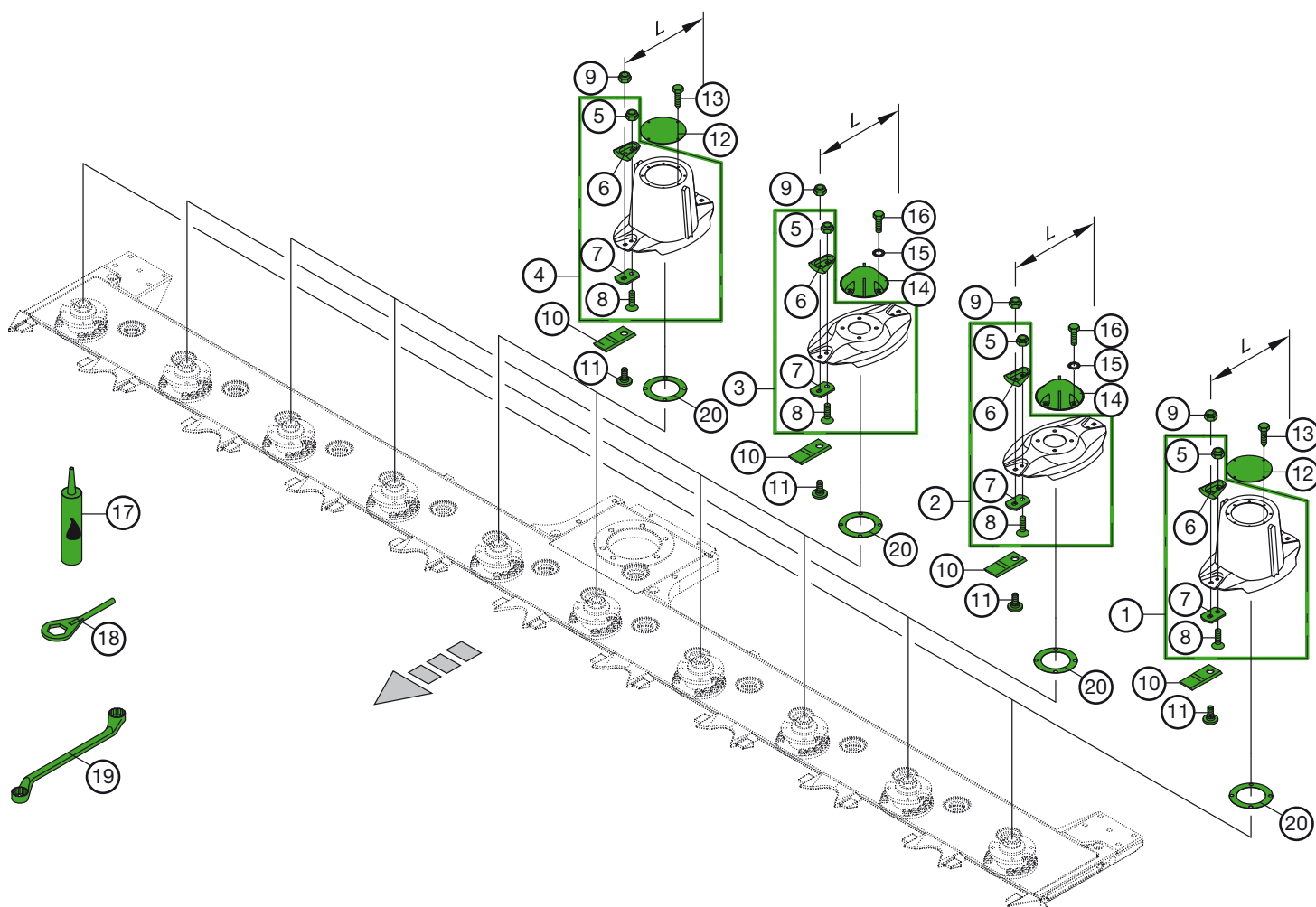
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
1	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	749 673		x
2	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	749 673	SKM 10	x
3	20 030 954 0	Cover	749 673		x
4	20 030 752 0	Mower disc L = 356	749 673	Heavy Duty	2-2
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	749 673	M 10 x 25	x
6	00 253 743 1	Guard	749 673		x
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	749 673		x
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	749 673	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
9	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	749 673	Lg. = 112	6-6
9.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	749 673	Lg. = 112	6-6
10	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	749 673	M 12 x 29	x
11	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	749 673	M 12	x
12	20 030 753 0	Mower drum L = 356	749 673	Heavy Duty	4-4
13	00 253 052 1	Cover	749 673	Rd. 155	x
14	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	749 673	6,3 x 16	x
15	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	749 673	310 M1	x
16	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	749 673	SW 17/19	x
17	20 030 565 0	key	749 673	SW 80	x
18	20 014 989 0	Spacing washer - optional	749 673	95,2 x 142 x 1	x



BiG M 500

Cutter bar CV rear

knife screw cap - Safe Cut



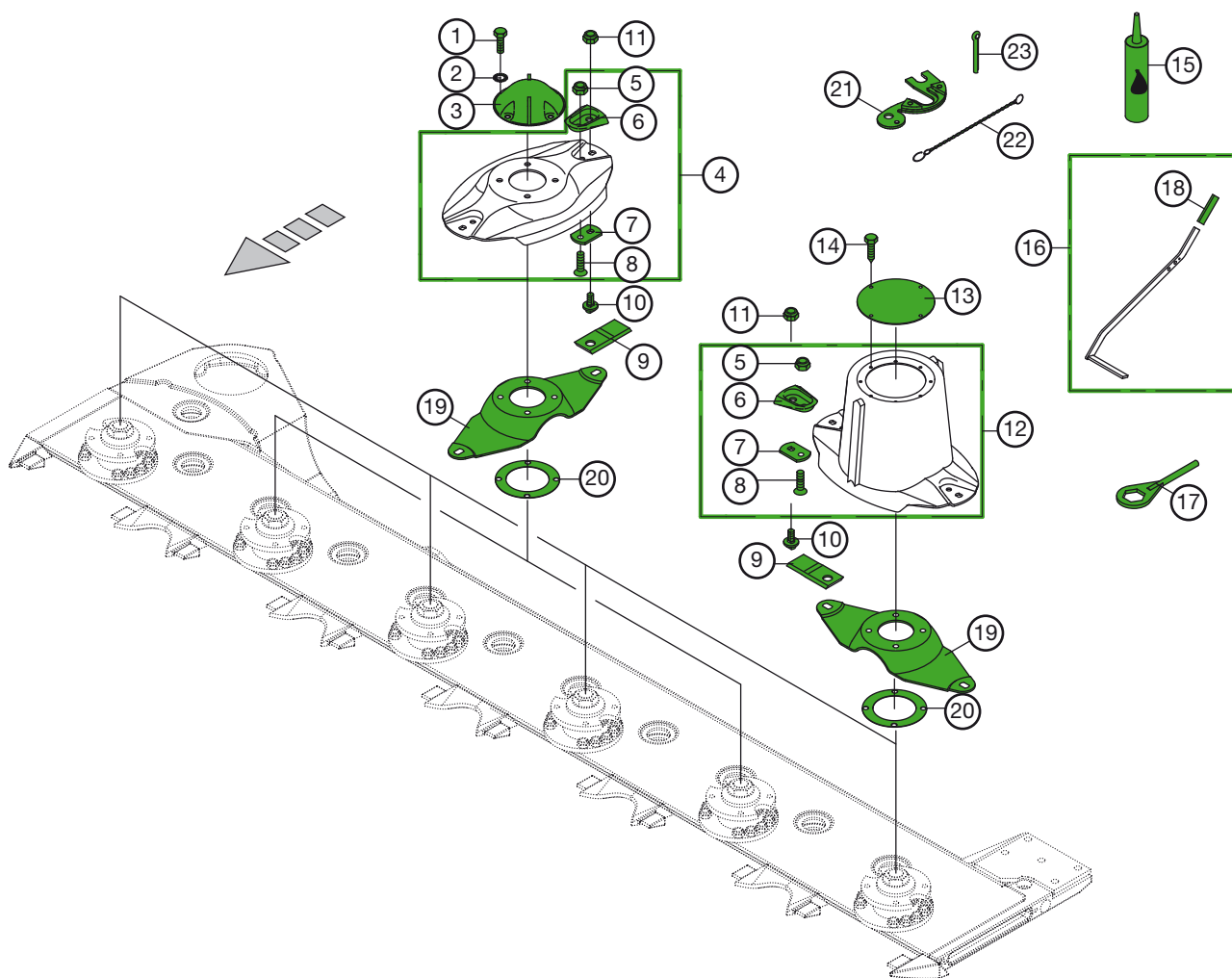
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
1	20 031 456 0	Mower drum L = 356, with additional impact plates	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	2
2	20 030 752 0	Mower disc L = 356	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	2
3	20 030 751 0	Mower disc L = 377	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	4
4	20 030 750 0	Mower drum L = 377	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	2
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	749 673 -	M 10 x 25	x
6	00 253 743 1	Guard	749 673 -		20
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	749 673 -		20
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	749 673 -	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
9	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	749 673 -	M 12	x
10	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	749 673 -	Lg. = 112	10
10.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	749 673 -	Lg. = 112	10
11	00 253 744 0	Knife screw	749 673 -	M 12 x 29	x
12	00 253 052 1	Cover	749 673 -	Rd. 155	x
13	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	749 673 -	6,3 x 16	x
14	20 030 954 0	Cover	749 673 -		6
15	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	749 673 -	SKM 10	x
16	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	749 673 -		x
17	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	749 673 -	310 M1	x
18	20 030 565 0	Key	749 673 -	SW 80	x
19	00 925 303 2	Spanner key	749 673 -	SW 17/19	x
20	20 014 989 0	Spacing washer - optional	749 673 -	95,2 x 142 x 1	x



BiG M 500

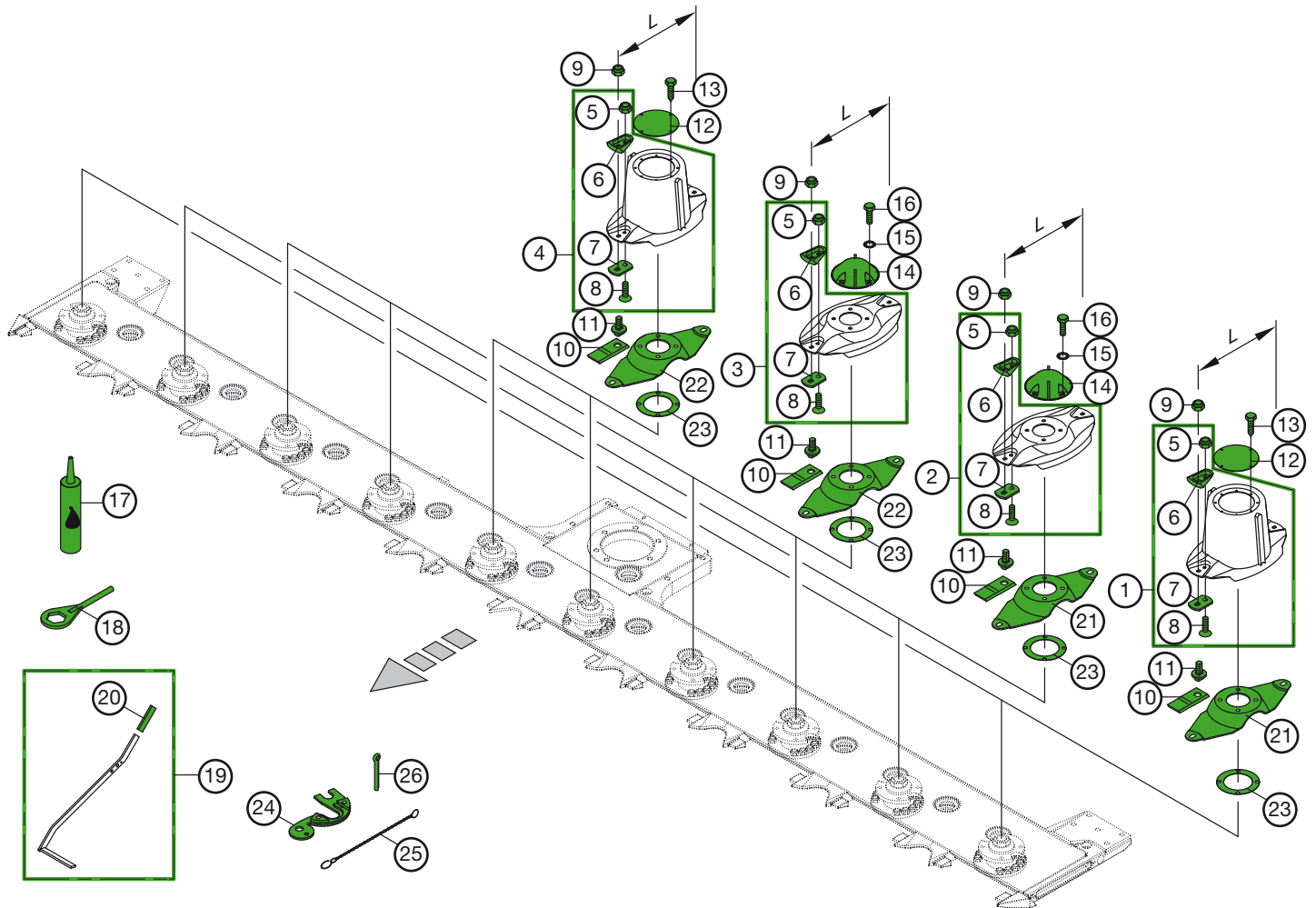
Cutter bar CV front

knife snap closure - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
1	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	749 673 -	M 10 x 30	x
2	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	749 673 -	SKM 10	x
3	20 030 954 0	Cover	749 673 -		x
4	20 030 752 0	Mower disc L = 356	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	2-2
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	749 673 -	M 10 x 25	x
6	00 253 743 1	Guard	749 673 -		x
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	749 673 -		x
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	749 673 -	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
9	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	749 673 -	Lg. = 112	6-6
9.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	749 673 -	Lg. = 112	6-6
10	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	749 673 -	M 12 x 20 -10.9	x
11	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	749 673 -	M 12	x
12	20 030 753 0	Mower drum L = 356	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	4-4
13	00 253 052 1	Cover	749 673 -	Rd. 155	x
14	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	749 673 -	6,3 x 16	x
15	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	749 673 -	310 M1	x
16	00 232 005 2	Special key for blades	749 673 -	SW 17/19	x
17	20 030 565 0	Key	749 673 -	SW 80	x
18	00 925 016 0	Handle	749 673 -	95,2 x 142 x 1	x
19	20 032 344 0	Knife drum L = 356	749 673 -	Wearing protect., HD	6-6
20	20 014 989 0	Spacing washer - optinal	749 673 -	95,2 x 142 x 1	x
21	20 031 007 0	Gauge	749 673 -		x
22	90 000 338 0	Chain	749 673 -	Lg. = 125	x
23	00 912 066 1	Splint	749 673 -	4 x 28	x

Cutter bar CV rear
knife snap closure - Safe Cut

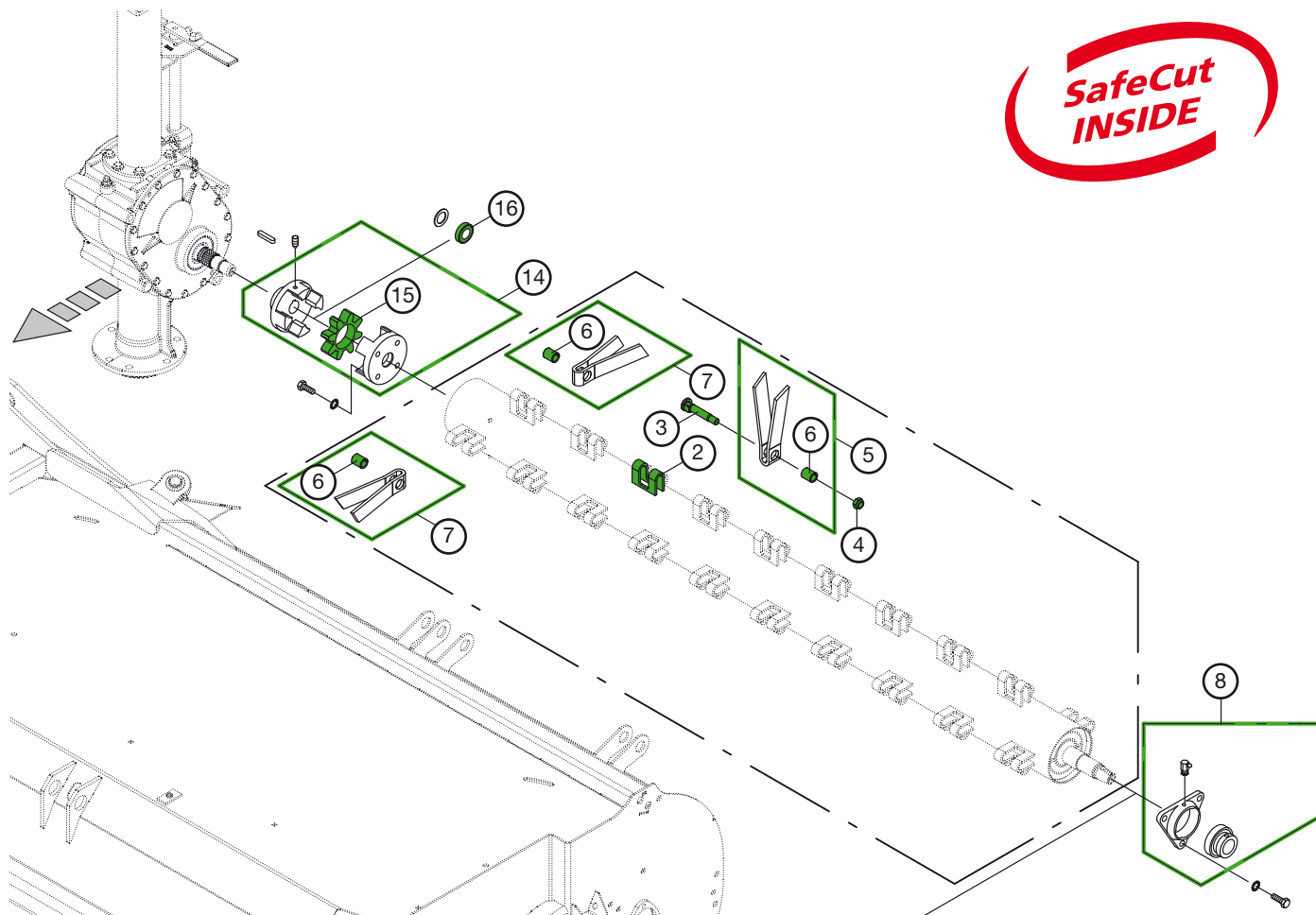


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
1	20 031 456 0	Mower drum L = 356, with additional impact plates	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	2
2	20 030 752 0	Mower disc L = 356	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	2
3	20 030 751 0	Mower disc L = 377	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	4
4	20 030 750 0	Mower drum L = 377	749 673 -	Heavy Duty	2
5	00 908 758 0	Locknut	749 673 -	M 10 x25	x
6	00 253 743 1	Guard	749 673 -		20
7	00 253 042 3	Knife support	749 673 -		20
8	00 904 045 3	Countersunkscrew	749 673 -	M 10 x 25 - 10.9	x
9	00 908 056 0	Self-locking nut	749 673 -	M 12	x
10	00 139 889 3	Knife - right	749 673 -	Lg. = 112	10
10.1	00 139 888 3	Knife - left	749 673 -	Lg. = 112	10
11	00 253 745 0	Mower pin	749 673 -	M 12 x 20 -10.9	x
12	00 253 052 1	Cover	749 673 -	Rd. 155	x
13	00 906 949 0	Self-tapping screw	749 673 -	6,3 x 16	x
14	20 030 954 0	Cover	749 673 -		6
15	00 909 909 1	Detent edged washer	749 673 -	SKM 10	x
16	00 900 637 0	Hex head bolt	749 673 -		x
17	00 940 236 0	Sealant - silicone free	749 673 -	310 M1	x
18	20 030 565 0	Key	749 673 -	SW 80	x
19	00 232 005 2	Special key for blades	749 673 -		x
20	00 925 016 0	Handle	749 673	95,2 x 142 x 1	x
21	20 032 344 0	Knife drum L = 356	749 673	Wearing protect., HD	4
22	20 032 343 0	Knife drum L = 377	749 673	Wearing protect., HD	6
23	20 014 989 0	Spacing washer - optimal	749 673	95,2 x 142 x 1	x
24	20 031 007 0	Gauge	749 673		x
25	90 000 338 0	Chain	749 673	Lg. = 125	x
26	00 912 066 1	Splint	749 673	4 x 28	x



BiG M 500

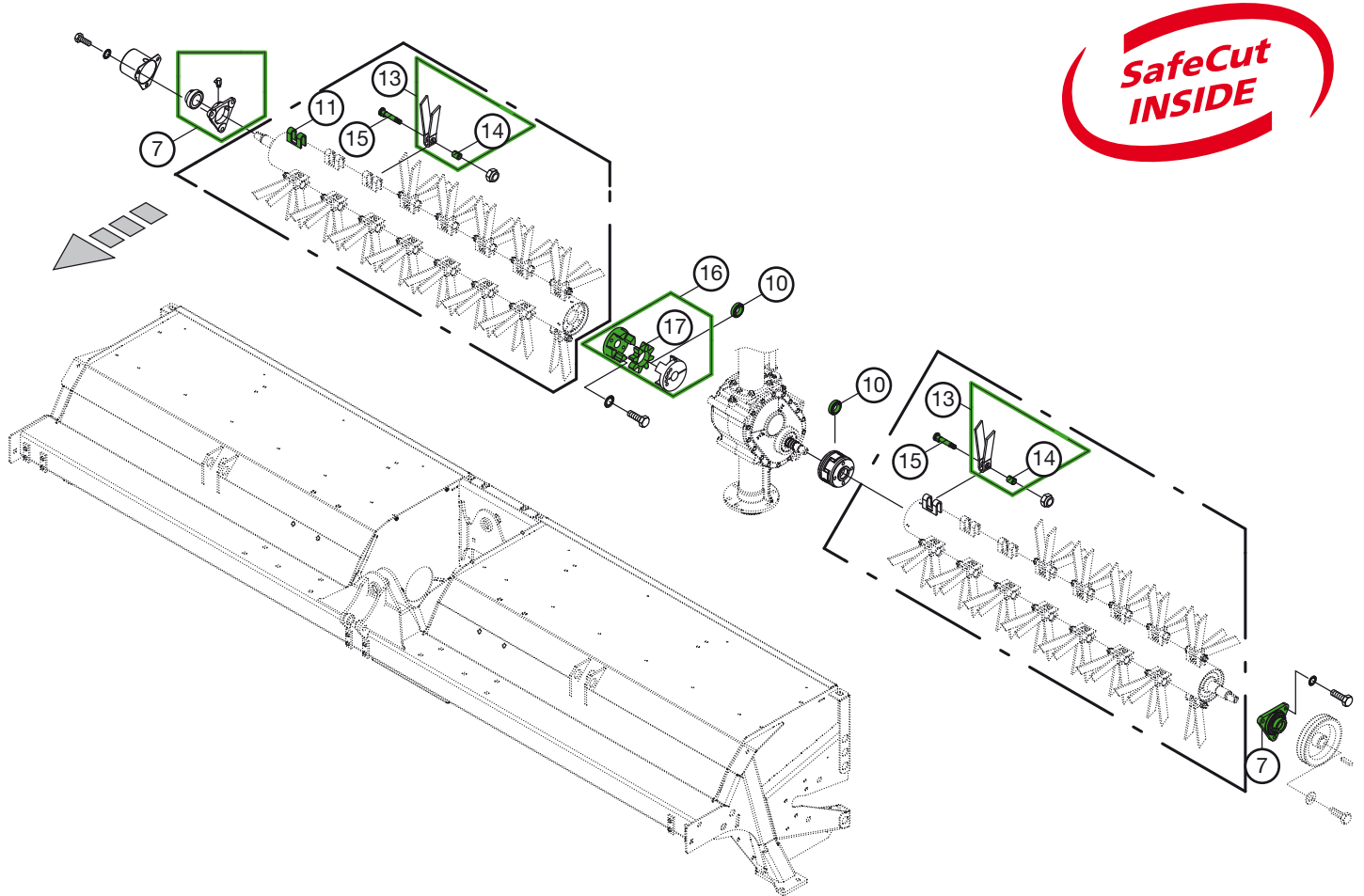
Cutter bar CV conditioner rotor front - Safe Cut



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
2	00 255 242 2	Tine bar	749 673 -		38
3	00 250 500 4	Tine axle	749 673 -	M 16 x 103	38
4	00 908 719 0	Locknut	749 673 -		38
5	20 031 776 0	Tine	749 673 -		38
6	00 935 716 0	Clamp bush	749 673 -	19 x 26 x 32	38
7	20 032 699 0	Tine - left internal	749 673 -		2
7.1	20 031 774 0	Tine - right internal	749 673 -		2
8	00 934 048 0	Flange bearing	749 673 -	AELDFX 0801V1	x
14	00 940 082 2	Rotex-clutch	749 673 -		x
15	00 940 218 1	Rotex plastic part	749 673 -		x
16	00 255 501 1	Bushing	749 673 -	30 x 47 x 22	x

BiG M 500

Cutter bar CV rear conditioner rotor - Safe Cut



BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

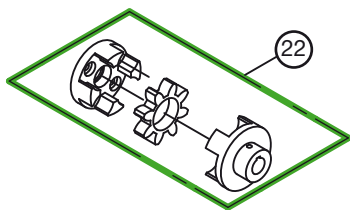
BiG Pack

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
7	00 934 048 0	Flange bearing	749 673 -	AELDFX 0801V1	x
10	90 000 139 0	Radial bearing	749 673 -	GEG 30 ET - 2RS	x
11	00 255 242 2	Tine bar	749 673 -		30
13	20 031 776 0	Tine	749 673 -		30
14	00 935 716 0	Clamp bush	749 673 -		30
15	00 250 500 4	Tine axle	749 673 -	M 16x103	30
16	27 001 794 0	Rotex-clutch	749 673 -		x
17	00 940 218 1	Rotex plastic part	749 673 -		x



BiG M

Other wearing parts



Teddar housing/roller CV + CRI

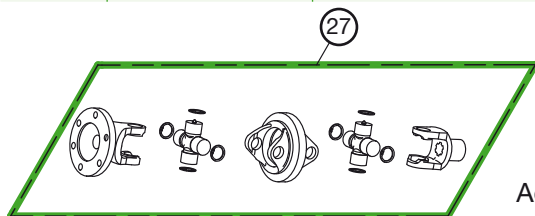
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------

BiG M II

22	00 940 082 2	Rotex clutch	502 000 - 784 130		1
----	--------------	--------------	-------------------	--	---

BiG M 400

22	00 940 082 2	Rotex clutch	732 378 -		1
----	--------------	--------------	-----------	--	---



Additional drive - front + lateral CRI

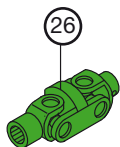
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------

BiG M II

27	00 258 100 2	Double universal joint	564 500 - 577 950		1
27.1	00 258 061 0	Double universal joint	577 951 - 719 999	1 3/8" Z = 6	1
27.2	20 030 144 1	Double universal joint	720 000 - 733 400		1
27.3	27 001 099 1	Double universal joint	733 401 - 784 130	DG 2200	1

BiG M 400

27	27 001 099 0	Double universal joint	732 375 -	DG 2200	1
----	--------------	------------------------	-----------	---------	---



Attachment parts mowing unit - lateral arm

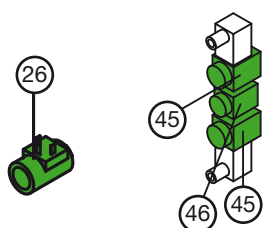
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------

BiG M II

26	00 955 928 0	Double universal joint	502 000 - 794 130	DG 2400 Z = 6/6	1
----	--------------	------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

BiG M 400

26	00 955 928 0	Double universal joint	732 378 -	DG 2400 Z = 6/6	1
----	--------------	------------------------	-----------	-----------------	---



Hydraulic drive - Variable displacement pump

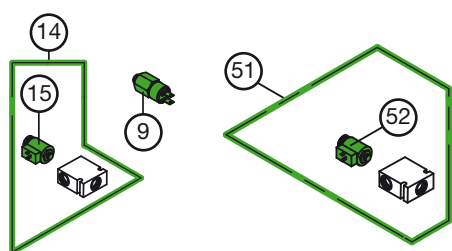
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------

BiG M II

26	00 919 037 0	Solenoid coil	551 000 - 784 130		1
----	--------------	---------------	-------------------	--	---

BiG M 400

45	27 000 709 0	Proportional magnet	732 375 0 -	12 V	x
46	27 000 710 0	Shift solenoid	732 375 0 -	12 V	x



Hydraulic drive - Control oil supply front

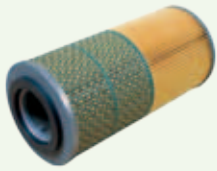
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------

BiG M II

9	00 302 189 1	Pressure switch	702 001 - 784 130	G 1/4"	1
14	00 919 034 0	3/2 diverter valve block	702 001 - 784 130	12V	1
15	00 919 028 0	3/2 directional control valve	702 001 - 784 130	12V	1

BiG M 400

51	00 919 034 0	3/2 diverter valve block	732 375 -	12V	1
52	00 919 028 0	3/2 directional control valve	732 375 -	12V	1



BiG M Filter

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 940 289 0	Fuel main filter cartridge	551 000 - 784 130	OM 457/502/460	1
2	00 940 417 0	Oil filter cartridge	551 000 - 784 130	OM 457/502/460	1
3	00 229 767 0	Suction filter Agro E 198 - 458	551 000 - 784 130	for hydraulic tank	1
4	00 220 424 0	Particle filter	551 000 - 784 130	for air conditioning	1
5	00 940 545 0	Replacement filter	551 000 - 784 130	for water separator	1
6	00 940 308 0	Guarding filter element	551 000 - 784 130	for two-step air filter	1
7	00 940 307 0	Filter (RD 457)	551 000 - 784 130	for two-step air filter	1
8	00 229 767 0	Filter	502 000 - 784 130	for hydraulic tank	1
9	00 919 170 0	High pressure filter	602 801 - 784 130	Working hydraulic	1
10	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter M 22 x 1,5	602 801 - 784 130	Hydraulic drive	1
11	00 940 092 0	High pressure filter M 18 x 1,5	602 801 - 784 130	Hydraulic drive	1
12	27 000 859 0	Air filter	725 501 - 784 130	Cabin-roof-console	1
13	00 919 811 1	Breather M 18 x 1,5	602 801 - 784 130	Cutter bar	1
14	00 919 829 0	Breather M 18 x 1,5	602 801 - 784 130	Transfer gear	1
BiG M 400					
1	00 940 289 0	Fuel main filter cartridge	732 378 -	OM 460	1
2	00 940 417 0	Oil filter cartridge	732 378 -	OM 460	1
3	00 229 767 0	Suction filter Agro E 198 - 458	732 378 -	for hydraulic tank	1
4	00 220 424 0	Particle filter	732 378 -	for air conditioning	1
5	00 940 545 0	Replacement filter	732 378 -	for water separator	1
6	00 940 308 0	Guarding filter element	732 378 -	for two-step air filter	1
7	00 940 307 0	Filter (RD 457)	732 378 -	for two-step air filter	1
8	00 229 767 0	Filter	732 378 -	for hydraulic tank	1
9	00 919 170 0	High pressure filter	732 378 -	Working hydraulic	1
10	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter M 22 x 1,5	732 378 -	Hydraulic drive	1
12	27 000 859 0	Air filter	732 378 -	Cabin-roof-console	1
13	00 919 811 1	Breather M 18 x 1,5	732 378 -	Cutter bare	x
14	00 919 829 0	Breather M 18 x 1,5	732 378 -	Transfer gear	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
1	00 919 811 1	Breather M 18 x 1,5	749 673 -	Cutter bars	x
2	00 919 829 0	Breather M 18 x 1,5	749 673 -	mech.+transfer gearbox	x
3	27 001 548 0	Breather M 26 x 1,5	749 673 -	Motor drive gearbox	x
4	00 919 244 0	Suction filter cpl.	749 673 -	Oil cooling	x
4.1	00 919 245 0	Filter element, in bulk	749 673 -	Oil cooling	x
5	00 919 170 0	High pressure filter M 26 x 1,5	749 673 -	Working hydraulic	x
6	00 940 545 0	Replacement filter	749 673 -	for water separator	x
7	27 005 527 0	Fuel filter cartridge	749 673 -	Diesel engine	x
8	27 007 309 0	Oil filter cartridge	749 673 -	Diesel engine	x
9	00 221 070 0	Drying air filter	749 673 -	Clean air machine	x
10	27 004 164 0	Return filter	749 673 -	Hydraulic tank- suction pipe	x
11	00 919 169 0	High pressure filter M 22 x 1,5	749 673 -	Hydraulic drive	x
12	27 007 441 0	Line filter cpl.	749 673 -	Working hydraulic	x
12.1	27 007 447 0	Filter element, in bulk	749 673 -	Working hydraulic	x
13	20 027 444 0	Filter mat	749 673 -	Cabin - roof console	x
14	20 027 552 0	Filter	749 673 -	Air conditioning	x



BiG M

V-belt

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M II					
1	00 921 558 0	V-belt tedder drive lateral	602 801 - 784 130	Lg. = 1560	4
2	00 921 537 0	V-belt lateral arm (cpl. lh. + rh. CV)	502 000 - 784 130	Lg. = 5340	2
3	00 921 516 1	V-belt lateral arm (cpl. lh. + rh. CRI)	551 000 - 784 130	Lg. = 4965	2
4	00 921 539 0	V-belt on lateral arm (cpl. lh. + rh.)	502 000 - 784 130	Lg. = 3450	2
5	00 921 542 0	V-belt breather drive	502 000 - 784 130	Lg. = 2505	1
6	00 921 554 0	V-belt - double row (Worm drive CV lh. + rh.)	551 000 - 784 130	Lg. = 2062	2
7	00 921 552 0	V-belt - double row (Worm drive CRI lh. + rh.)	551 000 - 784 130	Lg. = 2240	2
8	27 002 980 0	V-belt OM 457 LA	502 000 - 725 500	Lg. = 2295	1
8.1	27 001 010 0	V-belt OM 460 LA	725 501 - 784 130	Lg. = 2338	1
BiG M 400					
1	00 921 558 0	V-belt tedder drive lateral	732 378 -	Lg. = 1560	4
2	00 921 537 0	V-belt lateral arm (cpl. lh. + rh. CV)	732 378 -	Lg. = 5340	2
3	00 921 516 1	V-belt lateral arm (cpl. lh. + rh. CRI)	732 378 -	Lg. = 4965	2
4	27 002 277 0	V-belt on lateral arm (cpl. lh. + rh.)	732 378 -	Lg. = 3450	2
5	00 921 542 0	V-belt breather drive	732 378 -	Lg. = 2505	1
6	00 921 554 0	V-belt - double row (Worm drive CV lh. + rh.)	732 378 -	Lg. = 2062	2
7	00 921 552 0	V-belt - double row (Worm drive CRI lh. + rh.)	732 378 -	Lg. = 2240	2
8.1	27 001 010 0	V-belt OM 460 LA	732 378 -	Lg. = 2338	1
BiG M 500					
1	00 921 554 0	V-belt, Worm drive	749 673 -	Lg. = 2062	x
2	27 003 668 0	V-belt, Drum sieve drive	749 673 -	Lg. = 4035	x
3	27 005 074 0	V-belt, extraction fan	749 673 -	Lg. = 1507	x
4	27 005 073 0	V-belt, fan wheel / drive	749 673 -	Lg. = 1440	x





BiG M Sensors

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------

BiG M II

1	00 302 164 3	Namur sensor - mowing drives, mower pos. lateral, position front axle	502 000 - 784 130	M 12 x 1	6
2	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor - Worm drive, left and right	502 000 - 784 130	M 12 x 1	1
3	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor - hydr. cutting height	551 000 - 784 130		1
4	00 303 384 1	Dip. tube-type sen.-diesel tank	570 000 - 783 130		1
5	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor hydr.-spring relief	570 000 - 783 130	optinal 0-250 bar	2
6	00 302 897 0	Induktive sensor - brake pedal	551 000 - 784 130	Lg. = 250	1
7	00 919 679 0	Locking disc - Potentio-meter for drive pump	551 000 - 702 000		2
8	00 302 029 2	Pressure sensor for service brake	551 000 - 784 130	0-130 Bar.	1
9	00 303 450 0	Temperature switch - for hydraulic	570 000 - 783 130	95° C	
10	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor hydr. spring relief	502 000 - 784 130		

BiG M 400

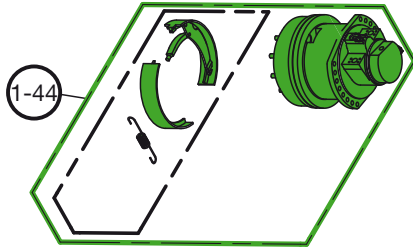
1	00 302 164 3	Namur sensor - mowing drives, mower pos. lateral, position front axle	732 378 -	M 12 x 1	6
2	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor - Worm drive, left and right	732 378 -	M 12 x 1	2
3	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor - hydr. cutting height	732 378 -		1
4	00 303 384 1	Dip. tube-type sen.- diesel tank	732 378 -		1
5	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor hydr. - spring relief	732 378 -	optinal 0-250 bar	2
6	00 302 897 0	Induktive sensor - brake pedal	732 378 -	Lg. = 250	1
8	00 302 029 2	Pressure sensor for service brake	732 378 -	0-130 Bar.	1
9	00 303 450 0	Temperature switch - for hydraulic	732 378 -	95° C	1
10	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor hydr. spring relief	732 378 -		1

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.
BiG M 500					
1	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor - M 12 x 1	749 673 -	Worm drive - front	x
1	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor - M 12 x 1	749 673 -	Worm drive - rear	x
1	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor - M 12 x 1	749 673 -	Attachment p. - front	x
1	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor - M 12 x 1	749 673 -	Ascent - platform left	x
1	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor - M 12 x 1	749 673 -	Cable harness -mowers	x
1	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor - M 12 x 1	749 673 -	Hydr. block - middle	x
2	00 302 321 1	Namur sensor - M 18 x 1	749 673 -	Portal	x
3	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor - rear	749 673 -	Lateral arm / mowers/ outrigger	x
4	20 080 597 0	Winkelsensor	749 673 -	for steering axle	x
5	20 081 435 0	Füllstandsensor	749 673 -		x
6	27 005 785 0	Abgastemperatursensor	749 673 -	Clutch/ sound absorber	x
7	27 006 840 0	Nox Sensor	749 673 -	Clutch/ sound absorber	x
8	27 006 449 0	Sensor	749 673 -	Clean air machine / charge air cooling	x
9	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor 0-500 Bar	749 673 -	Drive - Wheel motors	x
10	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor 0-250 Bar	749 673 -	Hydraulic - Load Sensing	x
11	00 302 897 0	Sensor Lg. = 250		Steering column / brake pedals	x



BiG M

Wheel motors



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No. (from-to)	tech. data	Comment	Exchange No.
------	---------	-------------	---------------------	------------	---------	--------------

BiG II

1	00 231 552 0	Wheel motor, front, left	551 000 - 784 130	1865/816 ccm	004043808T	00 919 094 0
1.1	00 231 552 1	Wheel motor, front, left	551 000 - 784 130	1865/816 ccm	A33696B	28 500 295 0
2	00 231 551 0	Wheel motor, front, right	551 000 - 784 130	1865/816 ccm	004043807S	00 919 093 0
2.1	00 231 551 1	Wheel motor, front, right	551 000 - 784 130	1865/816 ccm	A33695A	28 500 294 0
3	00 231 554 0	Wheel motor, rear, left	551 000 - 784 130	1048/419 ccm	004043809U	00 919 096 0
4	00 231 553 0	Wheel motor, rear, right	551 000 - 784 130	1048/419 ccm	004043810V	00 919 095 0

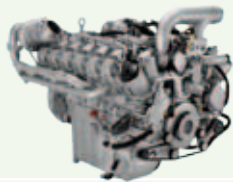
BiG M 400

1	00 231 552 0	Wheel motor, front, left	732 375 -	1865/816 ccm	004043808T	00 919 094 0
1.1	00 231 552 1	Wheel motor, front, left	732 375 -	1865/816 ccm	A33696B	28 500 295 0
2	00 231 551 0	Wheel motor, front, right	732 375 -	1865/816 ccm	004043807S	00 919 093 0
2.1	00 231 551 1	Wheel motor, front, right	732 375 -	1865/816 ccm	A33695A	28 500 294 0
3	00 231 554 0	Wheel motor, rear, left	732 375 - 790 000	1048/419 ccm	004043809U	00 919 096 0
3.1	27 005 489 0	Wheel motor, rear, left	790 001 -	1404 ccm	A33707N	28 500 217 0
4	00 231 553 0	Wheel motor, rear, right	732 375 - 790 000	1048/419 ccm	004043810V	00 919 095 0
4.1	27 005 490 0	Wheel motor, rear, right for pos. 3+4 Rep-set 20 013 302 possible -strength. version	790 001 -	1404 ccm	A33706M	28 500 216 0

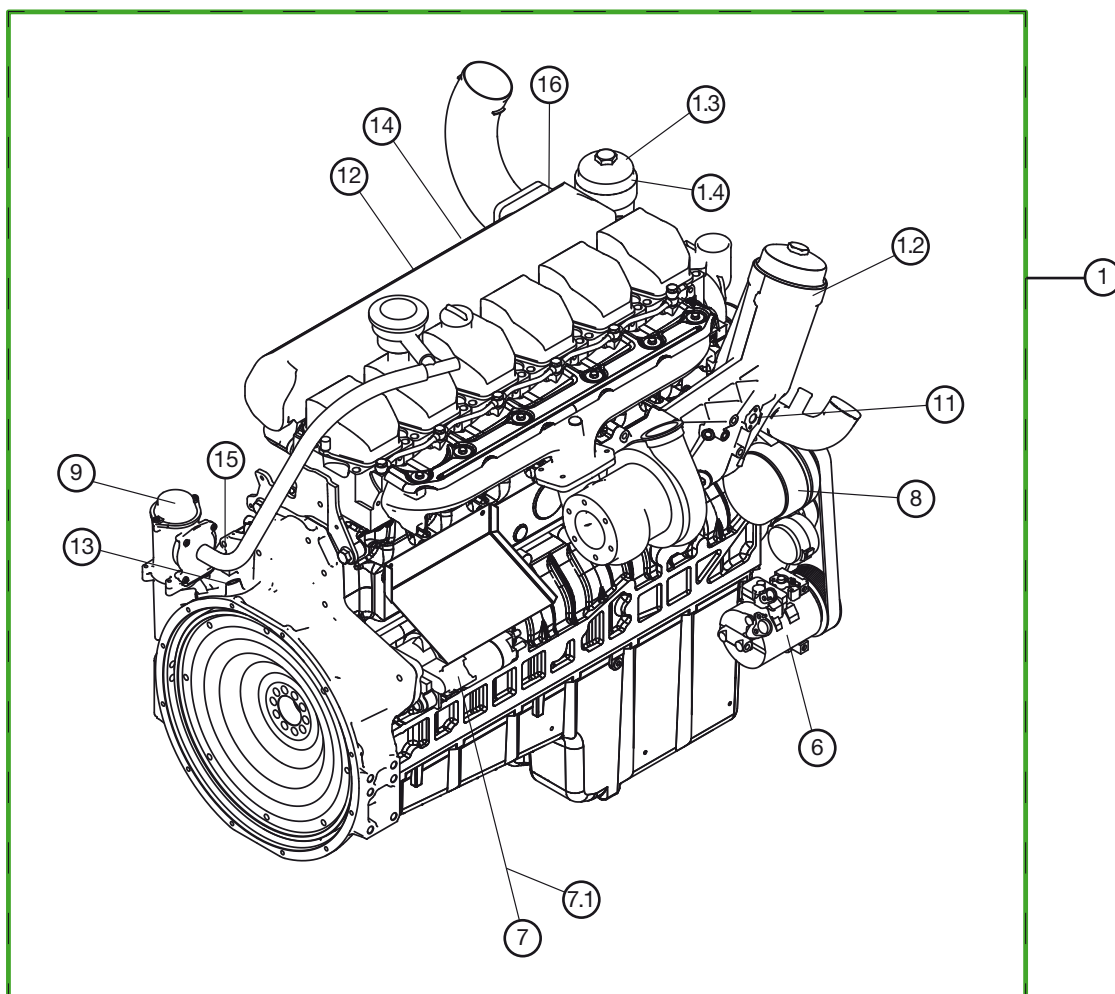
BiG M 500

10	27 003 839 0	Variable displ. pump front l. + r.	749 673 -	100/100 ccm	A40786H	
2	27 003 838 0	Wheel motor, front, left	749 673 -	3190/1091 ccm	A35265G	
2	27 003 838 1	Wheel motor, front, left	749 673 -	3190/1091 ccm	A40414N	
3	27 003 837 0	Wheel motor, front, right	749 673 -	3190/1091 ccm	A35263E	
3	27 003 837 1	Wheel motor, front, right	749 673 -	3190/1091 ccm	A40813M	
43	27 002 442 0	Adjustment motor, rear, lh + rh	749 673 -	80 ccm	11041474	
44	27 002 441 0	Hub gearbox, rear left + right	749 673 -		CW18EHK- BO36B	





BiG M Engines



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.	Exchange No.
BiG M II OM 457 LA						
1	00 232 800 0	Motor OM 457 LA E/4	502 000 - 725 500		1	28 500 109 0
1.2	00 940 417 0	Oil filter OM 457/460/502	502 000 - 725 500	A 000 180 29 09	1	
1.3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 457+ 502	502 000 - 725 500	A 541 090 08 52	1	
1.4	00 940 289 0	Fuel filter cartridge OM 457+ 502	502 000 - 725 500	A 541 090 01 51	1	

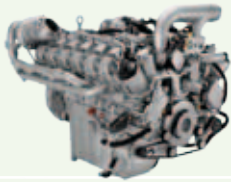
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.	Exchange No.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------	--------------

BiG M II OM 457 LA

6	27 000 882 0	Compressor without clutch	502 000 - 725 500	A 000 234 37 11	1	
7	00 940 432 0	Starter 12 V (old)	502 000 - 725 500	A 006 151 16 01	1	
7.1	00 940 443 0	Starter 24 V (new)	502 000 - 725 500	A 006 151 15 01	1	
8	00 940 283 0	Generator 90A / 150 A 14V	502 000 - 725 500	A 012 154 14 02	1	
9	00 940 422 0	Engine crankcase dear. filter	502 000 - 725 500	A 541 010 00 62	1	
11	27 001 923 0	Oil pressure sensor / Oil temperature	502 000 - 725 500	A 004 153 20 28	1	Combination sensor
12	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor	502 000 - 725 500	A 004 153 43 28	1	27 001 924 0 alternatively
13	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor B 15	502 000 - 725 500	A 001 153 21 20	1	id.i.con. Cams- haft sensor
14	27 001 926 0	Charging pressure /tem- perature sensor B 111	502 000 - 725 500	A 004 153 70 28	1	Combination sensor
15	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor B 15	502 000 - 725 500	A 001 153 21 20	1	id.i.con. Crank shaft sensor
16	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor	502 000 - 725 500	A 004 153 43 28	1	Charging air cooling

BiG M II OM 460 LA

1	00 233 760 0	Engine OM 460 LA	725 501 -		1	28 500 249 0
1.2	00 940 417 0	Oil filter OM 457/460/502	725 501 -	A 000 180 29 09	1	
1.3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 457+ 502	725 501 -	A 541 090 08 52	1	
1.4	00 940 289 0	Fuel filter cartridge OM 457+ 502	725 501 -	A 541 090 01 51	1	
6	27 000 882 0	Compressor without clutch	725 501 -	A 000 234 37 11	1	
7	00 940 443 0	Starter 24 V (new)	725 501 -	A 006 151 15 01	1	
8	27 001 009 0	Generator 90 A/150 A 14V	725 501 -	A 013 154 26 02	1	
9	00 940 422 0	Engine crankcase dear. filter	725 501 -	A 541 010 00 62	1	
11	27 001 923 0	Oil pressure sensor / Oil temperature	725 501 -	A 004 153 20 28	1	Combination sensor



BiG M Engines

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.	Exchange No.
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	--------	--------------

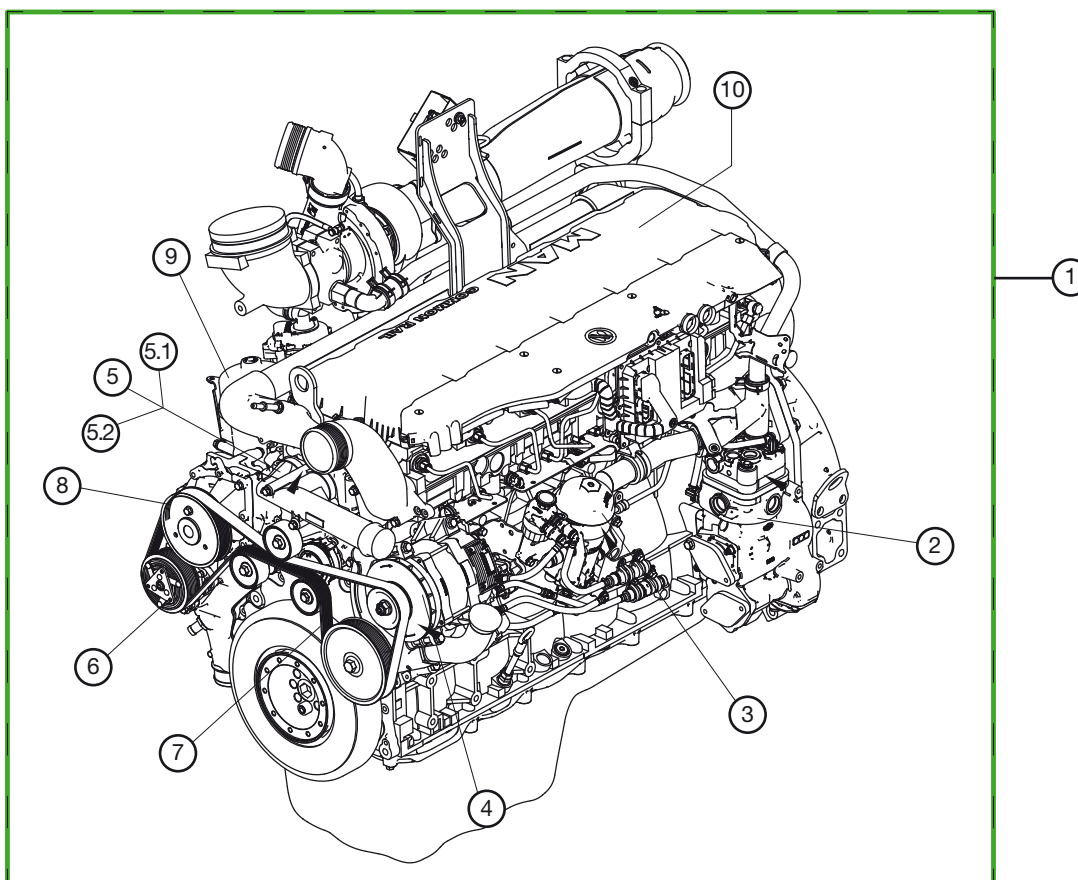
BiG M II OM 460 LA

12	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor	725 501 -	A 004 153 43 28	1	27 001 924 0 alternatively
13	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor B 15	725 501 -	A 001 153 21 20	1	id.i.con. Camshaft sensor
14	27 001 926 0	Charging pressure /temperature sensor B 111	725 501 -	A 004 153 70 28	1	Combination sensor
15	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor B 15	725 501 -	A 001 153 21 20	1	id.i.con. Crank shaft sensor
16	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor	725 501 -	A 004 153 43 28	1	Charging air cooling

BiG M 400 OM 460 LA

1	20 010 397 0	Engine OM 460 LA	725 501 -		1	28 500 171 0
1.2	00 940 417 0	Oil filter OM 457/460/502	725 501 -	A 000 180 29 09	1	
1.3	27 003 169 0	Fuel filter OM 457+ 502	725 501 -	A 541 090 08 52	1	
1.4	00 940 289 0	Fuel filter cartridge OM 457+ 502	725 501 -	A 541 090 01 51	1	
6	00 940 405 0	Compressor with clutch	725 501 -	A 457 230 04 11	1	
7	00 940 443 0	Starter 24 V (new)	725 501 -	A 006 151 15 01	1	
8	27 001 009 0	Generator 90 A/150 A 14V	725 501 -	A 013 154 26 02	1	
9	00 940 422 0	Engine crankcase dear. filter	725 501 -	A 541 010 00 62	1	
11	27 001 923 0	Oil pressure sensor / Oil temperature	725 501 -	A 004 153 20 28	1	Combination sensor
12	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor	725 501 -	A 004 153 43 28	1	27 001 924 0 alternatively
13	27 001 919 0	Crank shaft sensor B 15	725 501 -	A 001 153 21 20	1	id.i.con. Camshaft sensor
14	27 001 926 0	Charging pressure /temperature sensor B 111	725 501 -	A 004 153 70 28	1	Combination sensor
15	27 001 919 0	Camshaft sensor B 15	725 501 -	A 001 153 21 20	1	id.i.con. Crank shaft sensor
16	27 003 331 0	Coolant temperature sensor	725 501 -	A 004 153 43 28	1	Charging air cooling

BiG M Engines



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quant.	Exchange No.
BiG M 500						
1	27 004 004 0	Diesel engine 382 KW	749 673 -	D2676 LE 212	1	28 500 265 0
2	27 005 634 0	Air compressor	749 673 -	51.54100-7096	x	
3	27 005 527 0	Fuel filter cartridge	749 673 -	51.12503-0061	x	
4	27 004 921 0	Generator	749 673 -	51.26101-7293	x	
5	27 005 575 0	Thermostat	749 673 -	51.06402-0063	x	
5.1	27 005 577 0	Gasket ring	749 673 -	51.06901-0108	x	
5.2	27 005 576 0	Gasket	749 673 -	51.06903-0061	x	
6	27 004 934 0	Coolant compressor	749 673 -		x	
7	27 005 533 0	Lash	749 673 -	51.96820-0373	x	
8	27 005 574 0	Water pump	749 673 -	51.06500-6675	x	
9	27 007 309 0	Oil filter cartridge	749 673 -		x	
10	27 005 619 0	Starter	749 673 -	51.26201-7199	x	27 008 160 0

 **KRONE**

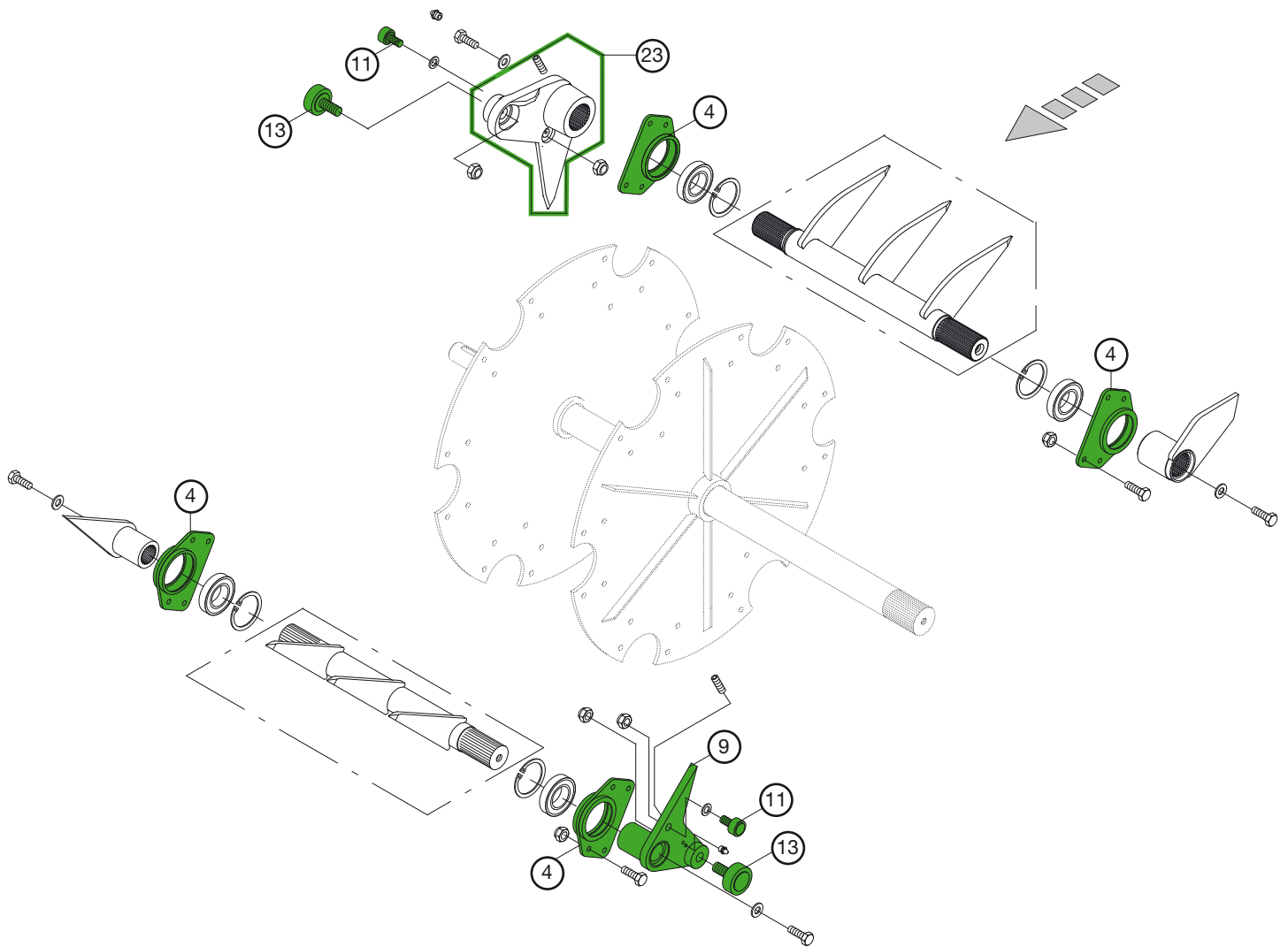

excellent
BiG Pack





BiG Pack

Packer bar / Feed packer bar



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 890 - XC / 1270 - XC / 1290 - XC

4	00 281 324 3	Bearing housing	561 000 -		x
9	00 282 445 2	Packer lever	561 000 -		x
11	00 930 367 0	Cam roller	561 000 -	40.2RS	x
13	00 930 368 0	Cam roller	561 000 -	72.2RS	x
23	00 288 894 1	Feed packer lever	561 000 -		x

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

4	00 281 324 3	Bearing housing	619 900 -		x
9	00 282 445 2	Packer lever	619 900 -		x
11	00 930 367 0	Cam roller	619 900 -	40.2RS	x
13	00 930 368 0	Cam roller	619 900 -	72.2RS	x
23	00 288 894 1	Feed packer lever	619 900 -		x

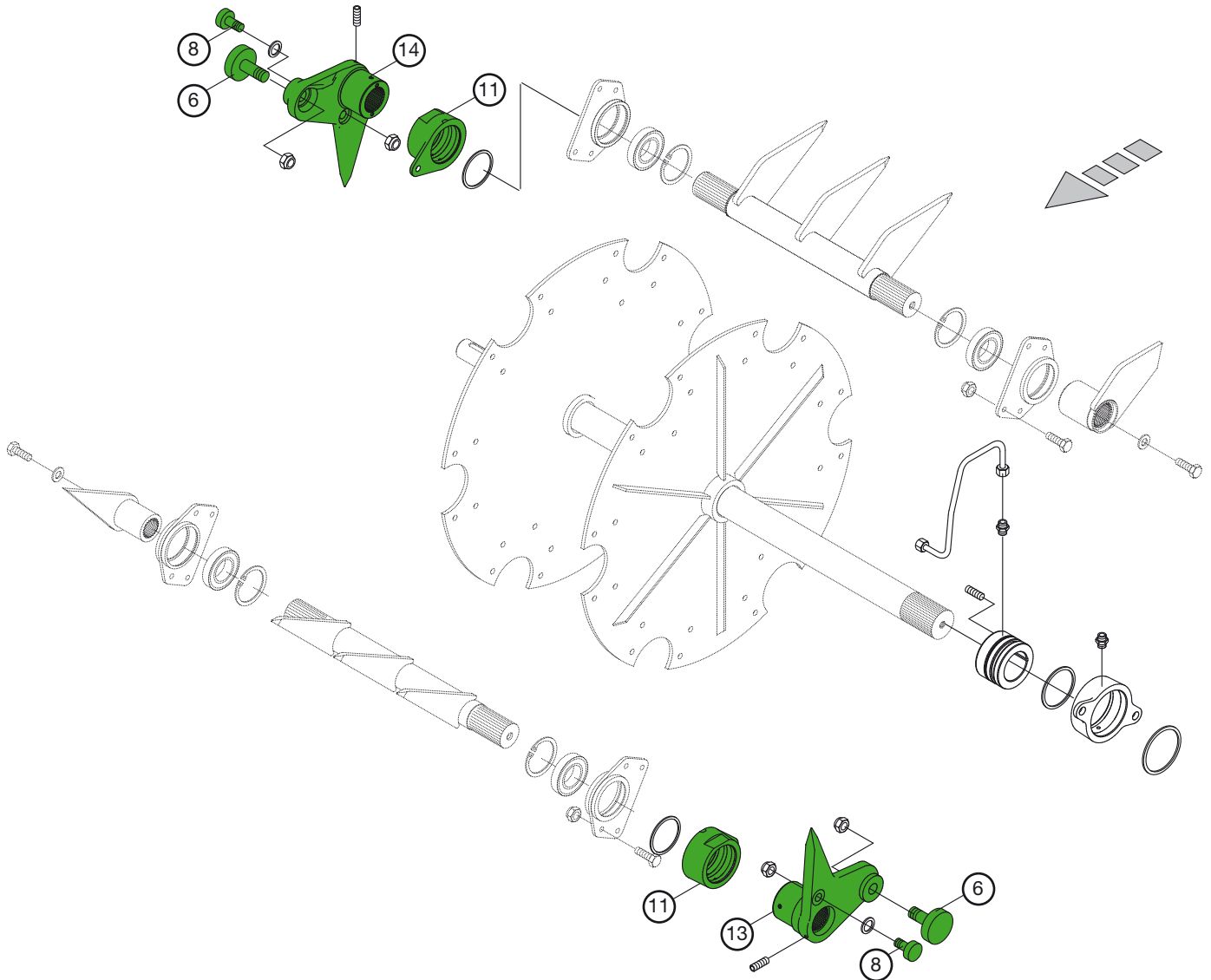
BiG Pack 12130 - XC

4	00 281 324 3	Bearing housing	623 500 -		x
9	00 282 445 2	Packer lever	623 500 -		x
11	00 930 367 0	Cam roller	623 500 -	40.2RS	x
13	00 930 368 0	Cam roller	623 500 -	72.2RS	x
23	00 288 894 1	Feed packer lever	623 500 -		x



BiG Pack

Packer lever / Feed packer lever with central lubrication



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1270 - XC					
6	00 930 368 0	Cam roller	584 001 -	72.2RS	x
8	00 930 367 0	Cam roller	584 001 -	40.2RS	x
11	00 289 107 0	Bearing housing	584 001 -		x
13	00 289 108 0	Packer lever	584 001 -		x
14	00 289 110 0	Feed packer lever	584 001 -		x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1290 - XC

6	00 930 368 0	Cam roller	584 001 -	72.2RS	x
8	00 930 367 0	Cam roller	584 001 -	40.2RS	x
11	00 289 107 0	Bearing housing	584 001 -		x
13	00 289 108 0	Packer lever	584 001 -		x
14	00 289 110 0	Feed packer lever	584 001 -		x

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

6	00 930 368 0	Cam roller	619 900 -	72.2RS	x
8	00 930 367 0	Cam roller	619 900 -	40.2RS	x
11	00 289 107 0	Bearing housing	584 001 -		x
13	00 289 108 0	Packer lever	619 900 -		x
14	00 289 110 0	Feed packer lever	619 900 -		x

BiG Pack 12130 - XC

6	00 930 368 0	Cam roller	623 500 -	72.2RS	x
8	00 930 367 0	Cam roller	623 500 -	40.2RS	x
11	00 289 107 0	Bearing housing	584 001 -		x
13	00 289 108 0	Packer lever	623 500 -		x
14	00 289 110 0	Feed packer lever	623 500 -		x

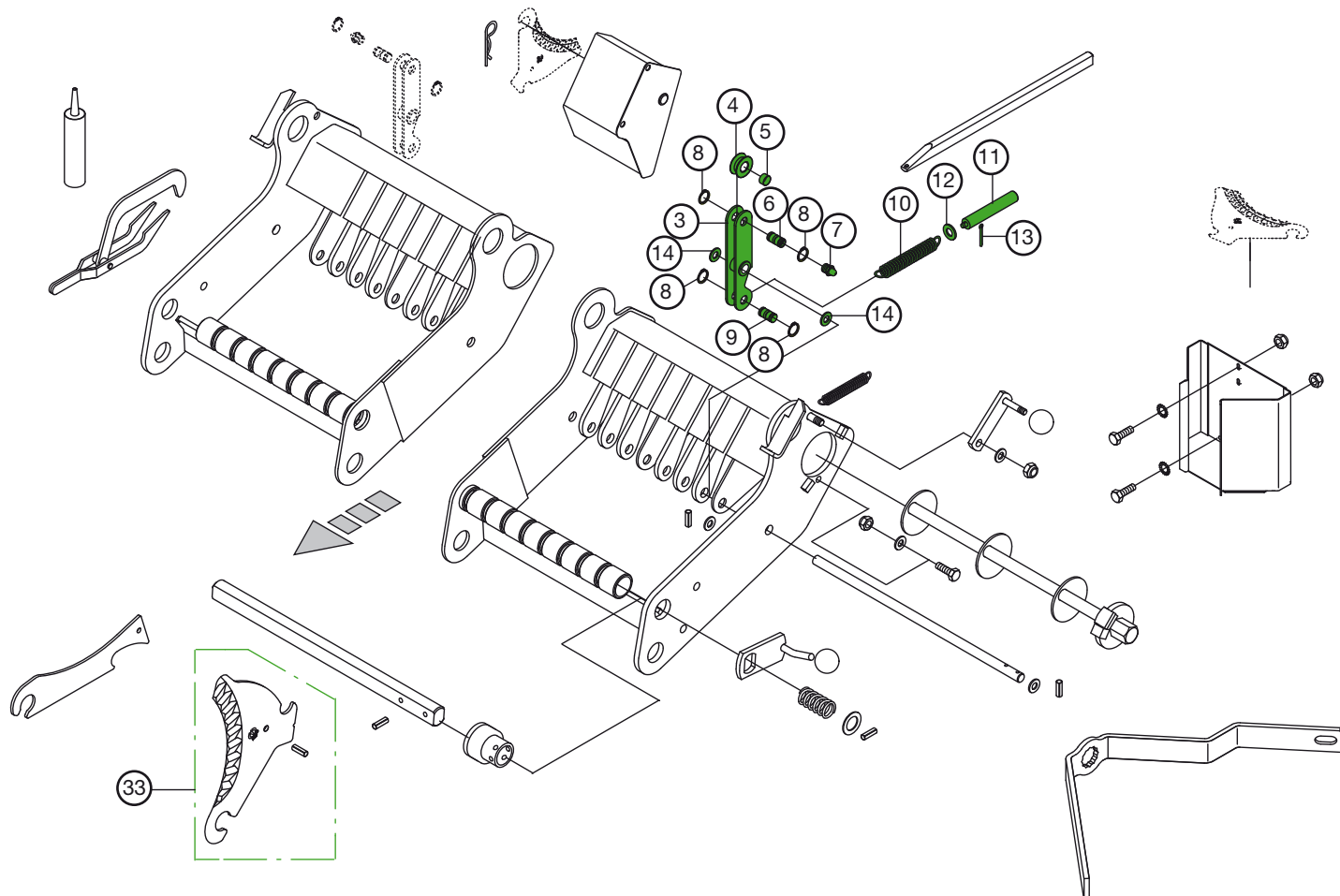
BiG Pack 890 HS - XC

6	00 930 368 0	Cam roller	584 001 -	72.2RS	x
8	00 930 367 0	Cam roller	584 001 -	40.2RS	x
11	00 289 107 0	Bearing housing	584 001 -		x
13	00 289 108 0	Packer lever	584 001 -		x
14	00 289 110 0	Feed packer lever	584 001 -		x



BiG Pack

Cutting unit



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 890 - XC					
3	00 338 016 1	Lever	561 000 -		16
4	00 338 671 0	Roller incl. bushing	561 000 -		16
5	00 935 335 0	Bearing bush	561 000 -	16 x 18 x 15	x
6	00 343 017 0	Pin	561 000 - 791 000	incl. pos.. 7	16
6	20 071 882 0	Pin	791 001 -		16
7	00 919 108 0	Grease nipple AM 6 x 1	561 000 - 791 000	AM 6 x 1	x
7	90 000 503 0	Grease nipple CM 6 x 1	791 001 -	CM 6 x 1	x
8	00 911 520 0	Circlip	561 000 -	A 16 x 1,5	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 890 - XC

9	00 334 913 1	Pin	561 000 -	Rd. 16 x 30,2	16
10	00 334 830 3	Tension spring 5 x 31 x 164	561 000 -	5 x 31 x 164	16
11	00 333 692 1	Plunger	561 000 -	incl. pos.. 12 + 13	16
12	00 910 361 1	Washer	561 000 -	10,5 x 25 x 4	x
13	00 912 028 1	Cotter pin	561 000 -	2 x 16	x
14	00 910 621 0	Washer	561 000 -	17,5 x 35 x 2	x
33	00 287 808 2	Knife	561 000 - 770 300		16
33.1	20 071 572 0	Knife	770 301 -		16
33.2	20 073 077 0	Knife	770 301 -	HD optional	16

BiG Pack 1270 - XC

3	00 338 016 1	Lever	561 000 -		26
4	00 338 671 0	Roller incl. bushing	561 000 -		26
5	00 935 335 0	Bearing bush	561 000 -	26 x 18 x 15	x
6	00 343 017 0	Pin	561 000 - 791 000	incl. pos.. 7	26
6	20 071 882 0	Pin	791 001 -		26
7	00 919 108 0	Grease nipple AM 6 x 1	561 000 - 791 000	AM 6 x 1	x
7	90 000 503 0	Grease nipple CM 6 x 1	791 001 -	CM 6 x 1	x
8	00 911 520 0	Circlip	561 000 -	A 16 x 1,5	x
9	00 334 913 1	Pin	561 000 -	Rd. 16 x 30,2	26
10	00 334 830 3	Tension spring 5 x 31 x 164	561 000 -	5 x 31 x 164	26
11	00 333 692 1	Plunger	561 000 -	incl. pos.. 12 + 13	26
12	00 910 361 1	Washer	561 000 -	10,5 x 25 x 4	x
13	00 912 028 1	Cotter pin	561 000 -	2 x 16	x
14	00 910 621 0	Washer	561 000 -	17,5 x 35 x 2	x
33	00 287 808 2	Knife	561 000 - 770 300		26
33.1	20 071 572 0	Knife	770 301 -		26
33.2	20 073 077 0	Knife	770 301 -	HD optional	26



BiG Pack

Cutting unit

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1290 - XC					
3	00 338 016 1	Lever	561 000 -		26
4	00 338 671 0	Roller incl. bushing	561 000 -		26
5	00 935 335 0	Bearing bush	561 000 -	26 x 18 x 15	x
6	00 343 017 0	Pin	561 000 - 791 000	incl. pos.. 7	26
6	20 071 882 0	Pin	791 001 -		26
7	00 919 108 0	Grease nipple AM 6 x 1	561 000 - 791 000	AM 6 x 1	x
7	90 000 503 0	Grease nipple CM 6 x 1	791 001 -	CM 6 x 1	x
8	00 911 520 0	Circlip	561 000 -	A 16 x 1,5	x
9	00 334 913 1	Pin	561 000 -	Rd. 16 x 30,2	26
10	00 334 830 3	Tension spring 5 x 31 x 164	561 000 -	5 x 31 x 164	26
11	00 333 692 1	Plunger	561 000 -	incl. pos.. 12 + 13	26
12	00 910 361 1	Washer	561 000 -	10,5 x 25 x 4	x
13	00 912 028 1	Cotter pin	561 000 -	2 x 16	x
14	00 910 621 0	Washer	561 000 -	17,5 x 35 x 2	x
33	00 287 808 2	Knife	561 000 - 770 300		26
33.1	20 071 572 0	Knife	770 301 -		26
33.2	20 073 077 0	Knife	770 301 -	HD optional	26

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

3	00 338 016 1	Lever	619 900 -		26
4	00 338 671 0	Roller incl. bushing	619 900 -		26
5	00 935 335 0	Bearing bush	619 900 -	26 x 18 x 15	x
6	00 343 017 0	Pin	619 900 - 792 000	incl. pos.. 7	26
6	20 071 882 0	Pin	792 001 -		26
7	00 919 108 0	Grease nipple AM 6 x 1	619 900 - 792 000	AM 6 x 1	x
7	90 000 503 0	Grease nipple CM 6 x 1	792 201 -	CM 6 x 1	x
8	00 911 520 0	Circlip	619 900 -	A 16 x 1,5	x
9	00 334 913 1	Pin	619 900 -	Rd. 16 x 30,2	26
10	00 334 830 3	Tension spring 5 x 31 x 164	619 900 -	5 x 31 x 164	26
11	00 333 692 1	Plunger	619 900 -	incl. pos.. 12 + 13	26

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

12	00 910 361 1	Washer	619 900 -	10,5 x 25 x 4	x
13	00 912 028 1	Cotter pin	619 900 -	2 x 16	x
14	00 910 621 0	Washer	619 900 -	17,5 x 35 x 2	x
33	00 287 808 2	Knife	619 900 - 792 000		26
33.1	20 071 572 0	Knife	792 001 -		26
33.2	20 073 077 0	Knife	792 001 -	HD optional	26

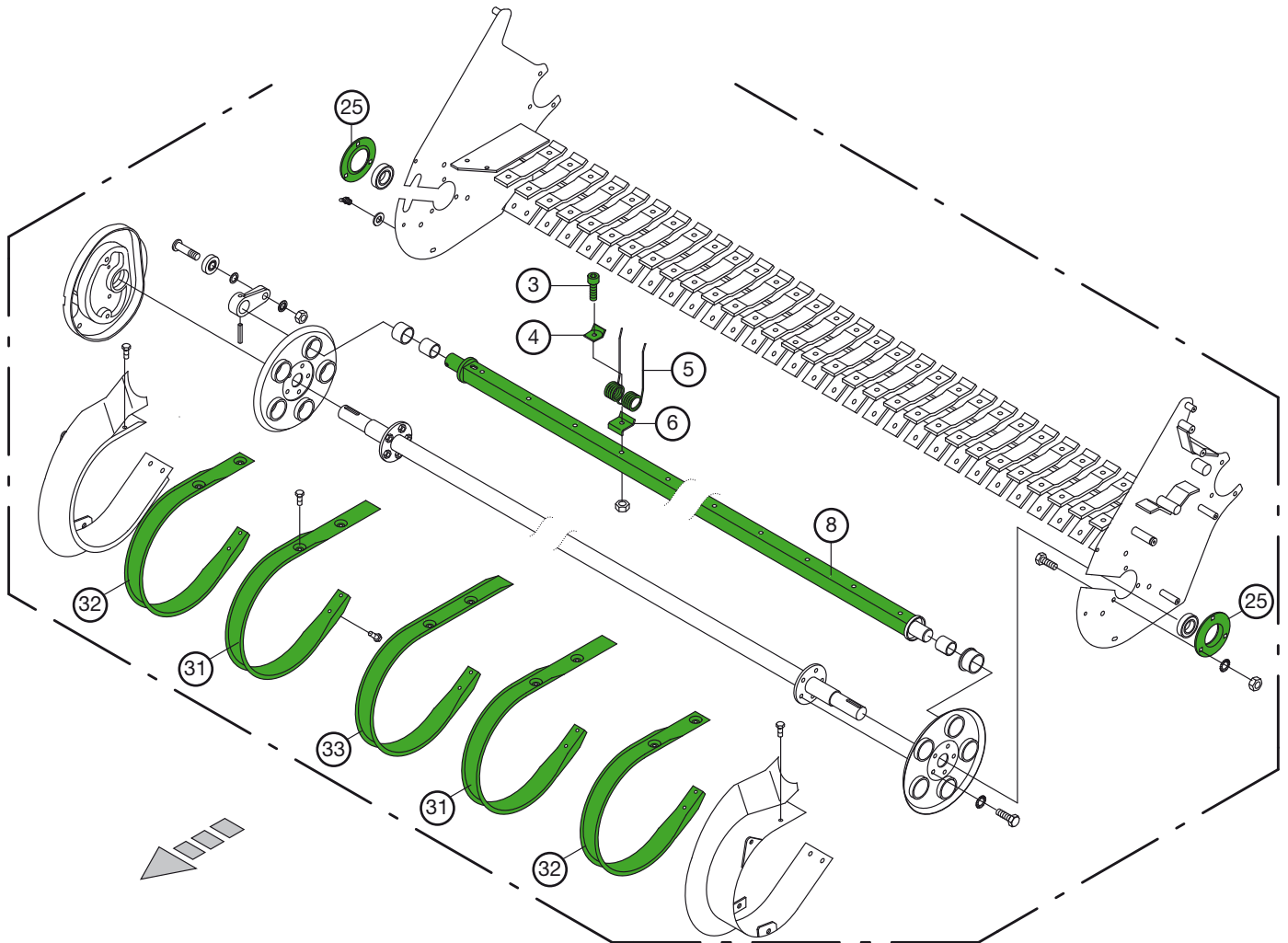
BiG Pack 12130 - XC

3	00 338 016 1	Lever	623 500 -		26
4	00 338 671 0	Roller incl. bushing	623 500 -		26
5	00 935 335 0	Bearing bush	623 500 -	26 x 18 x 15	x
6	00 343 017 0	Pin	623 500 - 770 300	incl. pos.. 7	26
6	20 071 882 0	Pin	770 301 -		26
7	00 919 108 0	Grease nipple AM 6 x 1	623 500 - 770 300	AM 6 x 1	x
7	90 000 503 0	Grease nipple CM 6 x 1	770 301 -	CM 6 x 1	x
8	00 911 520 0	Circlip	623 500 -	A 16 x 1,5	x
9	00 334 913 1	Pin	623 500 -	Rd. 16 x 30,2	26
10	00 334 830 3	Tension spring 5 x 31 x 164	623 500 -	5 x 31 x 164	26
11	00 333 692 1	Plunger	623 500 -	incl. pos.. 12 + 13	26
12	00 910 361 1	Washer	623 500 -	10,5 x 25 x 4	x
13	00 912 028 1	Cotter pin	623 500 -	2 x 16	x
14	00 910 621 0	Washer	623 500 -	17,5 x 35 x 2	x
33	00 287 808 2	Knife	623 500 - 770 300		26
33.1	20 071 572 0	Knife	770 301 -		26
33.2	20 073 077 0	Knife	770 301 -	HD optional	26



BiG Pack

Pick-up 1910 controlled



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 890 - XC

3	00 903 083 1	Allen screw	561 000 - 618 818	M 8 x 55	x
4	00 938 033 0	Pressure plate	561 000 - 618 818		80
5	00 938 403 0	Spring tine	561 000 - 618 818		80
6	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	561 000 - 618 818		80
8	00 938 402 0	Tine carrier	561 000 - 618 818		5
25	00 934 017 0	Flange bearing	561 000 - 618 818	AELPF 207 LLC	2
31	00 938 311 0	Stripper - exterior	561 000 - 618 818		2
32	00 938 312 0	Stripper - exterior	561 000 - 618 818		18
33	00 938 310 0	Stripper - middle	561 000 - 618 818		11

BiG Pack 1270 - XC

3	00 903 083 1	Allen screw	561 000 - 618 818	M 8 x 55	x
4	00 938 033 0	Pressure plate	561 000 - 618 818		80
5	00 938 403 0	Spring tine	561 000 - 618 818		80
6	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	561 000 - 618 818		80
8	00 938 402 0	Tine carrier	561 000 - 618 818		5
25	00 934 017 0	Flange bearing	561 000 - 618 818	AELPF 207 LLC	2
31	00 938 311 0	Stripper - exterior	561 000 - 618 818		2
32	00 938 312 0	Stripper - exterior	561 000 - 618 818		10
33	00 938 310 0	Stripper - middle	561 000 - 618 818		19

BiG Pack 1290 - XC

3	00 903 083 1	Allen screw	561 000 - 618 818	M 8 x 55	x
4	00 938 033 0	Pressure plate	561 000 - 618 818		80
5	00 938 403 0	Spring tine	561 000 - 618 818		80
6	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	561 000 - 618 818		80
8	00 938 402 0	Tine carrier	561 000 - 618 818		5
25	00 934 017 0	Flange bearing	561 000 - 618 818	AELPF 207 LLC	2
31	00 938 311 0	Stripper - exterior	561 000 - 618 818		2
32	00 938 312 0	Stripper - exterior	561 000 - 618 818		10
33	00 938 310 0	Stripper - middle	561 000 - 618 818		19

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

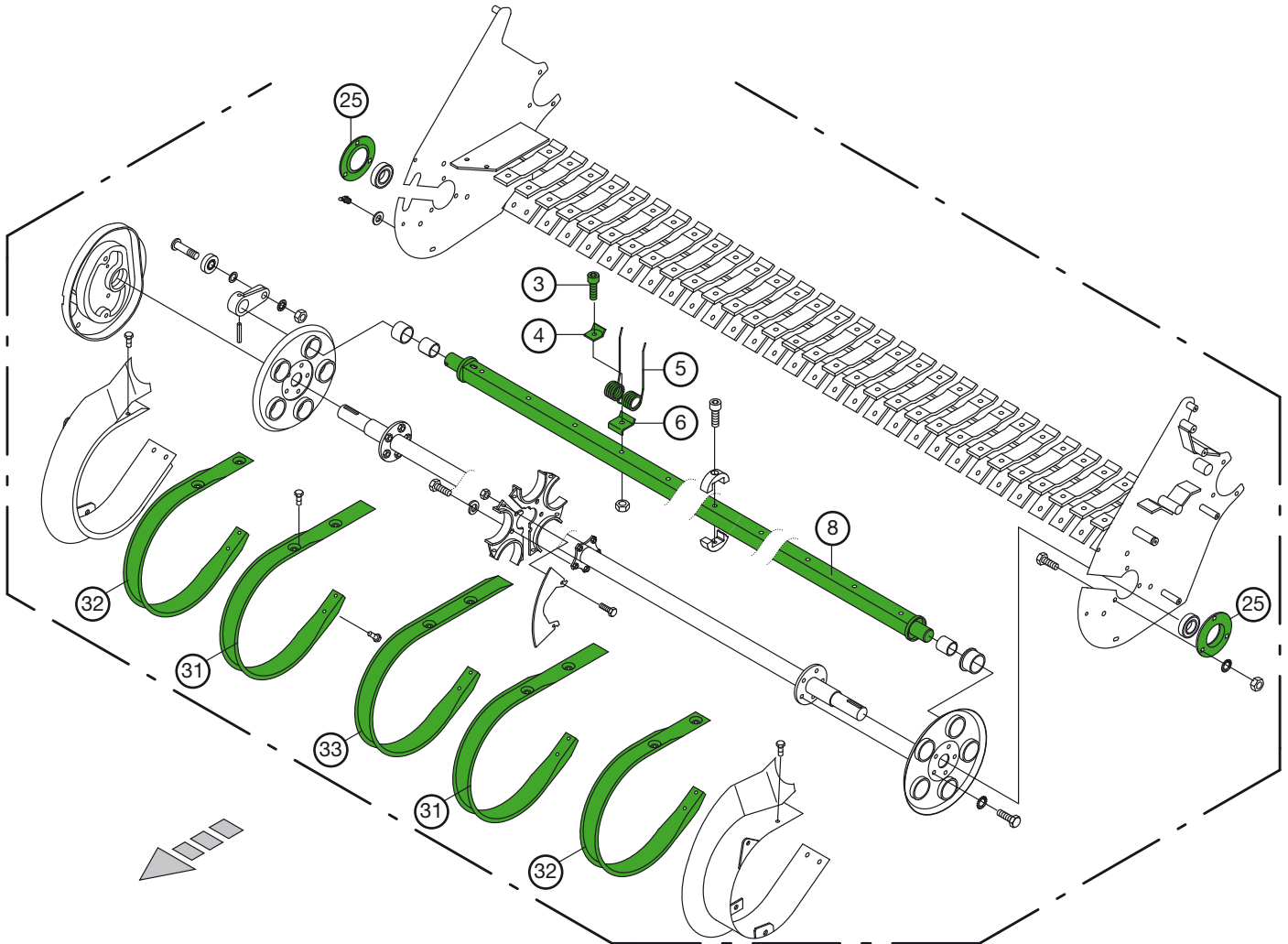
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG Pack

Pick-up 2310 controlled



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1270 - XC / 1290 - XC					
3	00 903 083 1	Allen screw	561 000 - 618 818	M 8 x 55	x
4	00 938 033 0	Pressure plate	561 000 - 618 818		100
5	00 938 403 0	Spring tine	561 000 - 618 818		100
6	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	561 000 - 618 818		100
8	00 938 409 0	Tine carrier	561 000 - 618 818		5
25	00 934 017 0	Flange bearing	561 000 - 618 818	AELPF 207 LLC	2
31	00 938 311 0	Stripper - exterior	561 000 - 618 818		2
32	00 938 312 0	Stripper - exterior	561 000 - 618 818		18
33	00 938 310 0	Stripper - middle	561 000 - 618 818		19



Pick-up 1910 uncontrolled



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 890 - XC					
5	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	618 819 - 791 001	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
6	27 000 505 0	Pressure plate	618 819 - 791 001		80
7	00 938 436 0	Spring tine, interior	618 819 - 750 200	6,3	70
7.1	27 001 457 0	Spring tine, interior	750 201 - 791 001	5,5	70
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	618 819 - 791 001		80
9	00 908 706 0	Locknut	618 819 - 791 001	M 8	x
10	00 938 438 0	Spring tine, exterior	618 819 - 750 200	6,3	10
10.1	27 001 458 0	Spring tine, exterior	750 201 - 791 001	5,5	10
11	00 934 117 1	Flange bearing	618 819 - 770 300		x
11.1	00 934 017 1	Flange bearing	770 301 - 791 001	RA 35	x
14	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	618 819 - 791 001	M 8 x 16	x
18	27 000 153 0	Stripper - short	618 819 - 791 001		18
19	27 000 155 0	Stripper	618 819 - 791 001		11
20	27 000 154 0	Stripper - long	618 819 - 791 001		2

BiG Pack 1270 - XC / 1290 - XC

5	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	618 819 - 770 300	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
6	27 000 505 0	Pressure plate	618 819 - 770 300		80
7	00 938 436 0	Spring tine, interior	618 819 - 750 200	6,3	70
7.1	27 001 457 0	Spring tine, interior	750 201 - 770 300	5,5	70
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	618 819 - 770 300		80
9	00 908 706 0	Locknut	618 819 - 770 300	M 8	x
10	00 938 438 0	Spring tine, exterior	618 819 - 750 200	6,3	10
10.1	27 001 458 0	Spring tine, exterior	750 201 - 770 300	5,5	10
11	00 934 117 2	Flange bearing	618 819 - 770 300	RA 35	x
14	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	618 819 - 770 300	M 8 x 16	x
18	27 000 153 0	Stripper - short	618 819 - 770 300		10
19	27 000 155 0	Stripper	618 819 - 770 300		19
20	27 000 154 0	Stripper - long	618 819 - 770 300		2



BiG Pack

Pick-up 1910 uncontrolled

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

5	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	619 900 - 770 300	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
6	27 000 505 0	Pressure plate	619 900 - 770 300		80
7	00 938 436 0	Spring tine, interior	619 900 - 770 300	6,3	70
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	619 900 - 770 300		80
9	00 908 706 0	Locknut	619 900 - 770 300	M 8	x
10	00 938 438 0	Spring tine, exterior	619 900 - 770 300	6,3	10
11	00 934 117 2	Flange bearing	619 900 - 770 300	RA 35	x
14	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	619 900 - 770 300	M 8 x 16	x
18	27 000 153 0	Stripper - short	619 900 - 770 300		10
19	27 000 155 0	Stripper	619 900 - 770 300		19
20	27 000 154 0	Stripper - long	619 900 - 770 300		2

BiG Pack 12130 - XC

5	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	623 500 - 770 300	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
6	27 000 505 0	Pressure plate	623 500 - 770 300		80
7	00 938 436 0	Spring tine, interior	623 500 - 770 300	6,3	70
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	623 500 - 770 300		80
9	00 908 706 0	Locknut	623 500 - 770 300	M 8	x
10	00 938 438 0	Spring tine, exterior	623 500 - 770 300	6,3	10
11	00 934 117 2	Flange bearing	623 500 - 770 300	RA 35	x
14	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	623 500 - 770 300	M 8 x 16	x
18	27 000 153 0	Stripper - short	623 500 - 770 300		10
19	27 000 155 0	Stripper	623 500 - 770 300		19
20	27 000 154 0	Stripper - long	623 500 - 770 300		2



Pick-up 2310 uncontrolled



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1270 - XC / 1290 - XC

5	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	618 819 - 791 000	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
6	27 000 505 0	Pressure plate	618 819 - 770 300		100
6.1	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	770 301 - 791 000		100
7	00 938 436 0	Spring tine, interior	618 819 - 750 890	6,3	90
7.1	27 001 457 0	Spring tine, interior	750 890 - 791 000	5,5	90
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	618 819 - 791 000		100
9	00 908 706 0	Locknut	618 819 - 791 000	M 8	x
10	00 938 438 0	Spring tine, exterior	618 819 - 750 890	6,3	10
10.1	27 001 458 0	Spring tine, exterior	750 890 - 791 000	5,5	10
11	00 934 117 1	Flange bearing	618 819 - 770 300	RA 35	x
11.1	00 934 017 2	Flange bearing	770 301 - 791 000	RA 35	x
14	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	618 819 - 791 000	M 8 x 16	x
18	27 000 153 0	Stripper - short	618 819 - 791 000		18
19	27 000 155 0	Stripper	618 819 - 791 000		19
20	27 000 154 0	Stripper - long	618 819 - 791 000		2

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

5	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	619 900 - 792 000	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
6	27 000 505 0	Pressure plate	619 900 - 770 300		100
6,.1	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	770 301 - 792 000		100
7	00 938 436 0	Spring tine, interior	619 900 - 750 890	6,3	90
7.1	27 001 457 0	Spring tine, interior	750 891 - 792 000	5,5	90
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	619 900 - 792 000		100
9	00 908 706 0	Locknut	619 900 - 792 000	M 8	x
10	00 938 438 0	Spring tine, exterior	619 900 - 750 890	6,3	10
10.1	27 001 458 0	Spring tine, exterior	750 891 - 792 000	5,5	10
11	00 934 117 1	Flange bearing	619 900 - 770 300	RA 35	x
11.1	00 934 017 2	Flange bearing	770 301 - 792 000	RA 35	x
14	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	619 900 - 792 000	M 8 x 16	x



BiG Pack

Pick-up 2310 uncontrolled

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

18	27 000 153 0	Stripper - short	619 900 - 792 000		18
19	27 000 155 0	Stripper	619 900 - 792 000		19
20	27 000 154 0	Stripper - long	619 900 - 792 000		2

BiG Pack 12130 - XC

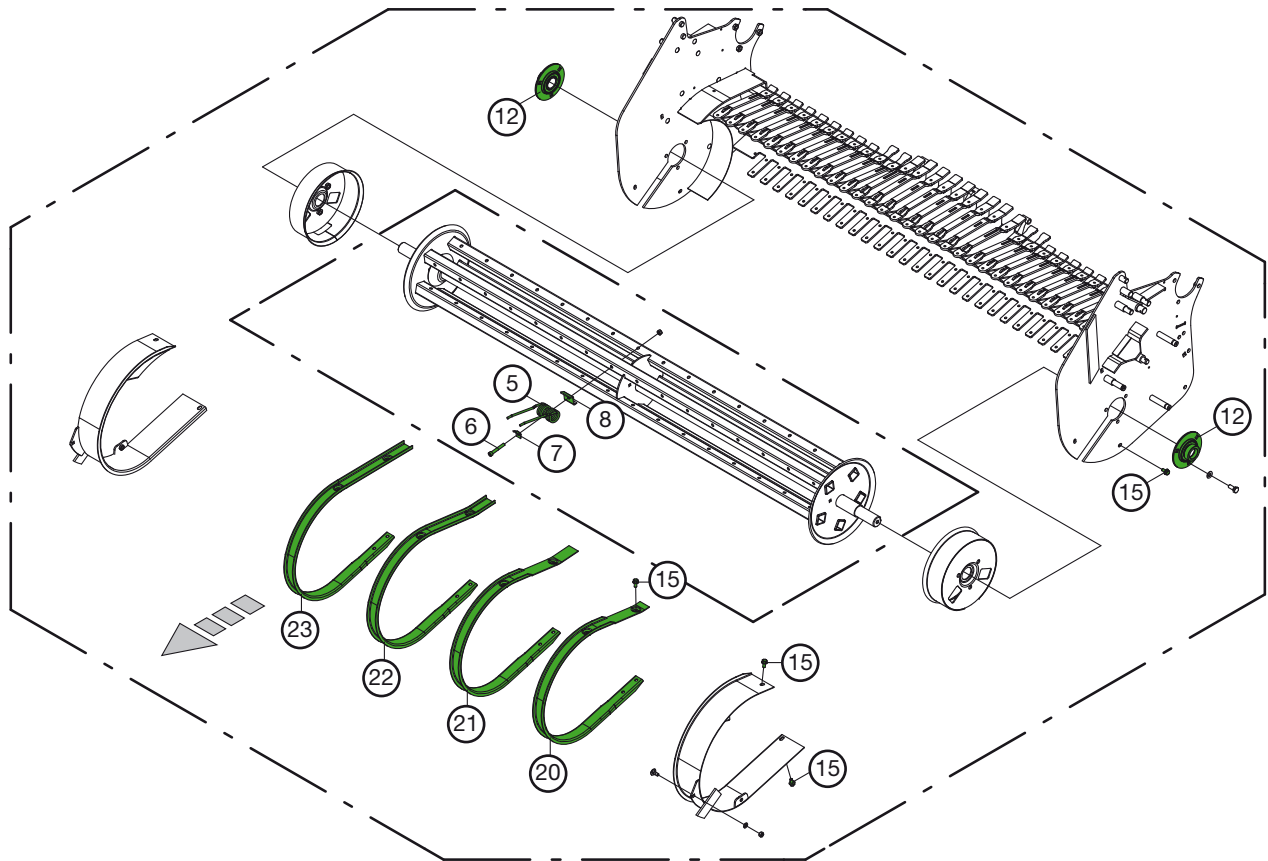
5	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	623 500 - 781 200	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
6	27 000 505 0	Pressure plate	623 500 - 770 300		100
6,.1	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	770 301 - 781 200		100
7	00 938 436 0	Spring tine, interior	623 500 - 750 890	6,3	90
7.1	27 001 457 0	Spring tine, interior	750 891 - 781 200	5,5	90
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	623 500 - 781 200		100
9	00 908 706 0	Locknut	623 500 - 781 200	M 8	x
10	00 938 438 0	Spring tine, exterior	623 500 - 750 890	6,3	10
10.1	27 001 458 0	Spring tine, exterior	750 891 - 781 200	5,5	10
11	00 934 117 1	Flange bearing	619 900 - 770 300	RA 35	x
11.1	00 934 017 2	Flange bearing	770 301 - 781 200	RA 35	x
14	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	623 500 - 781 200	M 8 x 16	x
18	27 000 153 0	Stripper - short	623 500 - 781 200		18
19	27 000 155 0	Stripper	623 500 - 781 200		19
20	27 000 154 0	Stripper - long	623 500 - 781 200		2





BiG Pack

Pick-up 1910 / 2310 uncontrolled



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 890 - XC / 1910 breit					
5	27 005 012 0	Spring tine	791 001 -	Rd. 5,5	80
6	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	791 001 -	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
7	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	791 001 -		80
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	791 001 -		80
12	00 934 017 2	Flange bearing	791 001 -	RA 35	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 890 - XC / 1910 breit

15	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	791 001 -	M 8 x 16	x
20	27 005 650 0	U-Stripper - short	791 001 -		18
21	27 005 649 0	U-Stripper - long	791 001 -		2
22	27 005 648 0	U-Stripper	791 001 -		2
23	27 005 647 0	U-Stripper - middle	791 001 -		9

BiG Pack 1270 - XC / 1290 - XC / 2310 breit

5	27 005 012 0	Spring tine	791 001 -	Rd. 5,5	100
6	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	791 001 -	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
7	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	791 001 -		100
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	791 001 -		100
12	00 934 017 2	Flange bearing	791 001 -	RA 35	x
15	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	791 001 -	M 8 x 16	x
20	27 005 650 0	U-Stripper - short	791 001 -		18
21	27 005 649 0	U-Stripper - long	791 001 -		2
22	27 005 648 0	U-Stripper	791 001 -		2
23	27 005 647 0	U-Stripper - middle	791 001 -		17

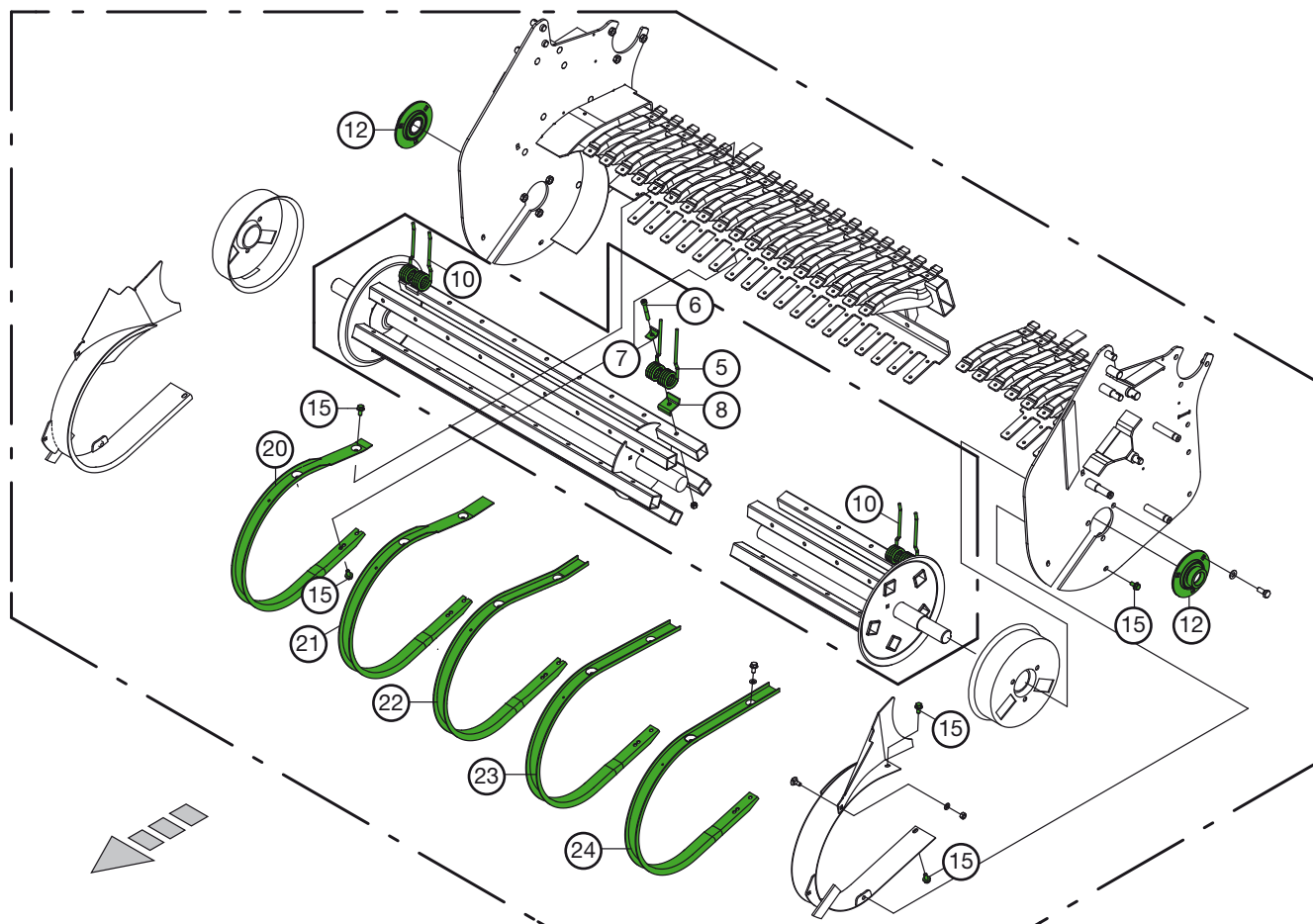
BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC / 2310 breit

5	27 005 012 0	Spring tine	792 001 -	Rd. 5,5	100
6	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	792 001 -	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
7	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	792 001 -		100
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	792 001 -		100
12	00 934 017 2	Flange bearing	792 001 -	RA 35	x
15	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	792 001 -	M 8 x 16	x
20	27 005 650 0	U-Stripper - short	792 001 -		18
21	27 005 649 0	U-Stripper - long	792 001 -		2
22	27 005 648 0	U-Stripper	792 001 -		2
23	27 005 647 0	U-Stripper - middle	792 001 -		17



BiG Pack

Pick-up 2310 uncontrolled



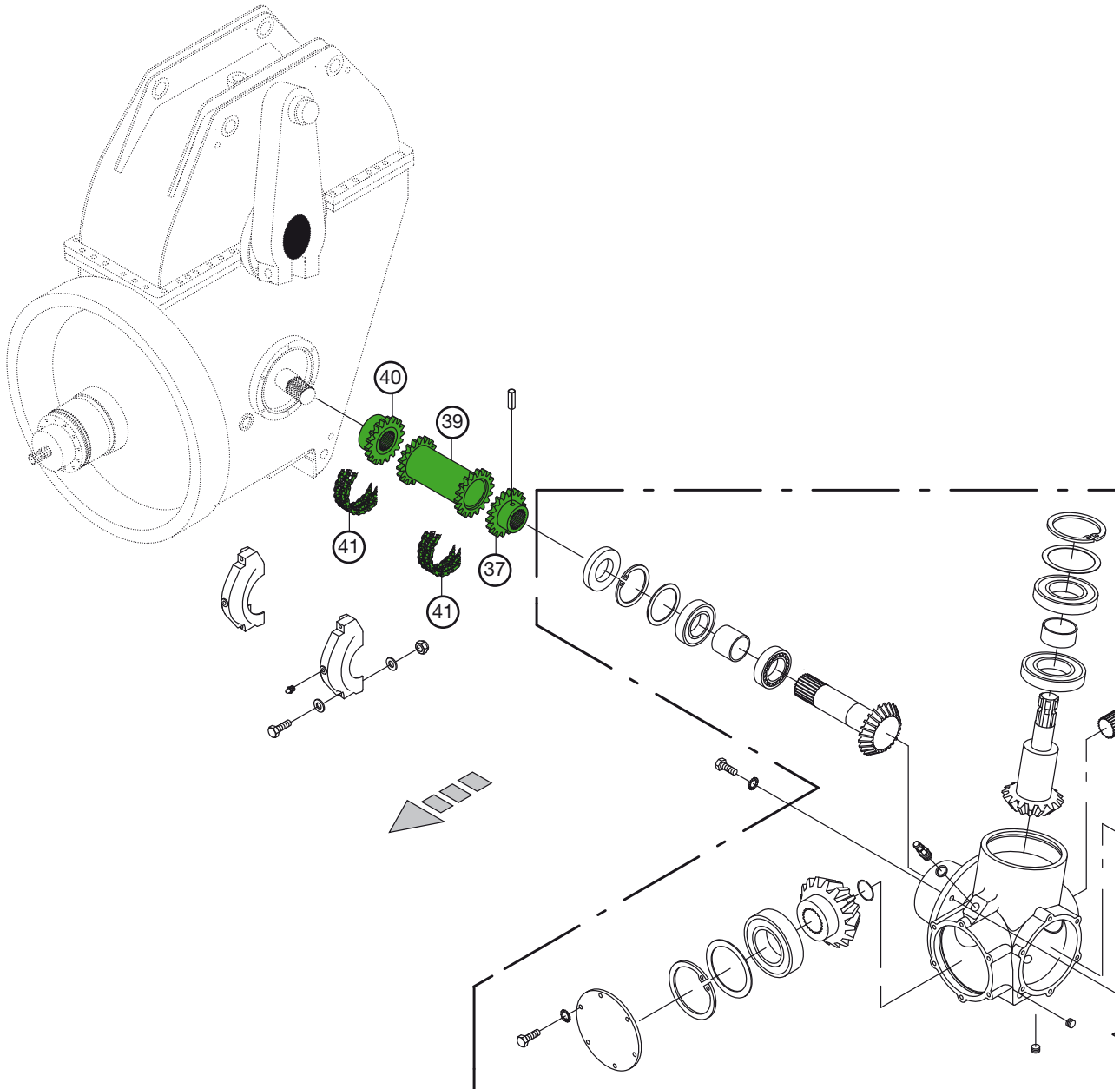
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 12130 - XC					
5	27 001 457 0	Spring tine	781 201 -	Rd. 5,5	90
6	00 901 670 0	Allen screw	781 201 -	M 8 x 60 - 12.9	x
7	00 938 054 1	Pressure plate	781 201 -		100
8	00 938 154 1	Spring saddle	781 201 -		100
10	27 001 458 0	Spring tine - exterior	781 201 -		10
12	00 934 017 2	Flange bearing	781 201 -	RA 35	x
15	00 900 255 1	Hex head bolt	781 201 -	M 8 x 16	x
20	20 071 976 0	U-Stripper - short	781 201 -		18
21	20 071 975 0	U-Stripper - long	781 201 -		2
22	20 071 974 0	U-Stripper	781 201 -		2
23	20 071 970 0	U-Stripper - middle	781 201 -		2
24	20 071 964 0	U-Stripper	781 201 -		15





BiG Pack

Transfer gearbox - Knotter / Packer



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 890 - XC

37	00 281 445 6	Chain sprocket	561 000 -	3/4" Z = 18	x
39	00 281 447 1	Chain type clutch	561 000 -	Lg. = 130	x
40	00 281 445 6	Chain sprocket	561 000 -	3/4" x 18 teeth	x
41	00 921 856 0	Roller chain	561 000 -	3/4" x 18 rollers	x
41.1	00 921 962 0	Split link	561 000 -	3/4"	x

BiG Pack 1270 - XC / 1290 - XC

37	00 281 445 6	Chain sprocket	561 000 -	3/4" Z = 18	x
39	00 281 478 1	Chain type clutch	561 000 -	Lg. = 281	x
40	00 281 445 6	Chain sprocket	561 000 -	3/4" x 18 teeth	x
41	00 921 856 0	Roller chain	561 000 -	3/4" x 18 rollers	x
41.1	00 921 962 0	Split link	561 000 -	3/4"	x

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

37	00 281 445 7	Chain sprocket	619 900 -	3/4" x 18 teeth	x
39	00 288 104 1	Chain type clutch	619 900 -	Lg. = 219	x
40	00 288 103 3	Chain sprocket	619 900 -	3/4" x 18 teeth	x
41	00 921 856 0	Roller chain	619 900 -	3/4" x 18 rollers	x
41.1	00 921 962 0	Split link	619 900 -	3/4"	x

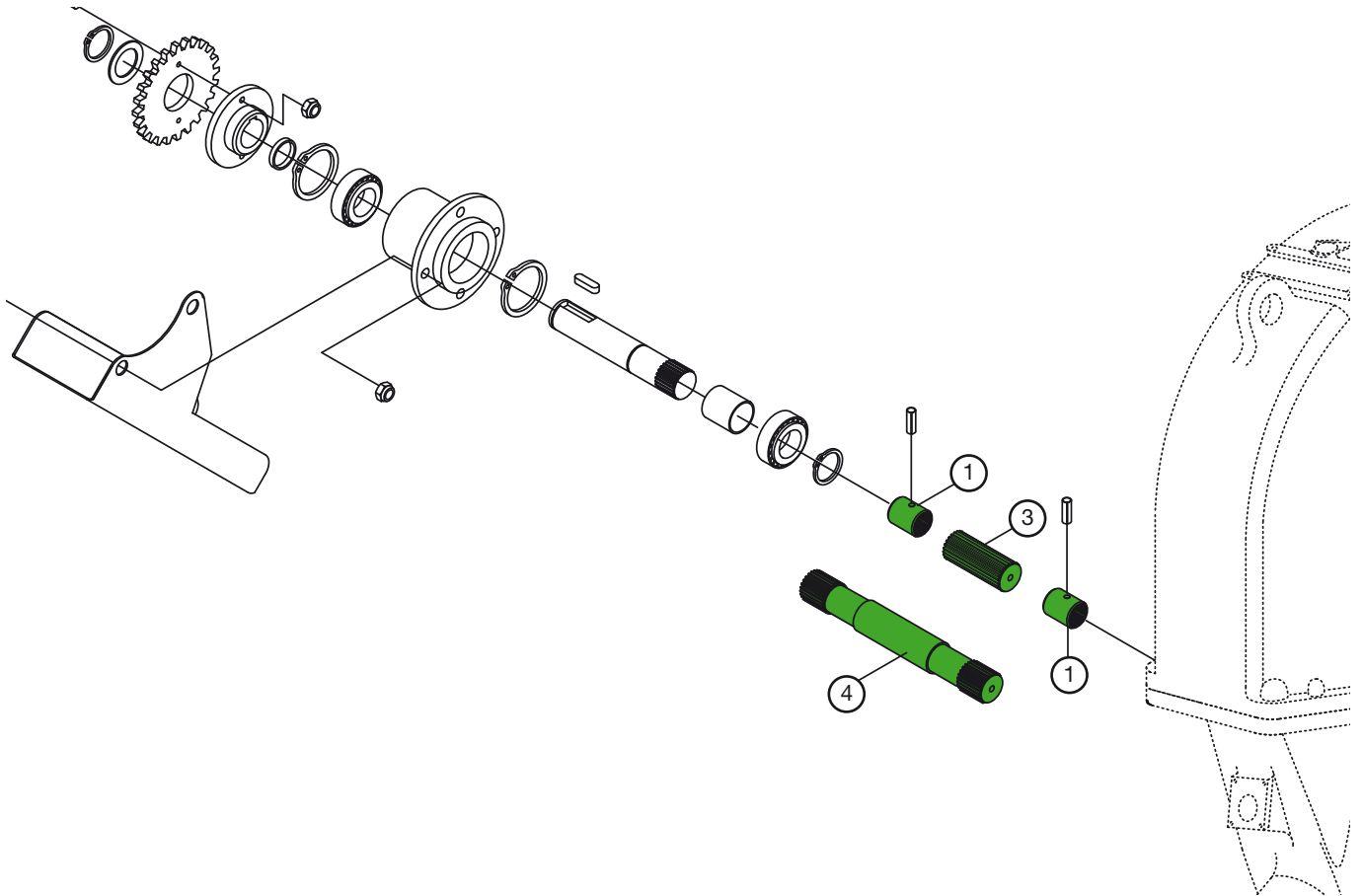
BiG Pack 12130 - XC

37	00 281 445 7	Chain sprocket	623 500 -	3/4" x 18 teeth	x
39	00 288 104 1	Chain type clutch	623 500 - 735 000	Lg. = 219	x
39.1	20 071 173 0	Chain type clutch	735 001 -	ILg. = 196	x
40	00 288 103 3	Chain sprocket	623 500 -	3/4" x 18 teeth	x
41	00 921 856 0	Roller chain	623 500 -	3/4" x 18 rollers	x
41.1	00 921 962 0	Split link	623 500 -	3/4"	x



BiG Pack

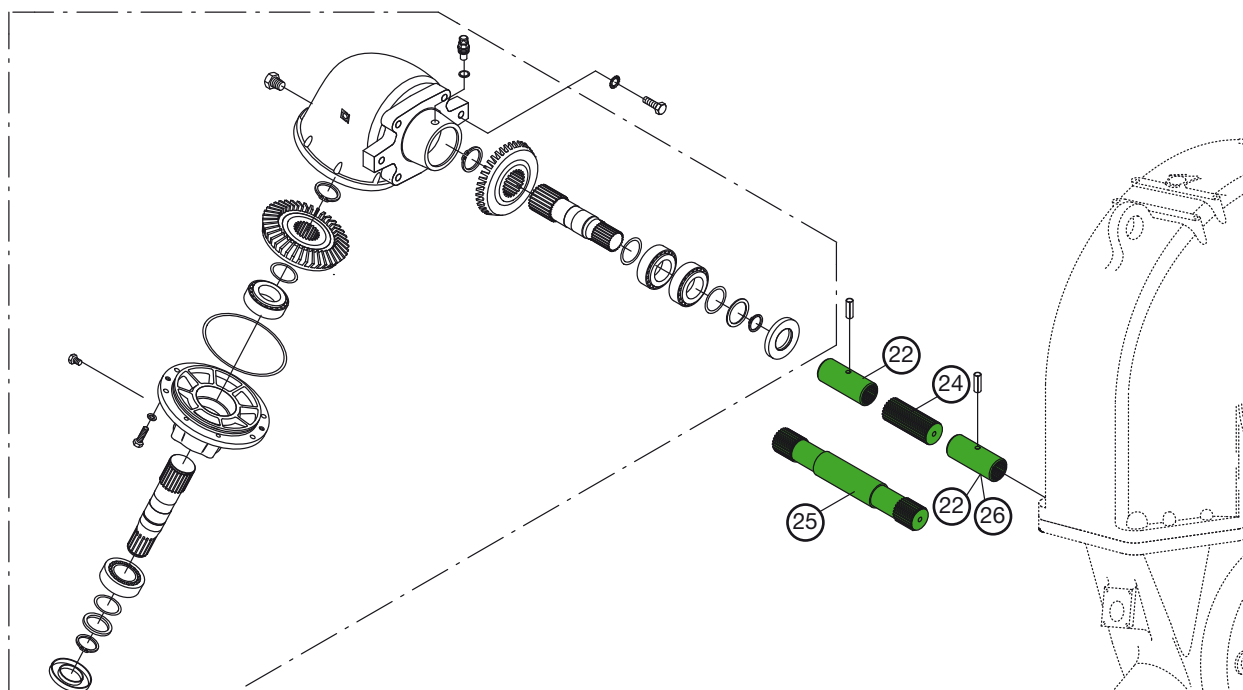
Chain drive Pick-up 1910



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 890 - XC					
1	00 281 488 0	Bushing	561 000 - 719 882	70 x 17,5 x 74	x
3	00 285 811 1	Toothed shaft	561 000 -	Rd. 55 x 98	x
BiG Pack 1270 - XC					
1	00 281 488 0	Bushing	561 000 - 719 882	70 x 17,5 x 74	x
4	00 281 487 5	Toothed shaft	561 000 - 719 882	Lg. = 301	x
BiG Pack 1290 - XC					
1	00 281 488 0	Bushing	561 000 - 719 882	70 x 17,5 x 74	x
4	00 281 487 5	Toothed shaft	561 000 - 719 882	Lg. = 301	x

BiG Pack

Cutting unit drive above



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 890 - XC

22	00 283 211 2	Bushing	561 000 - 791 000	45 x 70 x 94	2
22.1	20 072 232 0	Bushing	791 001 -	45 x 70 x 94	2
24	00 285 811 1	Toothed shaft	561 000 -	Rd. 55 x 98	1

BiG Pack 1270 - XC / 1290 - XC

22	00 283 211 2	Bushing	561 000 - 791 000	45 x 70 x 94	2
22.1	20 072 232 0	Bushing	791 001 -	45 x 70 x 94	2
25	00 281 487 5	Toothed shaft	561 000 -	Lg. = 301	1

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

22	00 283 211 2	Bushing	619 900 - 792 000	45 x 70 x 94	1
22.1	20 072 232 0	Bushing	792 001 -	45 x 70 x 94	1
25	00 288 107 1	Toothed shaft	619 000 -	Rd. = 70 x 245	1
26	00 288 106 0	Bushing	619 900 - 792 000	Rd. = 85 x 94	1
26.1	20 072 233 0	Bushing	792 001 -	Rd. = 85 x 94	1

BiG Pack 12130 - XC

22	00 283 211 2	Bushing	623 500 -	45 x 70 x 94	1
25	00 288 107 1	Toothed shaft	623 500 -	Rd. = 70 x 245	1
26	00 288 106 0	Bushing	623 500 -	Rd. = 85 x 94	1

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

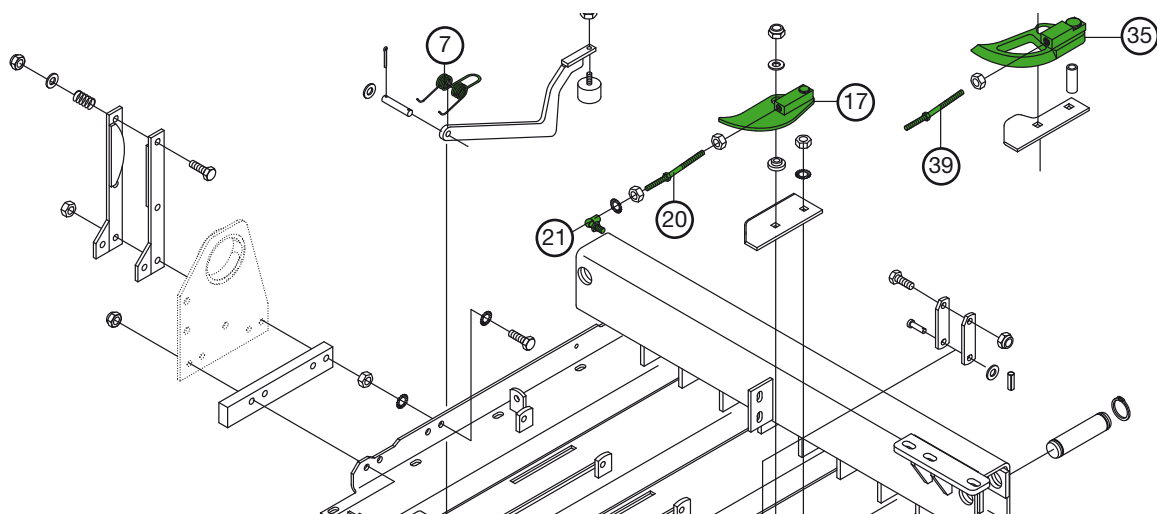
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG Pack

Knotter table



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 890 - XC

7	00 281 751 3	Leg spring	561 000 - 734 947	Rd. 4	3
17	00 281 684 1	Twine lock - Single knotter	561 000 - 702 000		4
20	00 282 471 1	Threaded rod - Single knotter	561 000 - 734 947	M 10	4
21	00 927 106 0	Link	561 000 - 734 947	A 16 x M 10	4
35	00 285 509 0	Twine lock - Double knotter	561 000 - 734 947		4
39	00 284 854 0	Threaded rod -Double knotter	561 000 - 734 947		4

BiG Pack 1270 - XC

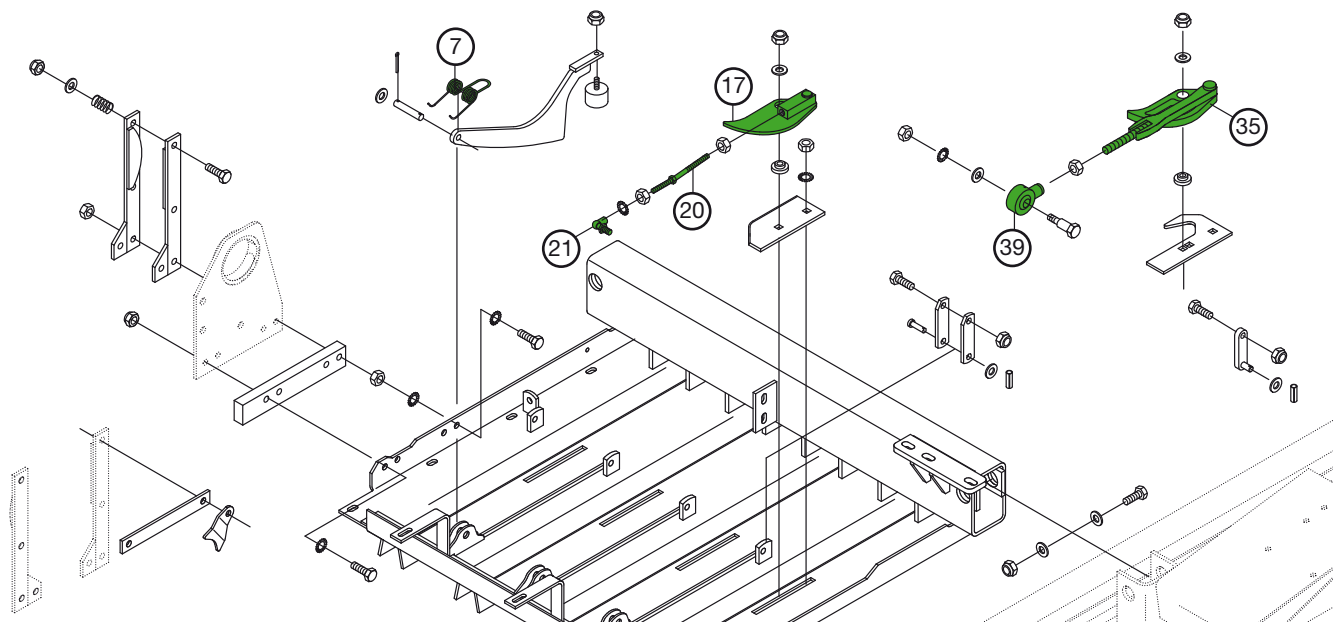
7	00 281 751 3	Leg spring	561 000 - 734 947	Rd. 4	5
17	00 281 684 1	Twine lock - Single knotter	561 000 - 734 947		6
20	00 282 471 1	Threaded rod - Single knotter	561 000 - 734 947	M 10	6
21	00 927 106 0	Link	561 000 - 734 947	A 16 x M 10	6
35	00 285 509 0	Twine lock - Double knotter	561 000 - 734 947		6
39	00 284 854 0	Threaded rod -Double knotter	561 000 - 734 947		6

BiG Pack 1290 - XC

7	00 281 751 3	Leg spring	561 000 - 734 947	Rd. 4	5
17	00 281 684 1	Twine lock - Single knotter	561 000 - 702 000		6
20	00 282 471 1	Threaded rod - Single knotter	561 000 - 734 947	M 10	6
21	00 927 106 0	Link	561 000 - 734 947	A 16 x M 10	6
35	00 285 509 0	Twine lock - Double knotter	561 000 - 734 947		6
39	00 284 854 0	Threaded rod -Double knotter	561 000 - 734 947		6

BiG Pack

Knotter table



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 890 - XC

7	00 281 751 3	Leg spring	734 948 -	Rd. 4	3
20	00 282 471 1	Threaded rod - Single knotter	734 948 -	M 10	4
21	00 927 106 0	Link	734 948 -	A 16 x M 10	4
35	20 070 610 0	Twine lock - Double knotter	734 948 -		4

BiG Pack 1270 - XC

7	00 281 751 3	Leg spring	734 948 -	Rd. 4	5
17	00 281 684 1	Twine lock - Single knotter	734 948 -		6
20	00 282 471 1	Threaded rod	734 948 -	M 10	6
21	00 927 106 0	Link	734 948 -	A 16 x M 10	6
35	20 070 610 0	Twine lock - Double knotter	734 948 -		6
39	90 000 142 0	Joint head	734 948 -		6

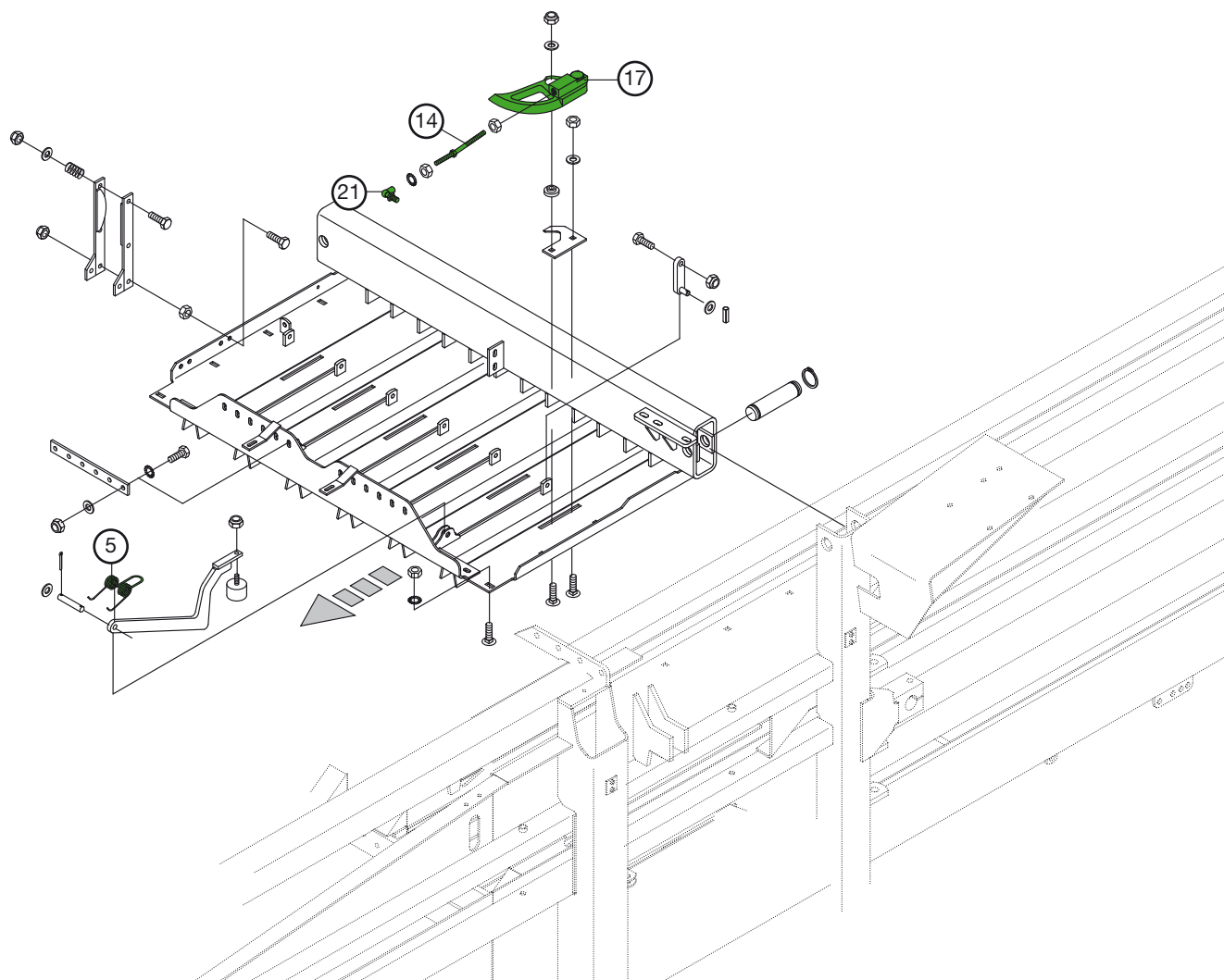
BiG Pack 1290 - XC

7	00 281 751 3	Leg spring	734 948 -	Rd. 4	5
20	00 282 471 1	Threaded rod - Single knotter	734 948 -	M 10	6
21	00 927 106 0	Link	734 948 -	A 16 x M 10	6
35	20 070 610 0	Twine lock - Double knotter	734 948 -		6
39	90 000 142 0	Joint head	734 948 -		6



BiG Pack

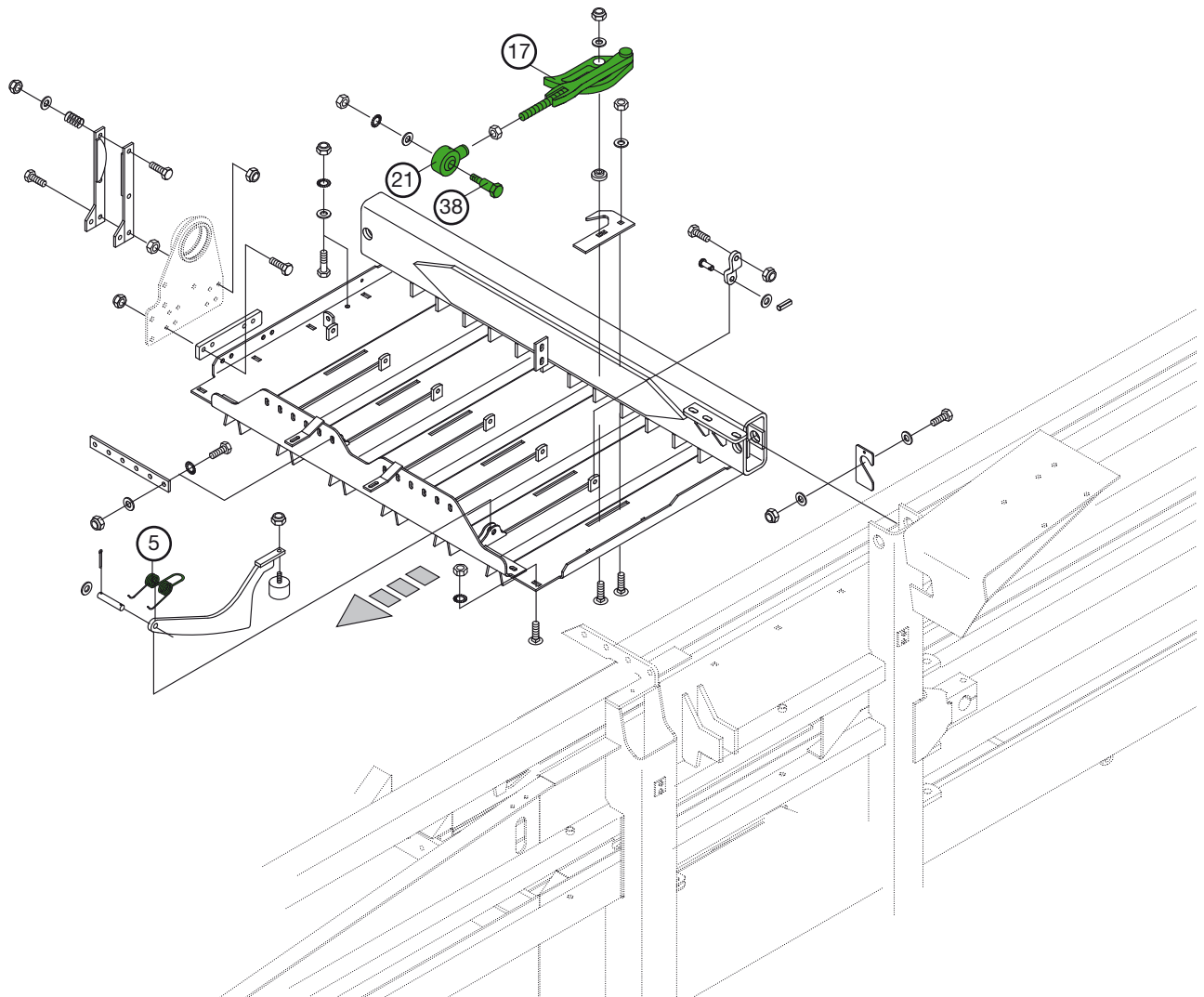
Knotter table



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC					
5	00 281 751 3	Leg spring	619 900 - 734 947	Rd. 4	5
14	00 284 854 1	Threaded rod	619 900 - 734 947		6
17	00 285 509 0	Twine lock - Double knotter	619 900 - 734 947		6
21	00 927 106 0	Link	619 900 - 734 947	A 16 x M 10	6

BiG Pack

Knotter table



BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

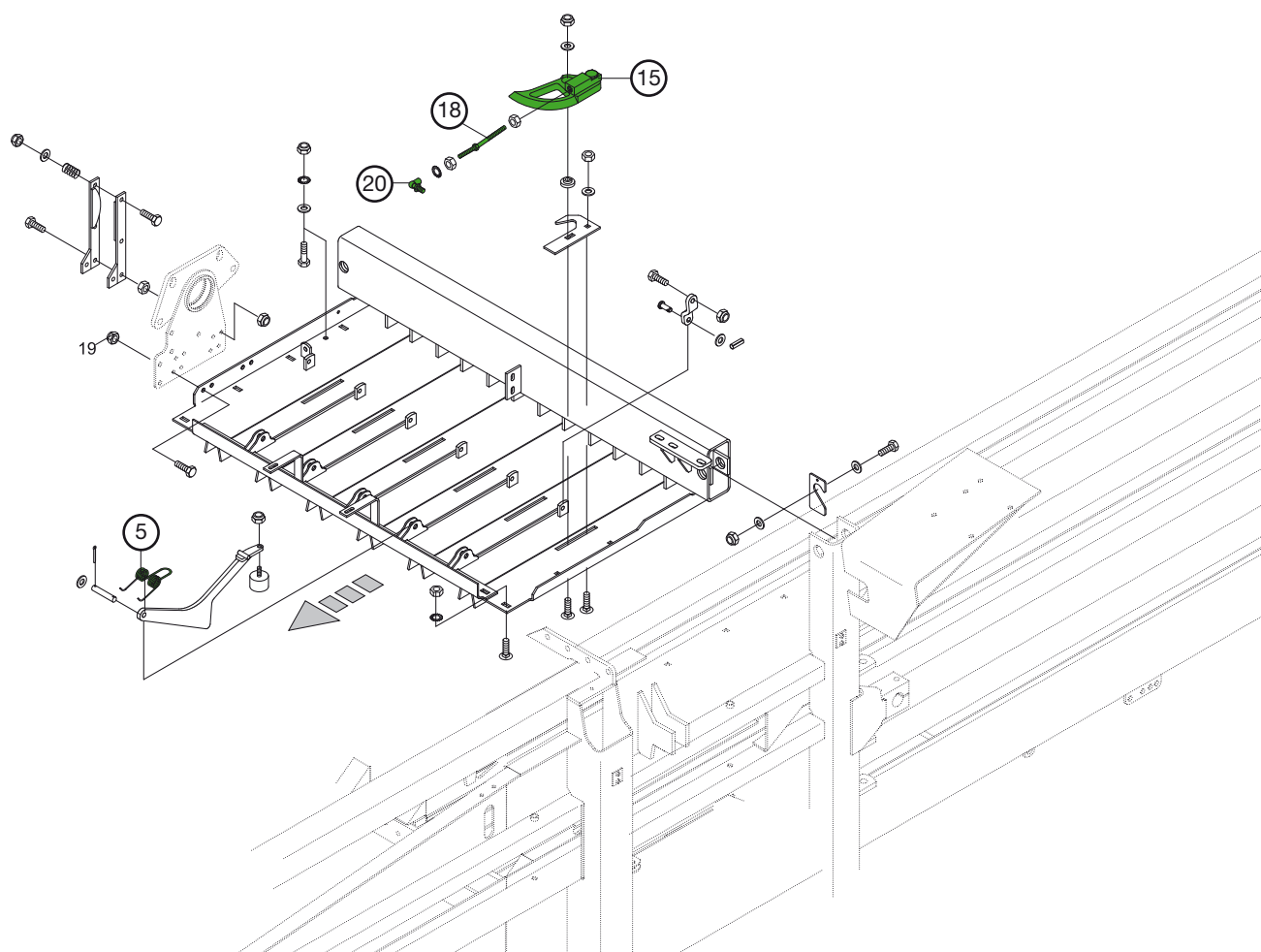
BiG Pack

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC					
5	00 281 751 3	Leg spring	734 948 -	Rd. 4	5
17	20 070 610 0	Twine lock - Double knotter	734 948 -		6
21	90 000 142 0	Joint head	734 948 -	A 16 x M 10	6
38	20 070 611 0	Hex head bolt	734 948 -	M 12	x



BiG Pack

Knotter table



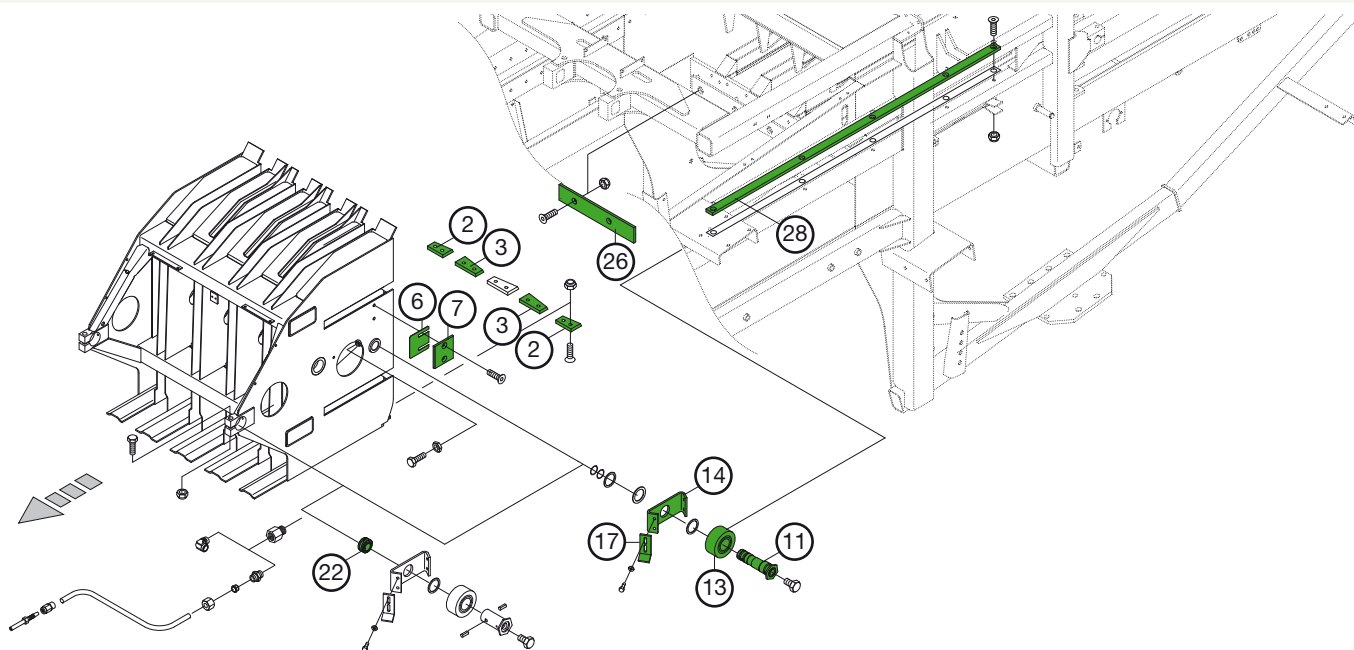
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 12130 - XC					
5	00 281 751 3	Leg spring	623 500 -	Rd. 4	5
15	00 285 509 0	Twine lock - Double knotter	623 500 -		6
18	00 282 471 1	Threaded rod	623 500 -	M 10	6
20	00 927 106 0	Link	623 500 -	A 16 x M 10	6





BiG Pack

Plunger with knife - old version



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 890 - XC					
2	00 281 560 1	Plunger knife	561 000 - 742 750	Lg. = 88	2
2.1	20 071 204 0	Plunger knife - exterior	742 751 -	right-hand cutting	2
3	00 281 537 1	Plunger knife	561 000 - 742 750	Lg. = 117	2
3.1	20 070 602 0	Plunger knife - left interior	742 751 -		2
6	00 283 676 0	Filler plate	561 000 -		4
7	00 281 540 0	Friction disc	561 000		2
11	00 285 722 3	Roller axle	561 000 - 752 009	Lg. = 151	2
11.1	20 071 369 0	Roller axle	752 010 -	Lg. = 155	2
13	00 930 320 0	Supporting roller	561 000 - 584 000	NUTR 40 90.JS 3	4
13.1	00 930 366 0	Supporting roller	584 001 -	PWTR 40 90.2RS	4
14	00 282 479 0	Rocker lever	561 000 -		4
17	00 282 477 0	Scraper knife - left	561 000 -		4
17.1	00 282 478 0	Scraper knife - right	561 000 -		4
22	00 281 563 0	Eccentric bush	561 000 - 728 170	Rd. = 55 x 35	2
22.1	20 070 453 0	Eccentric bush	728 171 -	Rd. = 70 x 35	2
26	00 281 586 1	Counter knife	561 000 -	Lg. = 390	2
28	00 281 585 4	Plunger guide rail	561 000 - 753 427	Lg. = 1500	4
28.1	20 071 255 0	Plunger guide rail	753 428 -	Lg. = 1495	4

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1270 - XC

2	00 281 538 1	Plunger knife - exterior	561 000 - 743 750	Lg. = 108	2
2.1	20 070 848 0	Plunger knife - exterior	742 751 -		2
3	00 281 537 1	Plunger knife - left interior	561 000 - 742 750	Lg. = 117	5
3.1	20 070 602 0	Plunger knife - left interior	742 751 -		3
6	00 283 676 0	Filler plate	561 000 -		4
7	00 281 540 0	Friction disc	561 000 -		2
11	00 285 722 3	Roller axle	561 000 - 752 009	Lg. = 151	2
11.1	20 071 349 0	Roller axle	752 010 -	Lg. = 175	2
13	00 930 320 0	Supporting roller	561 000 - 584 000	NUTR 40 90.JS 3	4
13.1	00 930 366 0	Supporting roller	584 001 -	PWTR 40 90.2RS	4
14	00 282 479 0	Rocker lever	561 000 -		4
17	00 282 477 0	Scraper knife - left	561 000		4
17.1	00 282 478 0	Scraper knife - right	561 000 -		4
26	00 281 587 1	Counter knife	561 000 -	Lg. = 590	2
28	00 281 585 4	Plunger guide rail	561 000 - 753 427	Lg. = 1500	4
28.1	20 071 255 0	Plunger guide rail	753 428 -	Lg. = 1495	4

BiG Pack 1290 - XC

2	00 281 538 1	Plunger knife - exterior	561 000 - 742 750	Lg. = 108	2
2.1	20 070 848 0	Plunger knife - exterior	742 751 -		2
3	00 281 537 3	Plunger knife - left interior	742 750 -	Lg. = 117	2
3.1	20 070 602 0	Plunger knife - left interior	742 751 -		3
6	00 283 676 0	Filler plate	561 000 -		4
7	00 281 540 0	Friction disc	561 000		2
11	00 285 722 3	Roller axle	561 000 - 752 009	Lg. = 151	4
11.1	20 071 349 0	Roller axle	752 010 -	Lg. = 175	4
13	00 930 320 0	Supporting roller	561 000 - 584 000	NUTR 40 90.JS 3	4
13.1	00 930 366 0	Supporting roller	584 001	PWTR 40 90.2RS	4
14	00 282 479 0	Rocker lever	561 000 -		4
17	00 282 477 0	Scraper knife - left	561 000		4
17.1	00 282 478 0	Scraper knife - right	561 000 -		4

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG Pack

Plunger with knife - old version

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1290 - XC

26	00 281 587 1	Counter knife	561 000 -	Lg. = 590	2
28	00 281 585 4	Plunger guide rail	561 000 - 753 427	Lg. = 1500	4
28.1	20 071 255 0	Plunger guide rail	753 428 -	Lg. = 1495	4

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

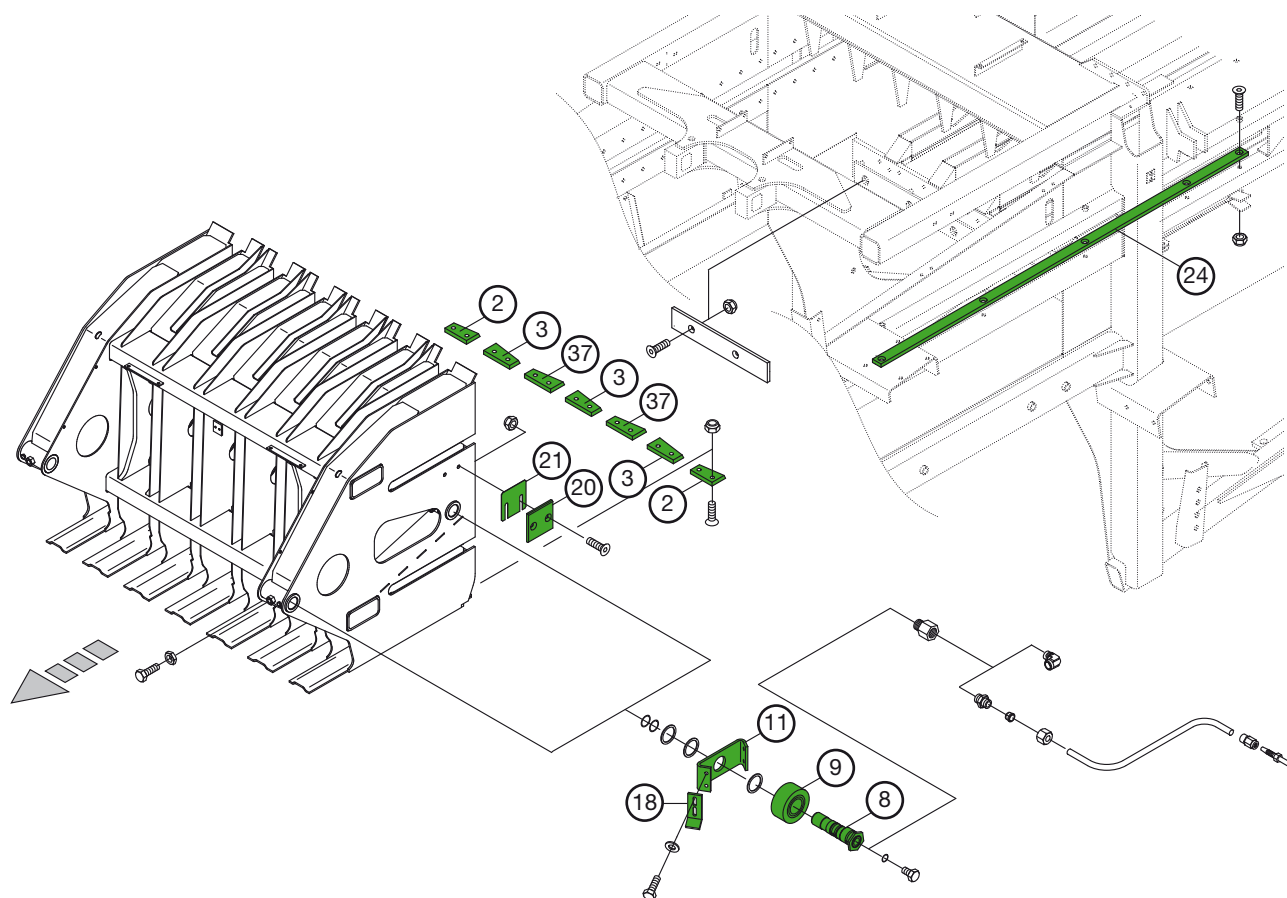
2	00 288 144 0	Plunger knife - lateral	619 000 - 742 350	Lg. = 97	2
3	00 281 537 3	Plunger knife	619 000 - 742 350	Lg. = 117	5
6	00 283 676 0	Filler plate	619 000 - 742 350		x
7	00 281 540 0	Friction disc	619 000 - 742 350		x
11	00 288 145 3	Roller axle	619 000 - 742 350	Lg. = 160	2
13	00 930 365 0	Supporting roller	619 000 - 742 350	50110 2 RS	x
14	00 288 146 0	Rocker lever	619 000 - 742 350		x
17	00 282 477 0	Scraper knife - left	619 000 - 742 350		4
17.1	00 282 478 0	Scraper knife - right	619 000 - 742 350		4
26	00 281 587 1	Counter knife	619 000 - 742 350	Lg. = 590	2
28	00 281 585 4	Plunger guide rail	619 900 - 742 350	Lg. = 1500	4

BiG Pack 12130 - XC

2	00 288 144 0	Plunger knife - lateral	623 500 - 735 000	Lg. = 97	2
2.1	20 070 600 0	Plunger knife - exterior	735 001 - 770 300	Lg. = 97	2
3	00 281 537 3	Plunger knife	623 500 - 735 000	Lg. = 117	5
3.1	20 070 602 0	Plunger knife	735 001 - 770 300		3
6	00 283 676 0	Filler plate	623 500 - 770 300		x
7	00 281 540 0	Friction disc	623 500 - 770 300		x
11	00 288 145 3	Roller axle	623 500 - 770 300	Lg. = 160	2
13	00 930 365 0	Supporting roller	623 500 - 770 300	50110 2 RS	x
14	00 288 146 0	Rocker lever	623 500 - 770 300		x
17	00 282 477 0	Scraper knife - left	623 500 - 770 300		4
17.1	00 282 478 0	Scraper knife - right	623 500 - 770 300		4
26	00 281 587 1	Counter knife	623 500 - 770 300	Lg. = 590	2
28	00 288 157 2	Plunger guide rail	623 500 - 770 300	Lg. = 899	4
37	20 070 601 0	Plunger knife - right interior	623 500 - 770 300		2

BiG Pack

Plunger with knife - Interim solution

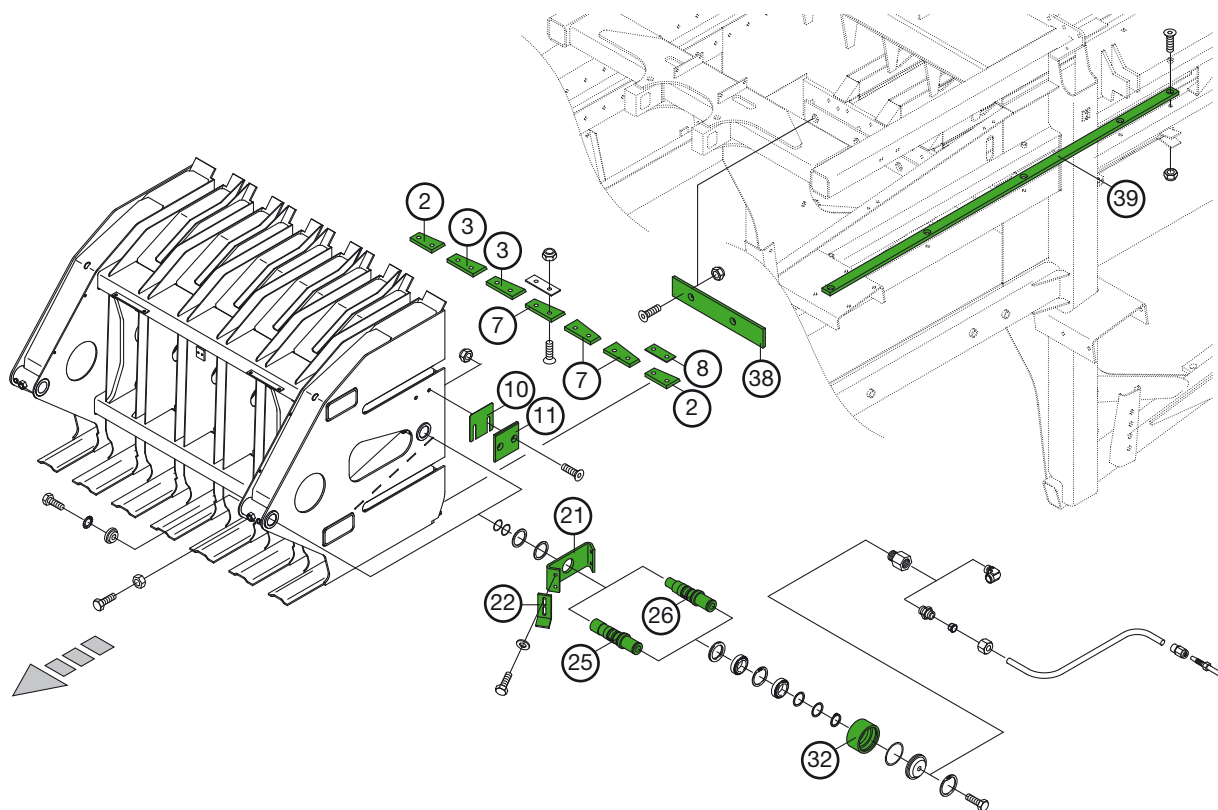


Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC					
2	20 070 600 0	Plunger knife - exterior	742 351 - 770 000		2
3	20 070 602 0	Plunger knife - left interior	742 351 - 770 000		3
8	00 288 145 3	Roller axle	742 351 - 770 000	Lg. = 160	x
9	00 930 365 0	Supporting roller	742 351 - 770 000	20110 2RS	x
11	00 288 146 0	Rocker lever	742 351 - 770 000		x
18	00 282 477 0	Scraper knife - left	742 351 - 770 000		4
18.1	00 282 478 0	Scraper knife - right	742 351 - 770 000		4
20	00 281 540 1	Friction disc	742 351 - 770 000		x
21	00 283 676 0	Filler plate	742 351 - 770 000		x
24	00 281 585 4	Plunger guide rail	742 351 - 752 716	Lg. = 1500	4
24.1	20 071 250 0	Plunger guide rail	752 717 - 770 000	Lg. = 1495	4
37	20 070 601 0	Plunger knife - right interior	742 351 - 770 000		2



BiG Pack

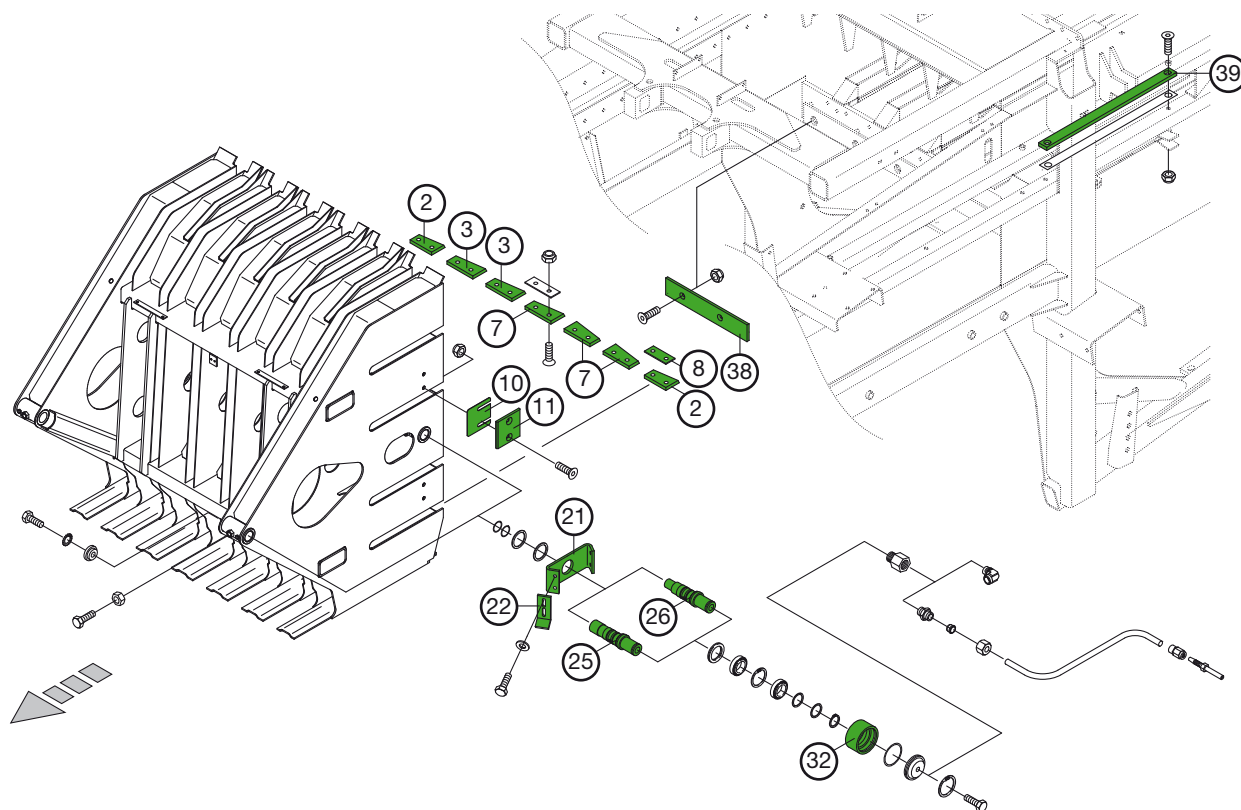
Plunger with knife - new version



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC					
2	20 070 600 0	Plunger knife - exterior	770 001 -	Lg. = 97	2
3	20 070 601 0	Plunger knife - right interior	770 001 -	Lg. = 117	3
7	20 070 602 0	Plunger knife - left interior	770 001 -	Lg. = 117	2
8	20 070 603 0	Enclosure - exterior	770 001 -		x
10	00 283 676 0	Filler plate	770 001 -		x
11	00 281 540 1	Friction disc	770 001 -		x
21	20 070 614 0	Rocker lever	770 001 -		x
22	20 070 633 0	Scraper knife - left	770 001 -		4
22.1	20 070 634 0	Scraper knife - right	770 001 -		4
25	20 070 609 0	Roller axle, front	770 001 -	Lg. = 180	x
26	20 070 617 0	Roller axle, rear	770 001 -	Lg. = 185	x
32	20 070 497 0	Runner	770 001 -	Rd. = 110 x 66	x
38	00 281 587 3	Counter knife	770 001 -	Lg. = 590	2
39	20 071 250 0	Plunger guide rail	770 001 -	Lg. = 1495	4

BiG Pack

Plunger with knife - new version



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 12130 - XC					
2	20 070 600 0	Plunger knife - exterior	770 301 -	Lg. = 97	2
3	20 070 601 0	Plunger knife - right interior	770 301 -	Lg. = 117	3
7	20 070 602 0	Plunger knife - left interior	770 301 -	Lg. = 117	2
8	20 070 603 0	Enclosure - exterior	770 301 -		x
10	00 283 676 0	Filler plate	770 301 -		x
11	00 281 540 1	Friction disc	770 301 -		x
21	20 070 614 0	Rocker lever	770 301 -		x
22	20 070 633 0	Scraper knife - left	770 301 -		4
22.1	20 070 634 0	Scraper knife - right	770 301 -		4
25	20 070 609 0	Roller axle - front	770 301 -	Lg. = 180	x
26	20 070 617 0	Roller axle - rear	770 301 -	Lg. = 185	x
32	20 070 497 0	Runner	770 301 -	Rd. = 110 x 66	x
38	00 281 587 3	Counter knife	770 301 -	Lg. = 590	2
39	00 288 157 3	Plunger guide rail	770 301 -	Lg. = 899	8

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

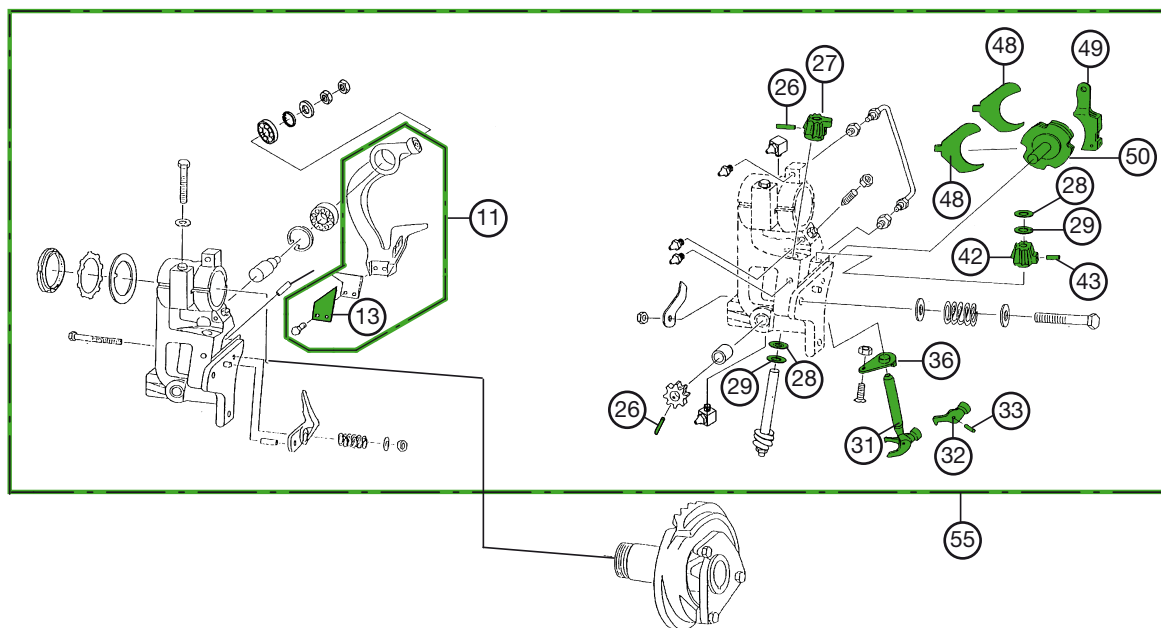
BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG Pack

Single knotter / Raussendorf



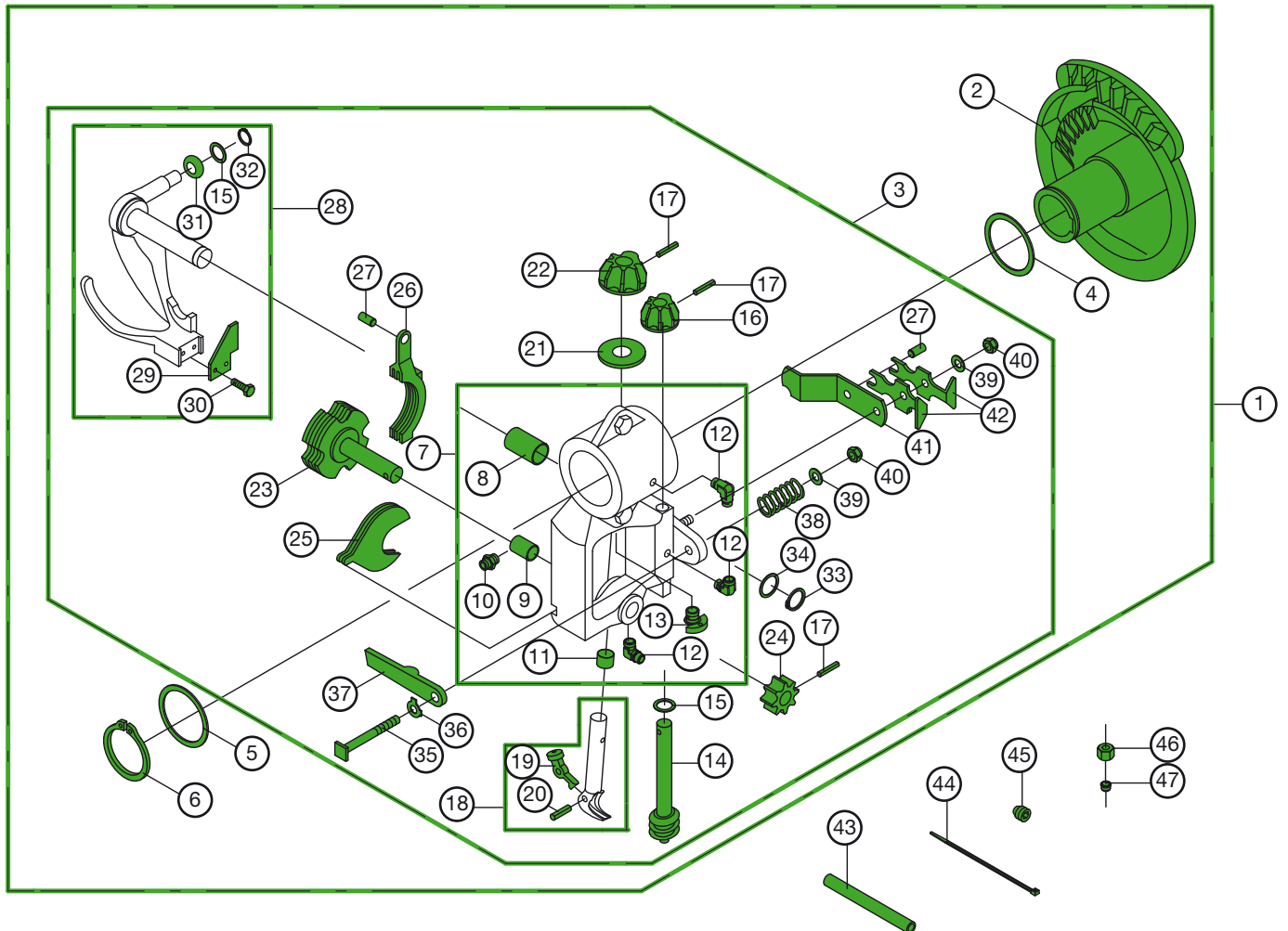
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1270 - XC					
11	00 954 577 0	Knot puller	561 000 - 814 000		x
13	00 954 578 0	Twine knife	561 000 - 814 000		x
26	00 912 411 0	Spiral pin	561 000 - 814 000	5 x 22	x
27	00 954 568 0	Pinion for twine holder shaft knot.	561 000 - 814 000		x
28	00 910 804 0	Shim ring	561 000 - 814 000	15 x 21 x 0,3	x
29	00 910 805 0	Shim ring	561 000 - 814 000	15 x 21 x 0,5	x
31	00 954 574 0	Knotter hook	561 000 - 706 669		x
31.1	27 000 062 0	Knotter hook	706 670 - 814 000		x
32	00 954 575 0	Knotter jaw	561 000 - 706 669		x
32.1	27 000 063 0	Knotter jaw	706 670 - 814 000		x
33	00 915 708 0	Cyl. pin	561 000 - 814 000	5 x 14	x
36	00 954 573 0	Cam	561 000 - 814 000		x
42	00 954 576 0	Pinion for bill hook	561 000 - 814 000		x
43	00 915 709 0	Grooved pin	561 000 - 814 000	5 x 30	x
48	00 954 572 0	Stripper	561 000 - 814 000		x
49	00 954 570 0	Twine retainer	561 000 - 814 000		x
50	00 954 569 0	Twine disc	561 000 - 814 000		x
55	00 954 565 1	Knotter compl.	561 000 - 814 000		x





BiG Pack

Single knotter / Rasspe



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1270 - XC					
1	00 954 522 4	Single knotter - compl.	814 001 -		x
2	00 954 524 0	Knotter disc	814 001 -		x
3	00 954 523 2	Knotter	814 001 -		x
4	00 954 527 0	Shim ring	814 001 -	58,5 x 76 x 0,15	x
4.1	00 954 526 0	Shim ring	814 001 -	58,5 x 76 x 0,3	x
5	00 954 525 0	Supporting disc	814 001 -	S 58,5 x 76 x 2,5	x
6	00 954 528 0	Circlip	814 001 -	A 58 x 2	x
7	00 954 531 0	Knotter frame	814 001 -		x
8	00 954 532 0	Bushing	814 001 -		x
9	90 001 688 0	Bushing	814 001 -	14,72 x 17 x 16	x
10	00 920 920 1	Male connector	814 001 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
11	90 001 688 0	Bushing	814 001 -	14,72 x 17 x 16	x
12	00 920 921 1	Elbow union	814 001 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
13	20 073 181 0	Return curve	814 001 -		x
14	00 954 513 0	Worm shaft	814 001 -		x
15	00 910 804 0	Shim ring	814 001 -	15 x 21 x 0,3	x
15.1	00 910 805 0	Shim ring	814 001 -	15 x 21 x 0,5	x
15.2	00 910 806 1	Shim ring	814 001 -	15 x 21 x 1	x
16	00 954 512 0	Driving element	814 001 -		x
17	00 912 411 0	Spiral pin	814 001 -	5 x 22	x
18	00 954 563 0	Knotter hook	814 001 -		x
19	00 954 564 0	Knotter jaw with roller	814 001 -		x
20	00 954 530 0	Spiral pin	814 001 -	5 x 18	x
21	27 000 061 0	Needle roller	814 001 -		x
22	00 954 550 0	Pinion for knotter hook	814 001 -		x
23	00 954 510 0	Tappet	814 001 -		x
24	00 954 511 0	Worm gear wheel	814 001 -		x
25	00 954 514 0	Cleaner	814 001 -		x
26	00 954 515 0	Twine retainer	814 001 -		x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG Pack

Single knotter/Rasspe

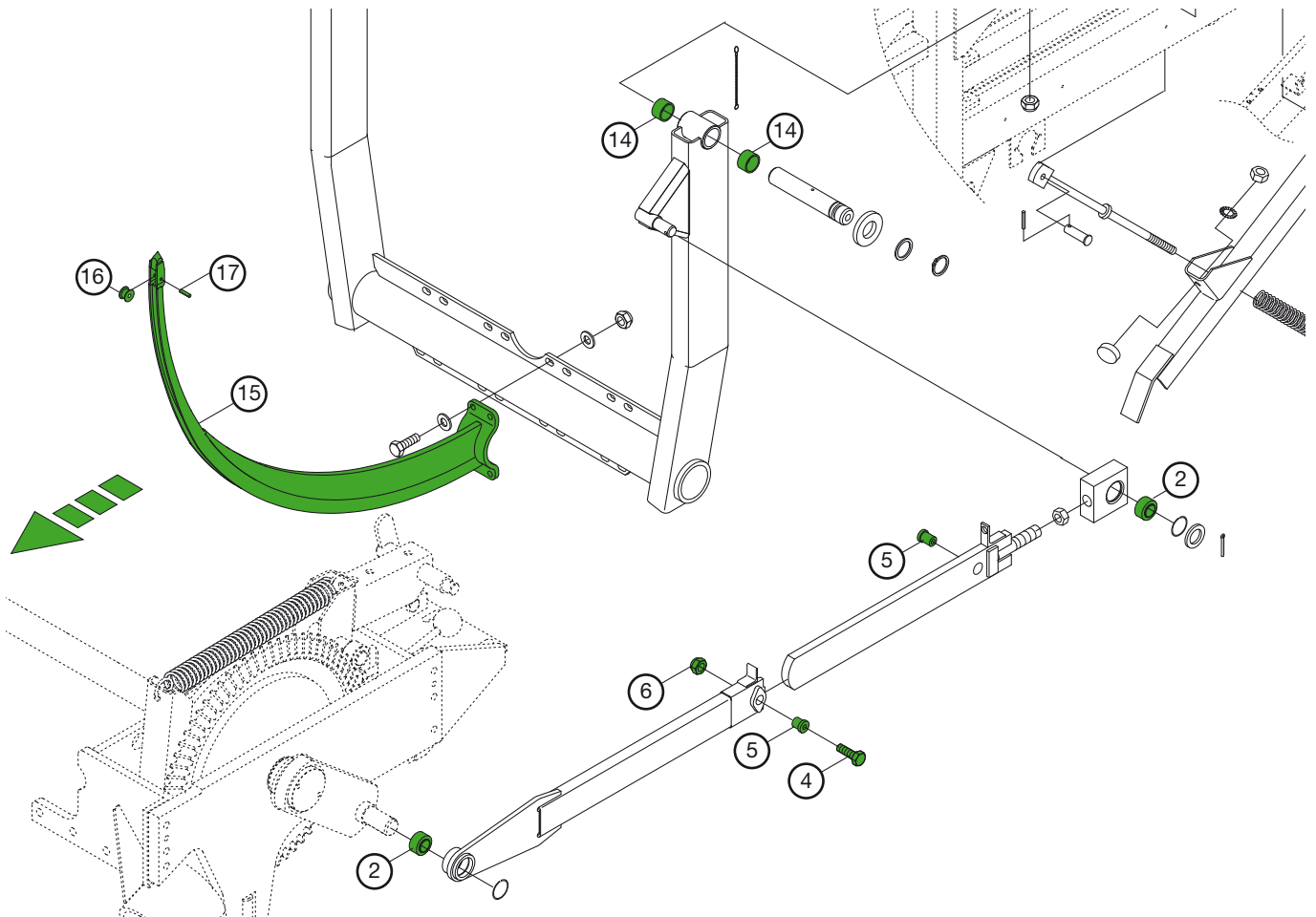
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1270 - XC					
27	00 913 100 0	Grooved pin	814 001 -	9 x 26	x
28	00 954 503 3	Blade lever	814 001 -		x
29	00 954 504 0	Twine knife	814 001 -		x
30	00 900 219 1	Hex head bolt	814 001 -	M 4 x 10	x
31	00 954 505 0	Roller for blade lever	814 001 -		x
32	00 911 512 0	Circlip	814 001 -	A 14 x 1,0	x
33	00 911 517 0	Circlip	814 001 -	19 x 1,2	x
34	00 954 506 0	Washer	814 001 -	20 x 25 x 0,2	x
34.1	00 954 507 0	Washer	814 001 -	20 x 25 x 0,5	x
35	27 007 451 0	Square head bolt	814 001 -		x
36	00 954 519 0	Lock washer	814 001 -	8,4 x 17 x 0,75	x
37	00 954 516 0	Rocker lever	814 001 -		x
38	00 954 517 0	Coil spring	814 001 -		x
39	00 910 413 0	Washer	814 001 -	8,4 x 17 x 1,6	x
40	00 908 706 0	Locknut	814 001 -	M 8	x
41	00 954 508 1	Normally open contact	814 001 -		x
42	00 954 509 0	Spring for twine knotter	814 001 -		x
43	00 938 540 0	Hose envelope Id.-Nr.=1m	814 001 -	12 x 1	x
44	00 922 671 1	Cable band	814 001 -	Lg. = 300	x
45	00 938 648 0	Screw plug	814 001 -	M 10 x 1	x
46	00 920 905 0	Nozzle disc cap	814 001 -	ALL 6	x
47	00 920 916 0	Cutting ring	814 001 -	LL 6	x





BiG Pack

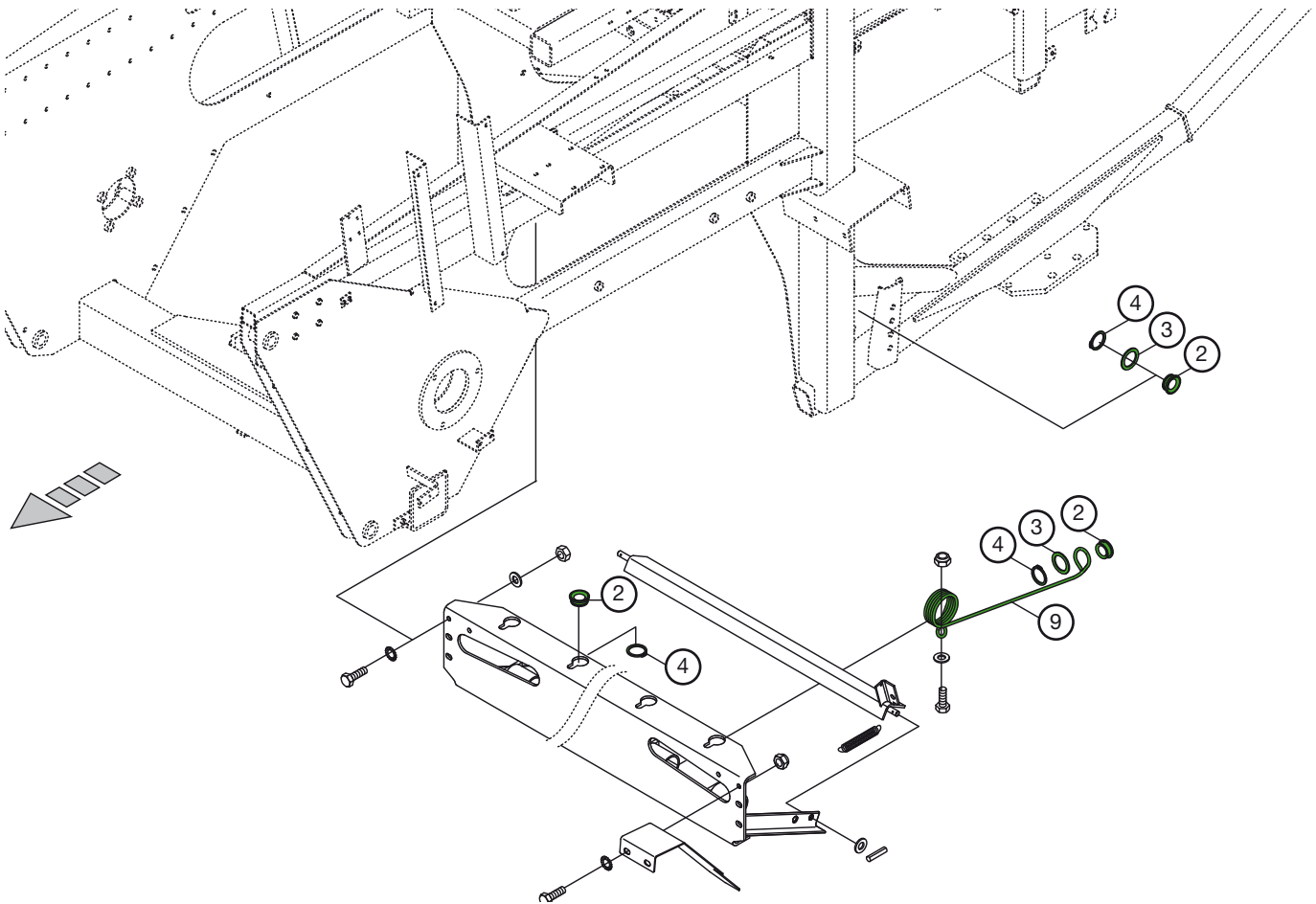
Needle yoke assembled - Single knotter



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1270 - XC					
2	00 934 776 0	Radial bearing	561 000 -	GE 25 UK-2RS	x
4	00 900 293 0	Hex head bolt	561 000 -	M 10 x 55 - 10.9	x
5	00 282 273 1	Shear pin bush	561 000 -	Rd. 25 x 20	x
6	00 908 758 0	Locknut	561 000 -	M 10	x
14	00 339 147 0	Bearing bush	561 000 -	35 x 42 x 30	x
15	00 286 071 0	Knotter needle	561 000 -	incl. pos.. 16 + 17	6
16	00 281 769 0	Needle roller	561 000 -	Rd. 25 x 15	x
17	00 912 638 2	Roll pin	561 000 -	6 x 24	x

BiG Pack

Twine guiding below - Single knotter



BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

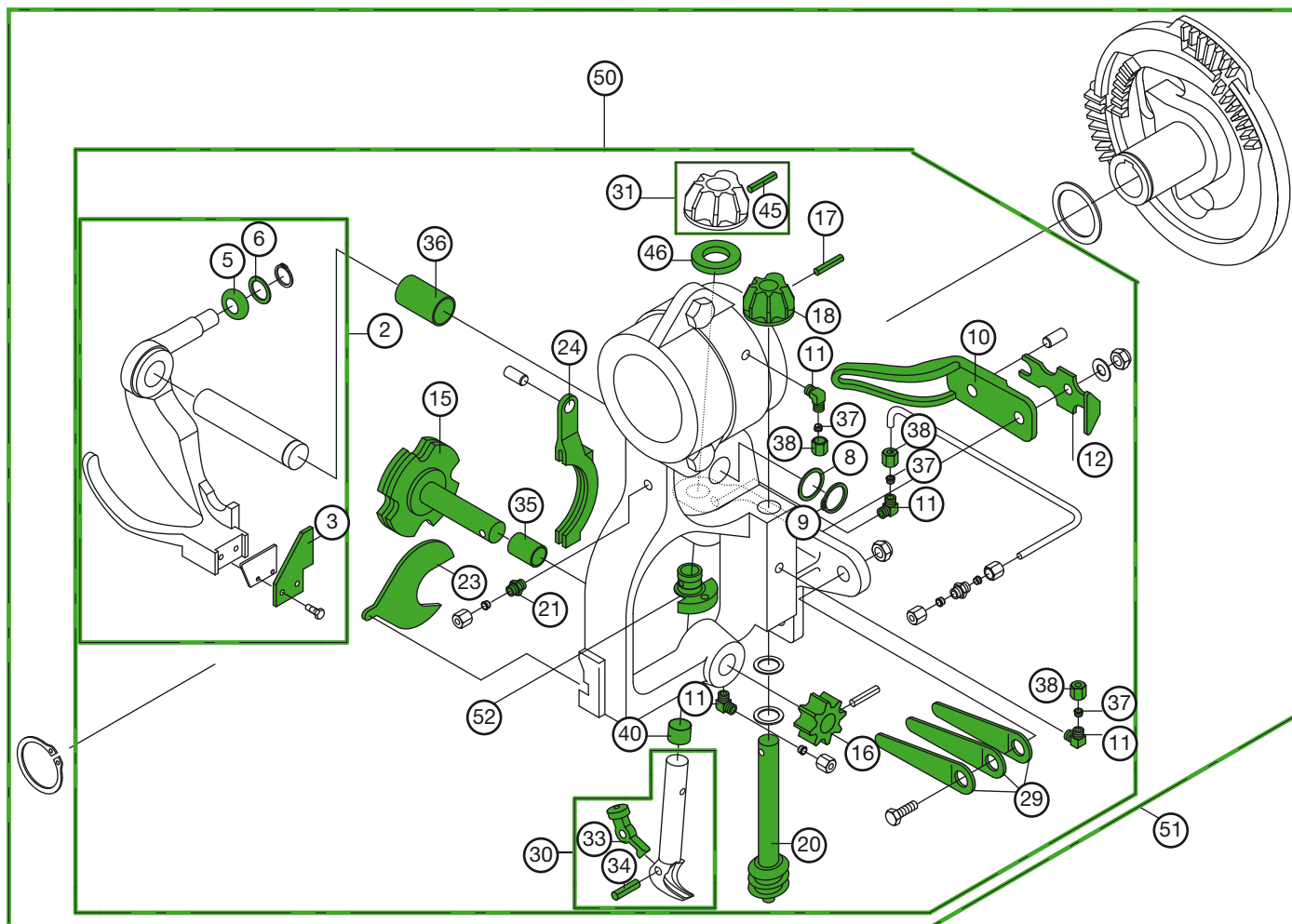
BiG Pack

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1270 - XC					
2	00 281 754 0	Rope guide	561 000 -	Rd. 35 x 13	x
3	00 910 864 1	Shim ring	561 000 -	30 x 42 x 1,0	x
4	00 911 535 0	Circlip	561 000 -	A 30 x 1,5	x
9	00 284 794 0	Twine tensioning spring	561 000 -		6



BiG Pack

Double knotter



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 890 - XC					
2	00 954 538 0	Blade lever compl.	561 000 -		x
3	00 954 539 0	Twine knife	561 000 -		x
5	00 954 505 0	Roller for blade lever	561 000 -		x
6	00 910 804 0	Shim ring	561 000 -	15 x 21 x 0,3	x
6.1	00 910 805 0	Shim ring	561 000 -	15 x 21 x 0,5	x
6.2	00 910 806 0	Shim ring	561 000 -	15 x 21 x 1,0	x
8	00 954 506 0	Washer	561 000 -	20 x 25 x 0,2	x
8.1	00 954 507 0	Washer	561 000 -	20 x 25 x 0,5	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 890 - XC					
9	00 911 517 0	Circlip	561 000 -	19 x 1,2	x
10	00 954 541 0	Normally open contact	561 000 -		x
11	00 920 921 1	Elbow union	561 000 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
12	00 954 509 0	Spring for twine knotter	561 000 -		2
15	00 954 542 0	Tappet	561 000 -		x
16	00 954 511 0	Worm gear wheel	561 000 -		x
17	00 912 411 0	Spiral pin	561 000 -	5 x 22	x
18	00 954 543 0	Driving element	561 000 -		x
20	00 954 513 0	Worm shaft	561 000 -		x
21	00 920 920 1	Male connector	561 000 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
23	00 954 514 0	Cleaner	561 000 -		x
24	00 954 544 0	Twine retainer	561 000 -		x
29	00 954 592 0	Spring	561 000 -	RS 3776 B	x
30	00 954 547 0	Knotter hook compl.	561 000 -		x
31	00 954 550 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	561 000 - 584 000		x
31.1	00 954 593 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	584 001 - 702 988		x
31.2	27 000 060 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	702 989 -		x
33	00 954 548 0	Knotter jaw with roller	561 000 - 702 000		x
33.1	27 001 318 0	Knotter jaw with roller	702 001 -		x
34	00 954 549 0	Cyl. pin	561 000 -		x
35	00 954 534 0	Bushing	561 000 -		x
36	00 954 532 0	Bushing	561 000 -		x
37	00 920 916 0	Cutting ring	561 000 -	LL 6	x
38	00 920 905 0	Nozzle disc cap	561 000 -	ALL 6	x
40	00 954 552 0	Bushing	561 000 -		x
45	00 912 557 0	Spiral pin	561 000 -	5 x 30	x
46	27 000 061 0	Needle roller	702 989 -		x
50	00 954 556 0	Double knotter without washer	561 000 -		4
51	00 954 555 1	Double knotter with washer	561 000 -		4
52	20 073 181 0	Return curve	791 001 -		x



BiG Pack

Double knotter

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1270 - XC					
2	00 954 538 0	Blade lever compl.	561 000 -		x
3	00 954 539 0	Twine knife	561 000 -		x
5	00 954 505 0	Roller for blade lever	561 000 -		x
6	00 910 804 0	Shim ring	561 000 -	15 x 21 x 0,3	x
6.1	00 910 805 0	Shim ring	561 000 -	15 x 21 x 0,5	x
6.2	00 910 806 0	Shim ring	561 000 -	15 x 21 x 1,0	x
8	00 954 506 0	Washer	561 000 -	20 x 25 x 0,2	x
8.1	00 954 507 0	Washer	561 000 -	20 x 25 x 0,5	x
9	00 911 517 0	Circlip	561 000 -	19 x 1,2	x
10	00 954 541 0	Normally open contact	561 000 -		x
11	00 920 921 1	Elbow union	561 000 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
12	00 954 509 0	Spring for twine knotter	561 000 -		2
15	00 954 542 0	Tappet	561 000 -		x
16	00 954 511 0	Worm gear wheel	561 000 -		x
17	00 912 411 0	Spiral pin	561 000 -	5 x 22	x
18	00 954 543 0	Driving element	561 000 -		x
20	00 954 513 0	Worm shaft	561 000 -		x
21	00 920 920 1	Male connector	561 000 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
23	00 954 514 0	Cleaner	561 000 -		x
24	00 954 544 0	Twine retainer	561 000 -		x
29	00 954 592 0	Spring	561 000 -	RS 3776 B	x
30	00 954 547 0	Knotter hook compl.	561 000 -		x
31	00 954 550 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	561 000 - 584 000		x
31.1	00 954 593 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	584 001 - 702 988		x
31.2	27 000 060 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	702 989 -		x
33	00 954 548 0	Knotter jaw with roller	561 000 - 702 000		x
33.1	27 001 318 0	Knotter jaw with roller	702 001 -		x
34	00 954 549 0	Cyl. pin	561 000 -		x
35	00 954 534 0	Bushing	561 000 -		x
36	00 954 532 0	Bushing	561 000 -		x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1270 - XC

37	00 920 916 0	Cutting ring	561 000 -	LL 6	x
38	00 920 905 0	Nozzle disc cap	561 000 -	ALL 6	x
40	00 954 552 0	Bushing	561 000 -		x
45	00 912 557 0	Spiral pin	561 000 -	5 x 30	x
46	27 000 061 0	Needle roller	702 989 -		x
50	00 954 556 0	Double knotter without washer	561 000 -		6
51	00 954 555 1	Double knotter with washer	561 000 -		6
52	20 073 181 0	Return curve	791 001 -		x

BiG Pack 1290 - XC

2	00 954 538 0	Blade lever compl.	561 000 -		x
3	00 954 539 0	Twine knife	561 000 -		x
5	00 954 505 0	Roller for blade lever	561 000 -		x
6	00 910 804 0	Shim ring	561 000 -	15 x 21 x 0,3	x
6.1	00 910 805 0	Shim ring	561 000 -	15 x 21 x 0,5	x
6.2	00 910 806 0	Shim ring	561 000 -	15 x 21 x 1,0	x
8	00 954 506 0	Washer	561 000 -	20 x 25 x 0,2	x
8.1	00 954 507 0	Washer	561 000 -	20 x 25 x 0,5	x
9	00 911 517 0	Circlip	561 000 -	19 x 1,2	x
10	00 954 541 0	Normally open contact	561 000 -		x
11	00 920 921 1	Elbow union	561 000 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
12	00 954 509 0	Spring for twine knotter	561 000 -		2
15	00 954 542 0	Tappet	561 000 -		x
16	00 954 511 0	Worm gear wheel	561 000 -		x
17	00 912 411 0	Spiral pin	561 000 -	5 x 22	x
18	00 954 543 0	Driving element	561 000 -		x
20	00 954 513 0	Worm shaft	561 000 -		x
21	00 920 920 1	Male connector	561 000 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
23	00 954 514 0	Cleaner	561 000 -		x
24	00 954 544 0	Twine retainer	561 000 -		x
29	00 954 592 0	Spring	561 000 -	RS 3776 B	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG Pack

Double knotter

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 1290 - XC					
30	00 954 547 0	Knotter hook compl.	561 000 -		x
31	00 954 550 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	561 000 - 584 000		x
31.1	00 954 593 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	584 001 - 702 988		x
31.2	27 000 060 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	702 989 -		x
33	00 954 548 0	Knotter jaw with roller	561 000 - 702 000		x
33.1	27 001 318 0	Knotter jaw with roller	702 001 -		x
34	00 954 549 0	Cyl. pin	561 000 -		x
35	00 954 534 0	Bushing	561 000 -		x
36	00 954 532 0	Bushing	561 000 -		x
37	00 920 916 0	Cutting ring	561 000 -	LL 6	x
38	00 920 905 0	Nozzle disc cap	561 000 -	ALL 6	x
40	00 954 552 0	Bushing	561 000 -		x
45	00 912 557 0	Spiral pin	561 000 -	5 x 30	x
46	27 000 061 0	Needle roller	702 989 -		x
50	00 954 556 0	Double knotter without washer	561 000 -		6
51	00 954 555 1	Double knotter with washer	561 000 -		6
52	20 073 181 0	Return curve	791 001 -		x
BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC					
2	00 954 538 0	Blade lever compl.	619 000 -		x
3	00 954 539 0	Twine knife	619 000 -		x
5	00 954 505 0	Roller for blade lever	619 000 -		x
6	00 910 804 0	Shim ring	619 000 -	15 x 21 x 0,3	x
6.1	00 910 805 0	Shim ring	619 000 -	15 x 21 x 0,5	x
6.2	00 910 806 0	Shim ring	619 000 -	15 x 21 x 1,0	x
8	00 954 506 0	Washer	619 000 -	20 x 25 x 0,2	x
8.1	00 954 507 0	Washer	619 000 -	20 x 25 x 0,5	x
9	00 911 517 0	Circlip	619 000 -	19 x 1,2	x
10	00 954 541 0	Normally open contact	619 000 -		x
11	00 920 921 1	Elbow union	619 000 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
12	00 954 509 0	Spring for twine knotter	619 000 -		2

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

15	00 954 542 0	Tappet	619 000 -		x
16	00 954 511 0	Worm gear wheel	619 000 -		x
17	00 912 411 0	Spiral pin	619 000 -	5 x 22	x
18	00 954 543 0	Driving element	619 000 -		x
20	00 954 513 0	Worm shaft	619 000 -		x
21	00 920 920 1	Male connector	619 000 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
23	00 954 514 0	Cleaner	619 000 -		x
24	00 954 544 0	Twine retainer	561 000 -		x
29	00 954 592 0	Spring	619 000 -	RS 3776 B	x
30	00 954 547 0	Knotter hook compl.	619 000 -		x
31	00 954 593 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	619 000 - 702 988		x
31.1	27 000 060 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	702 989 -		x
33	27 001 318 0	Knotter jaw with roller	619 000 -		x
34	00 954 549 0	Cyl. pin	619 000 -		x
35	00 954 534 0	Bushing	619 000 -		x
36	00 954 532 0	Bushing	619 000 -		x
37	00 920 916 0	Cutting ring	619 000 -	LL 6	x
38	00 920 905 0	Nozzle disc cap	619 000 -	ALL 6	x
40	00 954 552 0	Bushing	619 000 -		x
45	00 912 557 0	Spiral pin	619 000 -	5 x 30	x
46	27 000 061 0	Needle roller	702 989 -		x
50	00 954 556 0	Double knotter	619 000 -		6
51	00 954 555 2	Double knotter	791 001 -		6
52	20 073 181 0	Return curve	791 001 -		x

BiG Pack 12130 - XC

2	00 954 538 0	Blade lever compl.	623 500 -		x
3	00 954 539 0	Twine knife	623 500 -		x
5	00 954 505 0	Roller for blade lever	623 500 -		x
6	00 910 804 0	Shim ring	623 500 -	15 x 21 x 0,3	x
6.1	00 910 805 0	Shim ring	623 500 -	15 x 21 x 0,5	x

BiG X

EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG Pack

Double knotter

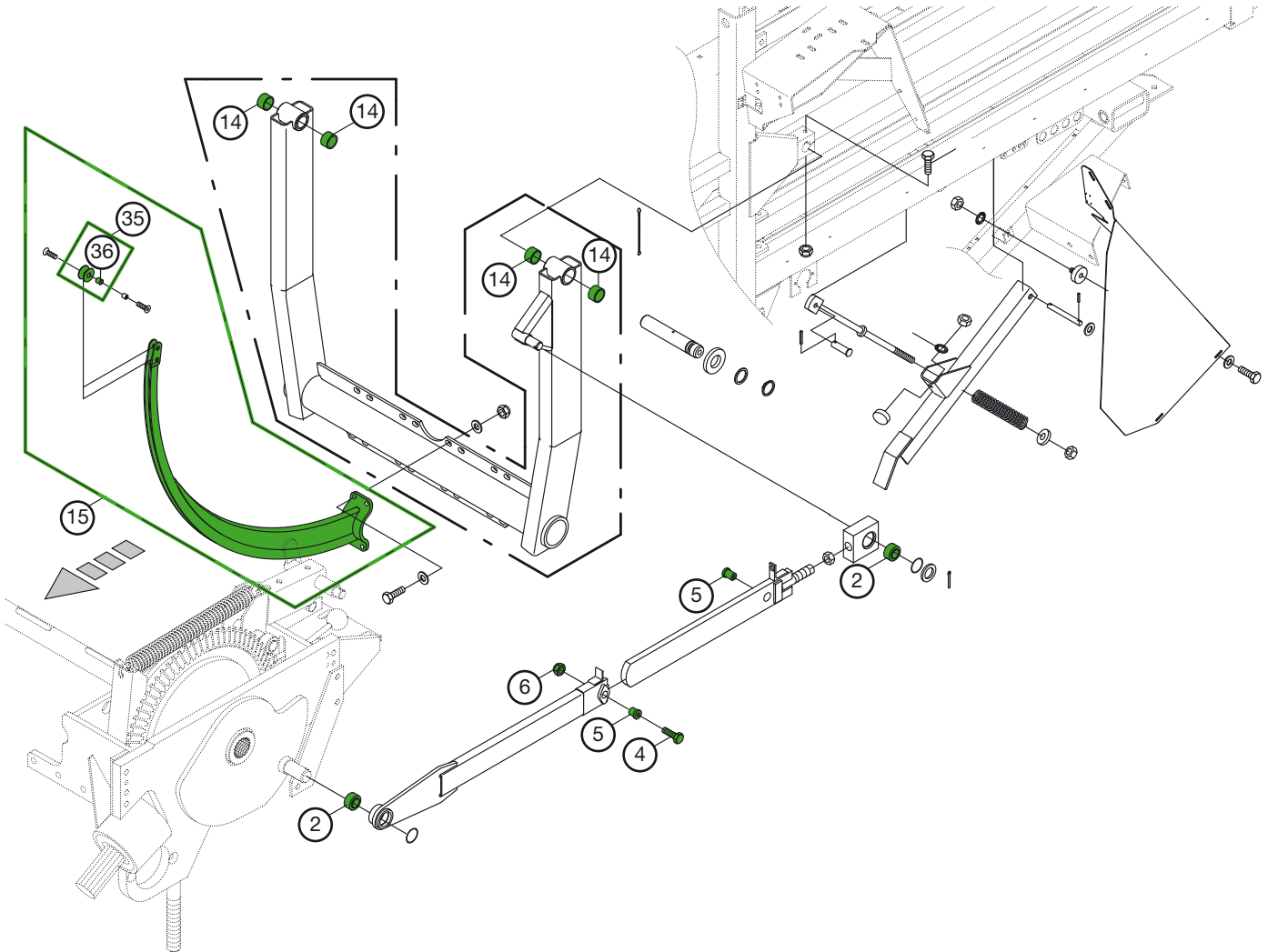
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 12130 - XC					
6.2	00 910 806 0	Shim ring	623 500 -	15 x 21 x 1,0	x
8	00 954 506 0	Washer	623 500 -	20 x 25 x 0,2	x
8.1	00 954 507 0	Washer	623 500 -	20 x 25 x 0,5	x
9	00 911 517 0	Circlip	623 500 -	19 x 1,2	x
10	00 954 541 0	Normally open contact	623 500 -		x
11	00 920 921 1	Elbow union	623 500 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
12	00 954 509 0	Spring for twine knotter	623 500 -		2
15	00 954 542 0	Tappet	623 500 -		x
16	00 954 511 0	Worm gear wheel	623 500 -		x
17	00 912 411 0	Spiral pin	623 500 -	5 x 22	x
18	00 954 543 0	Driving element	623 500 -		x
20	00 954 513 0	Worm shaft	623 500 -		x
21	00 920 920 1	Male connector	623 500 -	LL M 8 x 1 Keg.	x
23	00 954 514 0	Cleaner	623 500 -		x
24	00 954 544 0	Twine retainer	561 000 -		x
29	00 954 592 0	Spring	623 500 -	RS 3776 B	x
30	00 954 547 0	Knotter hook compl.	623 500 -		x
31	00 954 593 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	623 500 - 702 988		x
31.1	27 000 060 0	Bever wheel for knotter hook	702 989 -		x
33	27 001 318 0	Knotter jaw with roller	623 500 -		x
34	00 954 549 0	Cyl. pin	623 500 -		x
35	00 954 534 0	Bushing	623 500 -		x
36	00 954 532 0	Bushing	623 500 -		x
37	00 920 916 0	Cutting ring	623 500 -	LL 6	x
38	00 920 905 0	Nozzle disc cap	623 500 -	ALL 6	x
40	00 954 552 0	Bushing	623 500 -		x
45	00 912 557 0	Spiral pin	623 500 -	5 x 30	x
46	27 000 061 0	Needle roller	702 989 -		x
50	00 954 556 0	Double knotter without washer	623 500 -		6





BiG Pack

Needle yoke - Double knotter



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 890 - XC					
2	00 934 776 0	Radial bearing	561 000 -	GE 25 UK - 2 RS	x
4	00 900 293 0	Hex head bolt	561 000 -	M 10 x 55 - 10.9	x
5	00 282 273 1	Shear pin bush	561 000 -	Rd. 25 x 20	x
6	00 908 758 0	Locknut	561 000 -	M 10	x
14	00 339 147 0	Bearing bush	561 000 -	35 x 42 x 30	x
15	00 286 090 0	Knotter needle	561 000 -		4
35	00 285 578 0	Twine roll	561 000 -	Rd. 35 x 15	x
36	00 934 929 0	Bearing bush	561 000 -	MB 1615 DU	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1270 - XC

2	00 934 776 0	Radial bearing	561 000 -	GE 25 UK - 2 RS	x
4	00 900 293 0	Hex head bolt	561 000 -	M 10 x 55 - 10.9	x
5	00 282 273 1	Shear pin bush	561 000 -	Rd. 25 x 20	x
6	00 908 758 0	Locknut	561 000 -	M 10	x
14	00 339 147 0	Bearing bush	561 000 -	35 x 42 x 30	x
15	00 286 070 0	Knotter needle	561 000 -		6
35	00 285 578 0	Twine roll	561 000 -	Rd. 35 x 15	x
36	00 934 929 0	Bearing bush	561 000 -	MB 1615 DU	x

BiG Pack 1290 - XC

2	00 934 776 0	Radial bearing	561 000 -	GE 25 UK - 2 RS	x
4	00 900 293 0	Hex head bolt	561 000 -	M 10 x 55 - 10.9	x
5	00 282 273 1	Shear pin bush	561 000 -	Rd. 25 x 20	x
6	00 908 758 0	Locknut	561 000 -	M 10	x
14	00 339 147 0	Bearing bush	561 000 -	35 x 42 x 30	x
15	00 286 090 0	Knotter needle	561 000 -		6
35	00 285 578 0	Twine roll	561 000 -	Rd. 35 x 15	x
36	00 934 929 0	Bearing bush	561 000 -	MB 1615 DU	x

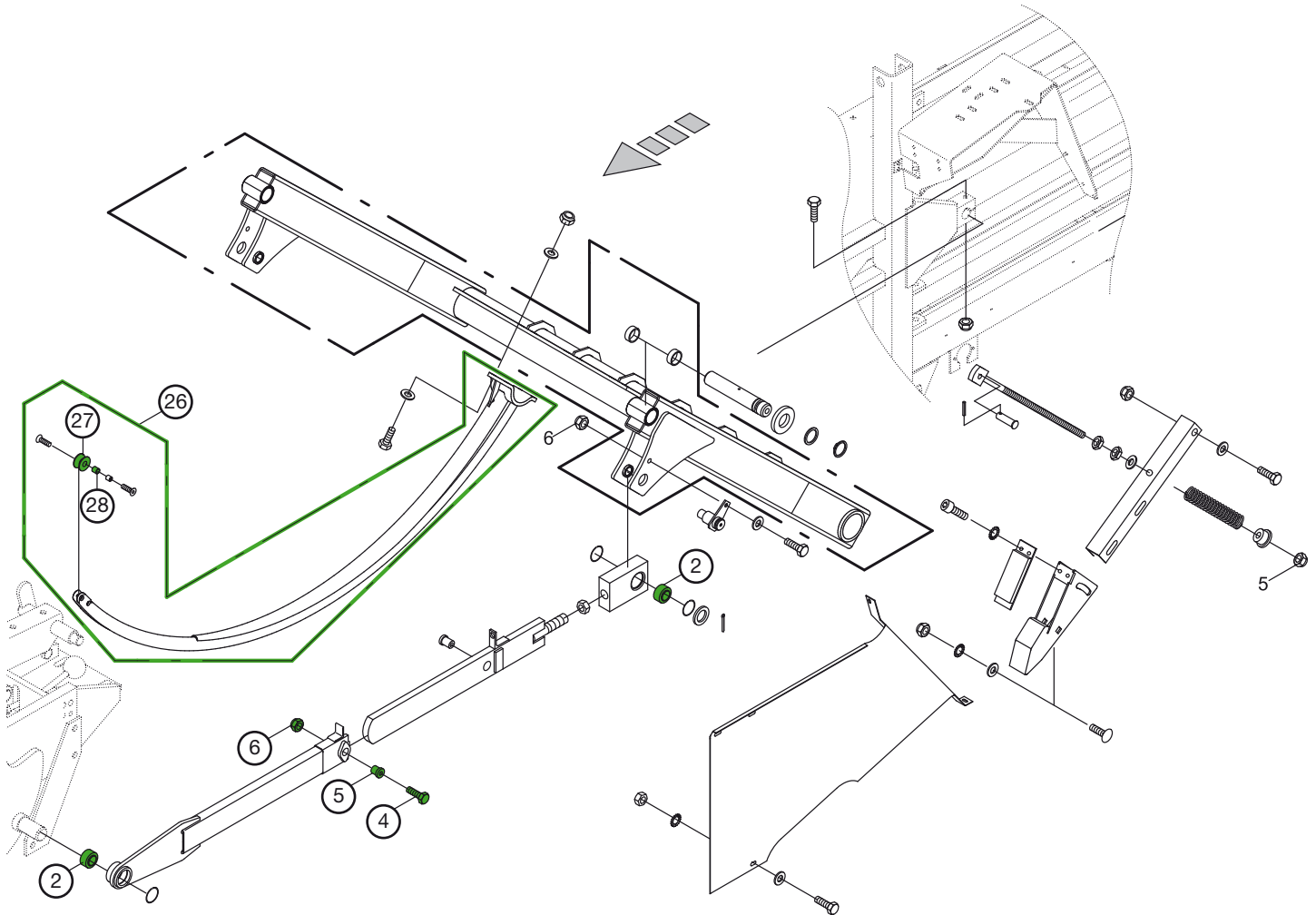
BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

2	00 934 776 0	Radial bearing	619 900 -	GE 25 UK - 2 RS	x
4	00 900 293 0	Hex head bolt	619 900 -	M 10 x 55 - 10.9	x
5	00 282 273 1	Shear pin bush	619 900 -	Rd. 25 x 20	x
6	00 908 758 0	Locknut	619 900 -	M 10	x
14	00 339 147 0	Bearing bush	619 900 -	35 x 42 x 30	x
15	00 286 090 0	Knotter needle	619 900 -		6
35	00 285 578 0	Twine roll	619 900 -	Rd. 35 x 15	x
36	00 934 929 0	Bearing bush	619 900 -	MB 1615 DU	x



BiG Pack

Needle yoke - Double knotter



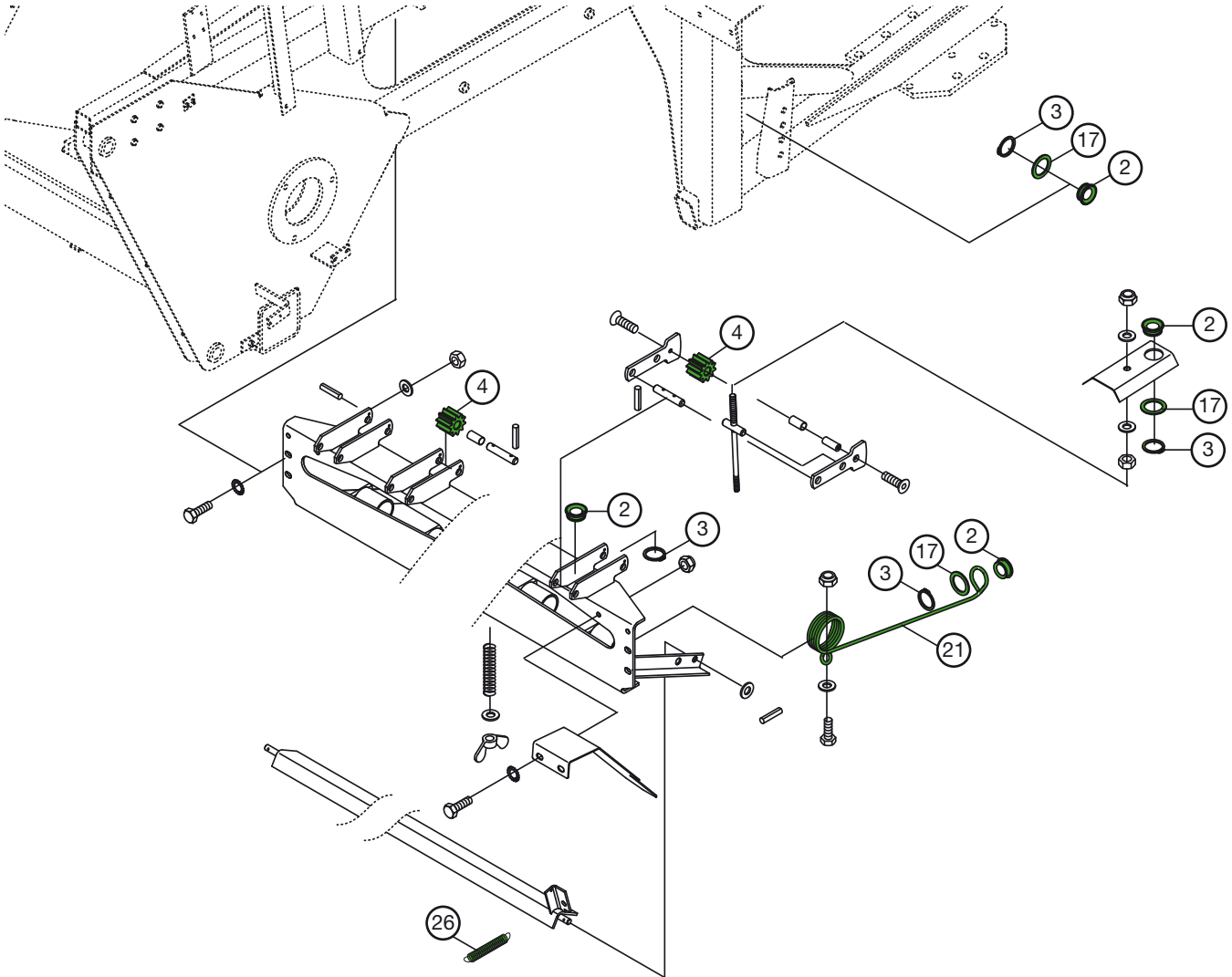
Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 12130 - XC					
2	00 934 776 0	Radial bearing	623 500 -	GE 25 UK - 2 RS	x
4	00 900 293 0	Hex head bolt	623 500 -	M 10 x 55 - 10.9	x
5	00 282 273 1	Shear pin bush	623 500 -	Rd. 25 x 20	x
6	00 908 758 0	Locknut	623 500 -	M 10	x
26	00 288 347 0	Knotter needle	623 500 -		6
27	00 285 578 0	Twine roll	623 500 -	Rd. 35 x 15	x
28	00 934 929 0	Bearing bush	623 500 -	MB 1615 DU	x





BiG Pack

Twine guiding below - Double knotter



Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 890 - XC					
2	00 281 754 0	Rope guide	561 000 -		x
3	00 911 535 0	Circlip	561 000 -	A 30 x 1,5	x
4	00 285 581 0	Brake wheel	561 000 -	inkl. Bushing	8
17	00 910 864 1	Shim ring	561 000 -	30 x 42 x 1,0	x
21	00 285 577 0	Twine tensioning spring	561 000 -		4
26	00 270 283 1	Tension spring	561 000 -	1,5 x 15 x 100	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 1270 - XC

2	00 281 754 0	Rope guide	561 000 -		x
3	00 911 535 0	Circlip	561 000 -	A 30 x 1,5	x
4	00 285 581 0	Brake wheel	561 000 -	inkl. Bushing	12
17	00 910 864 1	Shim ring	561 000 -	30 x 42 x 1,0	x
21	00 285 577 0	Twine tensioning spring	561 000 -		6
26	00 270 283 1	Tension spring	561 000 -	1,5 x 15 x 100	x

BiG Pack 1290 - XC

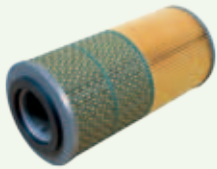
2	00 281 754 0	Rope guide	561 000 -		x
3	00 911 535 0	Circlip	561 000 -	A 30 x 1,5	x
4	00 285 581 0	Brake wheel	561 000 -	inkl. Bushing	12
17	00 910 864 1	Shim ring	561 000 -	30 x 42 x 1,0	x
21	00 285 577 0	Twine tensioning spring	561 000 -		6
26	00 270 283 1	Tension spring	561 000 -	1,5 x 15 x 100	x

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

2	00 281 754 0	Rope guide	619 900 -		x
3	00 911 535 0	Circlip	619 900 -	A 30 x 1,5	x
4	00 285 581 0	Brake wheel	619 900 -	inkl. Bushing	12
17	00 910 864 1	Shim ring	619 900 -	30 x 42 x 1,0	x
21	00 285 577 0	Twine tensioning spring	619 900 -		6
26	00 270 283 1	Tension spring	619 900 -	1,5 x 15 x 100	x

BiG Pack 12130 - XC

2	00 281 754 0	Rope guide	623 500 -		x
3	00 911 535 0	Circlip	623 500 -	A 30 x 1,5	x
4	00 285 581 0	Brake wheel	623 500 -	inkl. Bushing	12
17	00 910 864 1	Shim ring	623 500 -	30 x 42 x 1,0	x
21	00 285 577 0	Twine tensioning spring	623 500 -		6
26	00 270 283 1	Tension spring	623 500 -	1,5 x 15 x 100	x



BiG Pack Filter

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment / Maße	Quantity
BiG Pack 88 - MC / 127 - MC / 128 - MC					
1	00 919 803 1	Breather	545 000 - 613 915	Angular gearbox MC - plastic / M 18 x 1,5	x
2	00 919 811 1	Breather	473 000 - 613 915	Angular gearbox - Cutting unit -steel / M 18 x 1,5	x
3	00 955 599 0	Breather	473 000 - 613 915	Main drive / M 24 x 1,5	x
5	00 920 933 0	High pressure filter	473 000 - 613 915	On-b. hydr. sys.-con.valve/Hydac	x
5.1	00 919 730 0	Filter element	473 000 - 613 915	On-b. hydr. sys.-con.valve/Hydac	x
6	00 945 014 0	Air filter	473 000 - 613 915	Compr. air reservoir / M 22 x 1,5	x
7	00 945 432 1	Air filter	473 000 - 613 915	for knotter cleaning	x
7.1	00 945 534 1	Cartridge for air filter	473 000 - 613 915	for knotter cleaning	x
BiG Pack 890 - XC / 1270 - XC / 1290 - XC					
2	00 919 811 1	Breather	561 000 -	Angular gearbox - Cutting unit -steel / M 18 x 1,5	x
3	00 955 599 0	Breather	561 000 -	Main drive / M 24 x 1,5	x
4	00 920 932 1	High pressure filter	702 001 - 791 000	work hydr. - comfort / Agro 65 x 165	x
4.1	00 920 934 0	Filter element	702 001 - 791 000	work hydr. - comfort / Agro 65 x 165	x
4.2	00 919 731 0	Filter element	702 001 - 791 000	work hydr. - comfort / Hydac 55 x 115	x
5	00 920 933 0	High pressure filter	561 000 - 791 000	On-board hydr. sys.-control valve/Hydac 65 x 110	x
5.1	00 919 730 0	Filter element	561 000 - 791 000	On-b. hydr. sys.-con.valve/Hydac	x
5.2	27 004 027 0	High pressure filter	791 001 -	On-b. hydr. sys.-con.valve/Hydac	x
6	00 945 014 0	Air filter	561 000 -	Compr. air reservoir / M 22 x 1,5	x
7	00 945 432 1	Air filter	561 000 - 715 222	for knotter cleaning, different size	x
7.1	00 945 435 1	Cartridge for air filter	561 000 - 715 222	for knotter cleaning, different size	x
8	27 000 103 0	Air filter compl.	715 223 -	for knotter cleaning, different size	x
8.1	27 000 818 0	Air filter insertion	715 223 -	for knotter cleaning, different size	x
8.2	27 000 819 0	Air filter	715 223 -	for knotter cleaning, different size	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment / Maße	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	----------------	----------

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

2	00 919 811 1	Breather	619 900 -	Angular gearbox - Cutting unit - steel / M 18 x 1,5	x
3	00 955 599 0	Breather	619 900 -	Main drive / M 24 x 1,5	x
4	00 920 932 1	High pressure filter	619 900 - 792 000	work hydr. - comfort / Agro 65 x 165	x
4.1	00 920 934 0	Filter element	619 900 - 792 000	work hydr. - comfort / Agro 65 x 165	x
4.2	00 919 731 0	Filter element	619 900 - 792 000	work hydr. - comfort / Hydac 55 x 115	x
5	00 920 933 0	High pressure filter	619 900 - 792 000	On-b. hydr. sys.-con.valve/Hydac	x
5.1	00 919 730 0	Filter element	619 900 - 792 000	On-b. hydr. sys.-con.valve/Hydac	x
5.2	27 004 027 0	High pressure filter	792 001 -	On-b. hydr. sys.-con.valve/Hydac	x
5.3	00 919 730 0	Filter element	792 001 -	On-b. hydr. sys.-con.valve/Hydac 55 x 70	x
6	00 945 014 0	Air filter	619 900 -	Compr. air reservoir / M 22 x 1,5	x
7	00 945 432 1	Air filter	619 900 - 715 222	for knotter cleaning, different size	x
7.1	00 945 435 1	Cartridge for air filter	619 900 - 715 222	for knotter cleaning, different size	x
8	27 000 103 0	Air filter compl.	715 223 -	for knotter cleaning, different size	x
8.1	27 000 818 0	Air filter insertion	715 223	for knotter cleaning, different size	x
8.2	27 000 819 0	Air filter	715 223	for knotter cleaning, different size	x

BiG Pack 12130 - XC

2	00 919 811 1	Breather	623 500 -	Angular gearbox - Cutting unit - steel / M 18 x 1,5	x
3	00 955 599 0	Breather	623 500 -	Main drive / M 24 x 1,5	x
4	00 920 932 1	High pressure filter	623 500 -	work hydr. - comfort / Agro 65 x 165	x
4.1	00 920 934 0	Filter element	623 500 -	work hydr. - comfort / Agro 65 x 165	x
4.2	00 919 731 0	Filter element	623 500 -	work hydr. - comfort / Hydac 55 x 115	x

BiG X

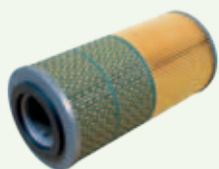
EasyFlow

EasyCollect

XDisc

BiG M

BiG Pack



BiG Pack

Filter

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment / Maße	Quantity
BiG Pack 12130 - XC					
5	00 920 933 0	High pressure filter	623 500 -	On-b. hydr. sys.-con.valve/Hydac	x
5.1	00 919 730 0	Filter element	623 500 -	On-b. hydr. sys.-con.valve/Hydac	x
6	00 945 014 0	Air filter	623 500 -	Compr. air reservoir / M 22 x 1,5	x
7	00 945 432 1	Air filter	623 500 - 715 222	for knotter cleaning	x
7.1	00 945 435 1	Cartridge for air filter	623 500 - 715 222	for knotter cleaning	x
8	27 000 103 0	Air filter compl.	715 223 -	for knotter cleaning	x
8.1	27 000 818 0	Air filter insertion	715 223	for knotter cleaning	x
8.2	27 000 819 0	Air filter	715 223	for knotter cleaning	x





BiG Pack Sensors

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
------	---------	-------------	--------------------	---------	----------

BiG Pack 88 - XC / 127 - XC / 128 - XC

3	00 302 297 0	Power sensor	473 000 - 613 915	control medium + comfort	x
5	00 302 164 3	Namur sensor	473 000 - 613 915		x
6	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor	473 000 - 613 915		x
7	00 303 469 0	Namur sensor	473 000 - 613 915	M 30 x 1.5	x

BiG Pack 890 - XC / 1290 - XC

1	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor on-board hydr.	561 000 -	10 - 32 V	x
4	00 303 545 0	Power sensor	561 000 -	control medium + comfort	x
5	00 302 164 3	Namur sensor	561 000 -		x
6	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor	561 000 -		8
7	00 303 469 0	Namur sensor	561 000 -	M 30 x 1.5	3
8	00 303 518 1	Angle sensor	561 000 -	360 degrees straight	x

BiG Pack 1270 - XC

1	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor on-board hydr.	561 000 -	10 - 32 V	x
2	00 303 732 0	Hall sensor with lever 120 degr.	584 001 -	only with Multi Bale	x
4	00 303 545 0	Power sensor	561 000 -	control medium + comfort	x
5	00 302 164 3	Namur sensor	561 000 -		x
6	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor	561 000 -		8
7	00 303 469 0	Namur sensor	561 000 -	M 30 x 1.5	3
8	00 303 518 1	Angle sensor	561 000 -	360 degrees straight	x

BiG Pack 1290 HDP - XC

1	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor on-board hydr.	619 900 -	10 - 32 V	x
4	00 303 545 0	Power sensor	619 900 -	control medium + comfort	x
5	00 302 164 3	Namur sensor	619 900 -		x
6	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor	619 900 -		x
7	00 303 469 0	Namur sensor	619 900 -	M 30 x 1.5	x
8	00 303 518 1	Angle sensor	619 900 -	360 degrees straight	x

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Mach.-No.(from-to)	Comment	Quantity
BiG Pack 12130 - XC					
1	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor on-board hydr.	623 500 -	10 - 32 V	x
4	00 303 545 0	Power sensor	623 500 -	control medium + comfort	x
5	00 302 164 3	Namur sensor	623 500 -		x
6	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor	623 500 -		x
7	00 303 469 0	Namur sensor	623 500 -	M 30 x 1.5	x
8	00 303 518 1	Angle sensor	623 500 -	360 degrees straight	x

 **KRONE**


excellent
TWINE

Baler Twine





The KRONE excellent TWINE product range

The KRONE excellent Twine MultiBale and HDP products are made to match the high-capacity balers from KRONE; however, they perform equally well on other brands. KRONE excellent Twine gets you ready for all crops and conditions.



excellent Twine MultiBale

This is a particularly versatile twine, which performs perfectly on all big balers and in all crops.



excellent Twine HDP Bindegarn

This twine was developed for heavy bales and difficult crop conditions. Its high resistance to tearing and equally high knot strength makes it the ideal twine for big balers that provide extremely high baling pressures.

Product	Order no. Twin pack	Type	kg/roll (lbs/roll)	max. knot strength kg	max. tear resistance kg	Stretch	Colour	UV-stability
MultiBale	927 943 0	130	10 (22)	245 (540 lbs)	350 (771.6 lbs)	10 %	beige	high
HDP	928 943 0	110	10 (22)	280 (617.3 lbs)	440 (970 lbs)	8 %	green	high



The strain is highest in the knot. If knot strength is low, the twine will most likely tear here.

Knot strength

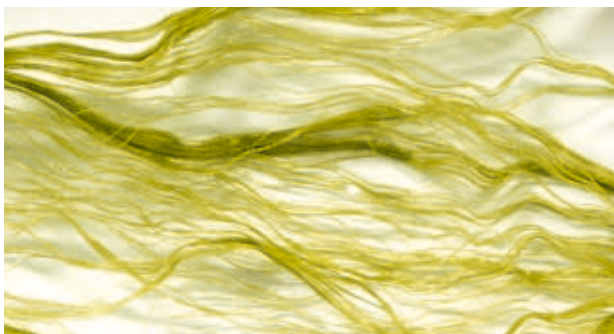
Knot strength expresses the knot's strength to resist force (expressed in kg/lbs) before it tears. On the baler, the twine is worked hardest in the knot, which is due to the knotting process. Therefore, this is the area that is most susceptible to tearing. Standard knot strength today is approx. 220 kg /485 lbs. The KRONE excellent twines offer knot strengths of 245 kg /540 lbs (MultiBale) and 280 kg /617.3 lbs (HDP).



A high-quality twine will hold - even on high-density bales.

Resistance to tearing

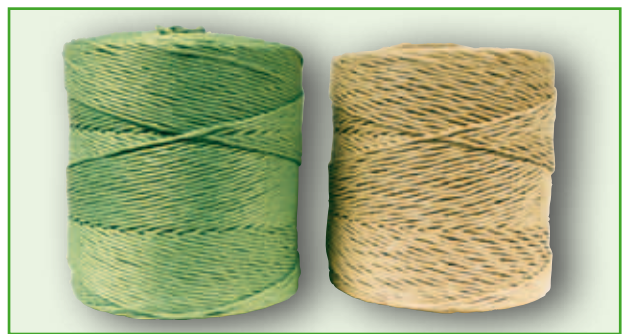
The higher the claimed resistance to tearing, the higher the overall twine stability and strength. Ordinary twines with a low resistance to tearing are often unable to resist high bale densities. KRONE excellent Twine HDP offers a resistance of 440 kg /970 lbs, which makes it one of the strongest twines in the market.



As you untwist the twine, you see that the strands are actually treated film tape.

Optimum fibrillation ensures tight knots

Fibrillation is a separate step within the production process, where the twine is spun from film tape after this received special treatment. Best possible fibrillation produces very robust twine and tight knotting.



Ideal spooling

Baler twine should unroll easily and uniformly. Daily checks on the spooling process assure KRONE excellent Twine performs absolutely trouble-free inside the baler.

 **KRONE**

 **excellent**

Assorted selection kit





Assorted selection kit

Original spare parts from KRONE

Assorted selection kit general

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for	
1	20 080 212 0	- BiG X - BiG M - BiG Pack - Round balers - Loading and forage wagons - Rotary rakes	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

1.1	20 080 204 0	Flange socket 4 pole	1
1.2	20 080 196 0	Coupling plug 4 pole	1
1.3	20 080 205 0	Attachment housing cpl. 7 pole	1
1.4	00 302 031 1	Coupling socket 7 pole	1
1.5	20 080 206 0	Flange plug 7 pole	1
1.6	00 302 472 0	Connector plug	1
1.7	00 303 412 0	Valve plug 4 pole black low version	2
1.8	00 301 802 0	Valve plug 4 pole	2
1.9	00 301 987 0	Valve plug with LED 24V version A	2
1.10	00 301 988 0	Valve plug with LED 24V version B	2
1.11	00 302 005 0	Connector plug 2 pole + PE with connection thread	2
1.12	00 303 114 0	Jet plug 2 pole	2
1.13	00 303 115 1	Jet plug 3 pole	2
1.14	00 302 285 0	Circuit connector 2 pole	3
1.15	00 302 286 0	Circuit connector 3 pole	3
1.16	00 303 238 0	TCS plug 55 pole with contacts	1
1.17	00 302 693 0	Bushing plug 4 pole	2

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
Kit content			
1.18	00 302 645 0	Plug 56 pole Poclain with attachment	1
1.19	00 302 646 0	Plug 14 pole CAN with attachment	1
1.20	00 302 541 0	Plug 16 pole CAN with attachment	1
1.21	00 303 131 0	Plug 3 pole Delphi cpl.	2
1.22	00 303 945 0	Pin socket 3 pole Delphi cpl.	2
1.23	00 302 691 0	Bushing plug 18 pole cpl.	2
1.24	00 303 067 0	Bushing plug 12 pole cpl.	2
1.25	00 302 280 0	Bushing plug 9 pole cpl.	2
1.26	00 302 284 0	Bushing plug 6 pole cpl.	2

Assorted selection kit - German

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for	
2	20 080 150 0	- BiG X - BiG M - BiG Pack - Round balers - Loading and forage wagons - Rotary rakes	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
Kit content			
2.1	00 302 960 0	Crimping tool	1
2.2	00 302 431 0	Plug 31 pole	1
2.3	00 302 430 1	Socket 31 pole	1
2.4	00 303 758 0	Plug 31 pole aluminium	1
2.5	00 303 755 0	Socket 31 pole aluminium	1



Assorted selection kit

Original spare parts from KRONE

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
Kit content			
2.6	00 303 275 0	Plug 16 pole	1
2.7	00 303 265 0	Socket 16 pole	1
2.8	00 302 427 0	Plug 19 pole	1
2.9	00 302 426 0	Socket 19 pole	1
2.10	00 303 055 0	Extraction tool 12-16	3
2.11	00 303 267 0	Extraction tool 20	2
2.12	00 303 413 0	Plug with chain Size 24 for bushing housing	1
2.13	00 303 347 0	Plug with chain Size 24 for pin housing	1
2.14	00 303 348 0	Plug with chain Size 18 for pin housing	1
2.15	00 303 414 0	Plug with chain Size 18 for bushing housing	1
2.16	00 303 063 1	Plug German 14 pole	1
2.17	00 303 065 1	Socket 14 pole	1
2.18	20 080 171 0	Plug German 14 pole aluminium	1
2.19	20 080 172 0	Socket German 14 pole aluminium	1
2.20	00 302 989 0	Plug 20 pole	1
2.21	00 302 990 0	Socket 20 pole German	1
2.22	20 080 170 0	Socket 8 pole German	1
2.23	20 080 169 0	Plug 8 pole German	1
2.24	00 303 315 0	Socket 2 pole	4
2.25	00 303 316 0	Plug 2 pole	4

Assorted selection kit AMP

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for	
3	20 080 149 0	- BiG X - BiG M - BiG Pack - Round balers - Loading and forage wagons - Rotary rakes - EasyCut	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kofferinhalt

3.1	00 302 545 0	Crimping tool	1
3.2	20 080 194 0	Extraction tool for 1,5mm Rd.	1
3.3	00 302 310 0	Extraction tool for 2,8mm Rd.	1
3.4	00 302 307 0	Extraction tool for 3,5mm Rd.	1
3.5	00 302 308 0	Extraction tool Junior Power contacts	1
3.6	00 302 309 0	Extraction tool Micro Timer contacts	1
3.7	00 303 085 0	Pin housing 6 Pol.	2
3.8	00 303 082 0	Bushing housing 6 pol. AMP	2
3.9	00 303 084 0	Pin housing 10 Pol.	2
3.10	00 303 073 0	Bushing housing 10 pol. AMP	2
3.11	00 303 083 0	Bushing housing 16-pol. with locking	1
3.12	00 302 362 0	Plug 42 pol. AMP	3
3.13	20 080 101 0	Superseal assortment 2 pol.	4
3.14	20 080 102 0	Superseal assortment 3 pol.	3
3.15	20 080 103 0	Superseal assortment 4 pol.	3
3.16	00 302 785 0	Plug ADM II 21 pol.	2
3.17	00 302 788 0	Plug ADM II 18 pol.	2
3.18	00 302 784 0	Plug ADM II 15 pol.	2
3.19	00 302 783 0	Plug ADM II 12 pol.	2



Assorted selection kit

Original spare parts from KRONE

Assorted selection kit Molex

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for	
4	20 080 146 0	- BiG X - BiG M	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

4.1	20 080 082 0	Bushing plug 24 pole, 12 A, Mini Fit Jr.	3
4.2	20 080 081 0	Bushing plug 20 pole, 12 A, Mini Fit Jr.	3
4.3	20 080 080 0	Bushing plug 18 pole, 12 A, Mini Fit Jr.	3
4.4	20 080 079 0	Bushing plug 16 pole, 12 A, Mini Fit Jr.	3
4.5	20 080 078 0	Bushing plug 14 pole, 12 A, Mini Fit Jr.	3
4.6	00 302 799 0	Bushing plug 12 pole, 12 A, Mini Fit Jr.	3
4.7	00 303 784 0	Bushing plug 10 pole, 12 A, Mini Fit Jr.	3
4.8	00 302 798 0	Bushing plug 8 pole, 12 A, Mini Fit Jr.	3
4.9	00 302 797 0	Bushing plug 6 pole, 12 A, Mini Fit Jr.	3
4.10	20 080 159 0	Bushing plug 4 pole, 12 A, Mini Fit Jr.	2
4.11	20 080 083 0	Bushing housing 4 pole, 18 A, Sabre	3
4.12	20 080 084 0	Bushing housing 5 pole, 18 A, Sabre	3
4.13	20 080 085 0	Bushing housing 6 pole, 18 A, Sabre	3
4.14	00 302 802 0	Bushing plug 12 pole, 50 A, Mini Fit Sr.	2
4.15	20 080 086 0	Bushing plug 10 pole, 50 A, Mini Fit Sr.	2
4.16	00 302 801 0	Bushing plug 8 pole, 50 A, Mini Fit Sr.	2
4.17	00 302 800 0	Bushing plug 6 pole, 50 A, Mini Fit Sr.	2

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

4.18	00 303 575 0	Crimping tool for Mini Fit Molex Jr.	1
4.19	20 080 098 0	Crimping tool Molex Sabre	1
4.20	00 303 590 0	Crimping tool Mini Fit Molex Sr.	1
4.21	00 303 577 0	Extraction tool Mini Fit Jr.	1
4.22	20 080 158 0	Extraction tool Sabre	1
4.23	00 303 681 0	Extraction tool Mini Fit Sr.	1

Assorted selection kit sensors self-propelling

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for
------	---------	-------------

5	20 080 415 0	- BiG X - BiG M 
---	--------------	---

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

5.1	20 080 434 0	Potentiometer locking disc	1
5.2	00 302 473 1	Pressure sensor 1-5 Volt	1
5.3	00 302 647 0	Pressure sensor 10-32 Volt	1
5.4	00 302 029 2	Pressure transformer 0-130 Bar 1%	1
5.5	00 302 703 0	Switch	2
5.6	00 302 023 0	Pressure switch 50-200 Bar	1
5.7	00 302 189 1	Pressure switch 10 Bar opener	1
5.8	00 302 530 0	Pressure sensor hoist	1



Assorted selection kit

Original spare parts from KRONE

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
Kit content			
5.9	00 303 450 0	Temperature switch 95°C	1
5.10	00 302 897 0	Induktivsensor M12 x 1	1
5.11	00 302 448 0	Drive sensor	1
5.12	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor M12 x 1 with plug	2
5.13	00 302 164 3	Namur sensor with plug	2
5.14	00 919 938 0	Speed sensor	1
5.15	00 303 146 0	Hall sensor 70°	1
5.16	20 080 435 0	Steering angle sensor 82°	1
5.17	00 303 164 0	Angle sensor 72°	1

Assorted selection kit trailed vehicles

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for	
6	20 080 431 0	- BiG Pack - Round balers - Loading and forage wagons - Rotary rakes - Mowing units	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
Kit content			
6.1	00 303 545 0	Power sensor DA 54 with adhesive set	1
6.2	00 302 295 1	Reed sensor diagnosis capability	1
6.3	00 302 216 1	Reed sensor opener	1
6.4	00 302 166 2	Reed sensor make contact	2
6.5	00 303 518 0	Angle sensor	1
6.6	00 302 167 0	Turning angle transmitter	1

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

6.7	00 303 732 0	Hall sensor	2
6.8	00 303 455 0	Sensor with cable	1
6.9	00 303 469 0	Namur sensor M30 x 1,5 SN 10 even	2
6.10	00 302 448 0	Drive sensor	1
6.11	00 302 321 1	Namur sensor with plug M18 x 1	2
6.12	00 302 409 1	Namur sensor M12 x 1 SN 6 with plug	2
6.13	00 302 164 3	Namur sensor M12 SN 4 with plug 250mm	2
6.14	00 303 747 0	Namur sensor M8x1 SN 2 500mm Lg. with plug	1

Spare part kit for plug-in coupling

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for	
7	27 000 244 0	- BiG X - BiG M - Central lubrication	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

7.1	27 000 901 0	Pipe socket, straight, 20 lg	20
7.2	27 000 902 0	Pipe socket, straight, 30 lg	20
7.3	27 000 896 0	Elbow M8 x 1 keg	10
7.4	27 000 892 0	Connector M6	10
7.5	27 000 903 0	Pipe socket, 90°	10
7.6	27 000 898 0	Protective cap d = 6	20
7.7	27 000 899 0	Tube union	10



Assorted selection kit

Original spare parts from KRONE

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
Kit content			
7.8	27 000 893 0	Connector M8 x 1 keg	10
7.9	27 000 900 0	Screw core	20
7.10	27 000 897 0	Elbow M10 x 1 keg	10
7.11	27 000 895 0	Hinged union M8 x 1keg	10
7.12	27 000 894 0	Connector M10 x 1 keg	10

Spare part kit for screw coupling

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for	
8	00 940 335 0	- BiG X - BiG M - Central lubrication	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
Kit content			
8.1	27 001 279 0	Pipe socket 30lg for d = 6	20
8.2	27 001 280 0	Threaded union straight M10 x 1keg	10
8.3	27 001 281 0	Threaded union 90° M10 x 1keg	10
8.4	27 001 282 0	Tube union	10
8.5	27 001 283 0	Pipe socket 90°	10
8.6	27 001 284 0	Threaded union, straight M8 x 1 keg	10
8.7	27 001 285 0	Threaded union 90° M8 x 1keg	10
8.8	27 001 286 0	Extension M10 x 1keg	5
8.9	27 001 287 0	Grease nipple M10 x 1keg	5
8.10	27 001 288 0	Pipe socket 20lg	20

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

8.11	27 001 289 0	Threaded union straight M6keg	10
8.12	27 001 290 0	Threaded union 90° M6 keg	10
8.13	27 000 900 0	Screw core	20

Assorted selection kit central lubrication oil

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for	
9	27 006 955 0	- Round balers	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

9.1	938 518 0	Oil pump (central oiler)	1
9.2	938 534 0	Brush cpl.	6
9.3	938 535 0	Elbow union 5/16"	5
9.4	938 521 0	Nozzle cpl. MM1 5/16"	5
9.5	938 522 0	Nozzle cpl. MM2 5/16"	5
9.6	938 523 0	Nozzle cpl. MM3 5/16"	5
9.7	938 524 0	Nozzle cpl. MM4 5/16"	5
9.8	938 525 0	Nozzle cpl. MM5 5/16"	5
9.9	938 526 0	Nozzle cpl. MM6 5/16"	5
9.10	938 527 0	Nozzle cpl. MM7 5/16"	5
9.11	938 528 0	Nozzle cpl. MM8 5/16"	5
9.12	938 528 0	Nozzle cpl. MM9 5/16"	5



Assorted selection kit

Original spare parts from KRONE

Assorted selection kit hydr. gaskets

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for	
10	27 001 106 0	Useable for all machines	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

10.1	90 000 151 0	Gasket ring 8,1 x 1,6	10
10.2	90 000 152 0	Gasket ring 9,3 x 2,2	10
10.3	90 000 153 0	Gasket ring 11,3 x 2,2	10
10.4	90 000 154 0	Gasket ring 13,3 x 2,2	10
10.5	90 000 155 0	Gasket ring 15,3 x 2,2	10
10.6	90 000 156 0	Gasket ring 19,3 x 2,2	10
10.7	90 000 157 0	Gasket ring 23,5 x 2,6	10
10.8	90 000 158 0	Gasket ring 23,6 x 2,9	10
10.9	90 000 159 0	Gasket ring 29,6 x 2,9	10
10.10	90 000 160 0	Gasket ring 38,6 x 2,9	10
10.11	90 000 161 0	O-ring 8,92 x 1,83	10
10.12	90 000 162 0	O-ring 11,89 x 1,98	10
10.13	90 000 163 0	O-ring 19,18 x 2,46	10
10.14	90 000 164 0	O-ring 23,47 x 2,95	10
10.15	90 000 165 0	O-ring 29,47 x 2,95	10
10.16	00 937 549 0	O-ring OR 18,66 x 3,53	10
10.17	00 937 557 0	O-ring OR 25 x 3,53	10

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

10.18	00 937 558 0	O-ring OR 32,92 x 3,53	10
10.19	00 937 646 0	O-ring OR 37,7 x 3,53	10
10.20	00 937 647 0	O-ring OR 47,22 x 3,53	10
10.21	27 000 988 0	O-ring 32 x 2,5	10
10.22	00 937 628 0	O-ring OR 26 x 2,5	10
10.23	90 000 167 0	O-ring 24 x 2,5	10
10.24	00 937 629 0	O-ring OR 20 x 2,5	10
10.25	00 937 515 0	O-ring OR 16-2,5	10
10.26	90 000 166 0	O-ring 15,88 x 2,62	10
10.27	90 000 099 0	O-ring 16,36 x 2,2	10

Assorted selection kit hydr. screw joint

Pos.	ID.-No.	Useable for	
11	27 001 105 0	Useable for all machines	

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
------	---------	-------------	------------------

Kit content

11.1	00 921 225 0	Angle lug L6 A3G	1
11.2	90 000 168 0	O-ring 4 x 1,5	10
11.3	00 921 045 1	Cutting ring L 6mm	10
11.4	00 921 039 1	Nozzle disc cap AL 6mm	10



Assorted selection kit

Original spare parts from KRONE

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
Kit content			
11.5	27 001 218 0	Gasket for cutting ring L 6mm	10
11.6	00 919 965 0	Angle lug L8 A3G	1
11.7	90 000 169 0	O-ring 6 x 1,5	10
11.8	00 919 961 0	Cutting ring L 8mm	10
11.9	00 919 962 0	Nozzle disc cap AL 8mm	10
11.10	27 001 219 0	Gasket ring for cutting ring L8	10
11.11	00 921 067 1	Angle lug L12 A3G	1
11.12	90 000 170 0	O-ring 9 x 1,5	10
11.13	00 921 046 1	Cutting ring L 12mm	10
11.14	00 921 206 0	Nozzle disc cap AL 12mm	10
11.15	27 001 220 0	Gasket ring for cutting ring L12	10
11.16	00 919 999 0	Angle lug L15 A3G	1
11.17	90 000 100 0	O-ring 12 x 2	10
11.18	00 921 047 1	Cutting ring L 15mm	10
11.19	00 921 043 0	Nozzle disc cap AL 15mm	10
11.20	27 001 221 0	Gasket ring for cutting ring L15	10
11.21	00 921 173 0	Angle lug L18 A3G	1
11.22	00 945 084 0	O-ring 15 x 2	10
11.23	00 921 183 1	Cutting ring L 18mm	10
11.24	00 921 182 0	Nozzle disc cap AL 18mm	10
11.25	27 001 222 0	Gasket ring for cutting ring L18	10
11.26	00 919 711 0	Angle lug L22 A3G	1
11.27	00 937 518 0	O-ring 20 x 2	10
11.28	00 920 822 0	Angle lug L28 A3G	1
11.29	00 937 522 0	O-ring 26 x 2	10
11.30	00 919 749 0	Cutting ring L 28mm	2
11.31	00 920 805 0	Nozzle disc cap AL 28mm	2
11.32	27 001 223 0	Gasket ring for cutting ring L28	11
11.33	00 920 823 0	Angle lug L35 A3G	1
11.34	90 000 173 0	O-ring 32 x 2	10

Pos.	ID.-No.	Description	Quantity in kits
Kofferinhalt			
11.35	00 919 750 0	Cutting ring L 35 mm	2
11.36	00 920 806 0	Nozzle disc cap AL 35 mm	2
11.37	27 001 224 0	Gasket ring for cutting ring L35	10
11.38	00 920 826 0	Angle lug S20 A3G	1
11.39	90 000 171 0	O-ring 16,3 x 2,4	10
11.40	00 920 809 0	Cutting ring L 20 mm	4
11.41	00 920 803 0	Nozzle disc cap AL 20 mm	4
11.42	27 001 225 0	Gasket ring for cutting ring S20	10
11.43	27 001 217 0	Thread gage metric / Whitworth	1
11.44	00 920 825 0	Angle lug S12 A3G	1
11.45	90 000 170 0	O-ring 9 x 1,5	10
11.46	27 001 220 0	Gasket for cutting ring L 12 mm	10
11.47	00 920 873 0	Angle lug S25 A3G	1
11.48	00 945 089 0	O-ring 20,3 x 2,4	10
11.49	00 919 904 0	Angle lug S30 A3G	1
11.50	90 000 172 0	O-ring 25,3 x 2,4	10

Sales, stock and territorial managers - Europe



1 ICELAND
Thor Ltd.
Krokhals 16, IC-110 Reykjavik
phone: 00354-5681500
fax: 00354-5680345
e-mail: baldur@thor.is
www.thor.is

2 IRELAND
Farmhand Ltd.
Damastown Rise, Damastown
Industrial Park, IE-15 Dublin
phone: 00353-18129700
fax: 00353-18213064
e-mail: info@farmhand.ie
www.farmhand.ie

3 UNITED KINGDOM
KRONA UK Ltd.
Peckfield Business Park, Phoenix Avenue,
GB-LS254DY Micklefield, Leeds
phone: 0044-1132878800
fax: 0044-1132878811
e-mail: sales@krone-uk.com
www.krone-uk.com

4 NORWAY
HC Petersen Norge AS
Øvre Sund 1, NO-3018 Drammen
phone: 0047-32201060
fax: 0047-32201061
e-mail: lw@hcpetersen.no
www.hcpetersen.no

5 SWEDEN
Söderberg & Haak Maskin AB
Industrivägen 2, S-24525 Staffanstorps
phone: 0046-46259200
fax: 0046-46250139
e-mail: mail@sodhaak.se
www.sodhaak.se

6 FINLAND
Hankkija Maatalous OY
Peltokuumolantie 4,
FI-05801 Hyvinkää
phone: 00358-107683000
fax: 00358-107683094
e-mail: antti.vauhkonen@agrimarket.fi
www.agrimarket.fi

7 DENMARK
Bröns Maskinimport ApS
Tingvej 12, DK-6780 Skaerbaek
phone: 0045-74753101
fax: 0045-74753248
e-mail: jes@bmf-amazone.dk
www.krone-brons.dk

8 PORTUGAL
Varziagro - Máquinas Agrícolas, Lda.
Rua da Estrada Nova 456,
P-4495-524 Terroso
phone: 00351-252692484
fax: 00351-252614425
e-mail: varziagro@varziagro.com
www.varziagro.com

9 SPAIN
Deltacinc Delgado, Delgado e Hijos, S.A.,
Calle de Sevilla 23, ES-34004 Palencia
phone: 0034-979728450
fax: 0034-979710390
e-mail: administracion@deltacinc.es
www.deltacinc.es

10 FRANCE
Krone Fenaion Récolte S.A.
Z.A. Du Pays Aneleis,
F-CS20001-28702 Auneau Cedex
phone: 0033-237918922
fax: 0033-237918937
e-mail: amazone@amazone-sa.net
www.amazone.fr

11 BELGIUM
Joskin S.A.
Rue de Wergifosse 39,
B-4630 Soumagne
phone: 0032-43773545
fax: 0032-43771015
e-mail: info@joskin.com
www.joskin.com

12 NETHERLAND
Verkoopmanager
A.J.F. van den Hurk
Schutsstraat 16, NL-5737 EW Lieshout
phone: 0031-499423812
fax: 0031-499423817
e-mail: ad.van.den.hurk@hetnet.nl

*You find the KRONA sales partners on www.krone.de

13 SWITZERLAND

GVS Agrar AG
Im Majorenacker 11,
CH-8207 Schaffhausen
phone: 0041-526311900
fax: 0041-526311929
e-mail: info@gvs-agrar.ch
www.gvs-agrar.ch

14 AUSTRIA

Werksbeauftragter - Robert Moitzi
Schwarzenbach 33, A-8741 Weißkirchen
phone: 0043-35783655
fax: 0043-357836554
e-mail: robert.moitzi@krone.de

Werksbeauftragter - Engelbert Neumair
Strienzing 48, A - 4552 Wartberg/Krems
phone: 0043-75877780
fax: 0043-758777804
e-mail: engelbert.neumair@krone.de

15 ITALY

Krone Italia S.R.L.
Via del Commercio 33,
I-37060 Sommacampagna (Verona)
phone: 0039-458960444
fax: 0039-458960289
e-mail: kroneitalia@kronit.com
www.kroneitalia.net

16 SLOVENIA

Mehanizacija Miler d.o.o.
Poljana 1, SLO-2391 Prevalje
phone: 00386-28231959
fax: 00386-28232959
e-mail: info@mehanizacija-miler.si
www.mehanizacija-miler.si

17 CZECH. REPUBLIK

Manager prodeje pro CZ a SK
Pavel Kouril
Moravské Bránice 283,
CZ-66464 Dolní Kounice
phone: 00420-546421844
e-mail: pavel.kouril@krone.de

18 HUNGARY

Magyarországi kereskedelmi képviselő
András Beck
Fényi Gyula u. 66,
H-6300 Kalocsa
phone: 0036-306892134
fax: 0036-78556910
e-mail: becca@emitelnet.hu

19 ROMANIA

SC Munax SRL
Buziasului Street No. 105,
Ro-300701 Timisoara
phone: 0040-749108257
e-mail: ddima@munax.ro
www.munax.ro

20 UKRAINE / УКРАИНА

03026, м.Київ,
вул. Червонопрапорна 167А,
Тел.: 0038-0442595927
Тел/факс: 0038-0442594295
e-mail: ldm@bkron.kiev.ua

21 SLOVAKIA

Manager prodeje pro CZ a SK
Pavel Kouril
Moravské Bránice 283,
CZ-66464 Dolní Kounice
phone: 00420-546421844
e-mail: pavel.kouril@krone.de

22 GREECE

Kiriakou S.A.
Athens highway 14, Laxanagoras Street P/C,
GR-54628 Thessaloniki
phone: 0030-23107530312
fax: 0030-2310755908
e-mail: info@kiriakou.gr
www.kiriakou.gr/main.php

23 POLAND

Agromix Sp. z o.o.
Rojeczyn 36, PL-64130 Rydzyna
phone: 0048-655388167
fax: 0048-655388276
e-mail: office@agromix.agro.pl
www.agromix.agro.pl

24 LITHUANIA

AB Lytagra
Ateities pl. 50, LT-52106 Kaunas-Lietuva
phone: 00370-37405401
fax: 00370-37405493
e-mail: lytagra@lytagra.lt
www.lytagra.lt

25 LATVIA

Amazone S.I.A.
Deksnes iela 9 Padures
pagasts Kuldigas novads,
LV-3321 Kuldiga
phone: 00371-63348131
fax: 00371-63322468
e-mail: amazone@amazone.lv
www.amazone.lv

26 ESTONIA

OÜ Jatiina
Ringtee 60, 51014 Tartu, Estonia
phone: 00372-7330556
fax: 00372-7330559
www.jatiina.ee

27 BELARUS / РЕСПУБЛИКА БЕЛАРУСЬ

Список дилеров KRONE Вы найдете
на страничке www.krone.de в разделе
«Весь мир» - «Европа»

28 RUSSIA / РОССИЯ

ООО «КРОНЕ Русь»
4-ый Западный проезд, дом 2, стр. 7
124460 Зеленоград, Москва
Тел/факс: 007-4956606688
e-mail: krone-rus@yandex.ru

29 BULGARIA

Zlatex
Boul. „Patriarch Evtimij“ Nr. 52,
BG-6000 Stara Zagora
phone: 00359-42648055
fax: 00359-42639578
e-mail: office@zlatex.com
www.zlatex.com

30 CROATIA

PSC FERENČAK d.o.o
Nikole Tesle 12,
HR-48260 Križevci
phone: 00385-48681902
fax: 00385-48681903
e-mail: psc-ferencak@kc.t-com.hr
www.psc-ferencak.hr

31 LUXEMBURG

Agricom
8-10 route de Mersch,
L-7410 Angelsberg
phone: 00352-3250061
fax: 00352-325006226
e-mail: info@agricom.lu
www.agricom.lu

32 SERBIA / MONTENEGRO

ITN d.o.o. Beograd
Dubrovacka 20-22
YU-11080 Zemun Serbia Belgrad
phone: 00381-113160328
fax: 00381-113161770
e-mail: office@itn.co.yu
www.itn.rs

33 TURKEY

SKALA Mekatronik Mühendislik
Sanayi Ticaret Ltd. Sti.
Bogaz Sokak No: 27/2,
TR-06700 GOP Ankara
phone: 0090-3124281849
fax: 0090-3124281850
e-mail: info@skalalimited.com

Sales, stock, territorial managers - Worldwide



1 NEW ZEALAND
Tulloch Imports Ltd.
300 High Street,
5810 Solway, Masterton
phone: 0064-63700390
fax: 0064-63700391
e-mail: j.tulloch@tulloch.co.nz
www.tulloch.co.nz

2 AUSTRALIA
Kubota Australia Pty Ltd.
25-29 Permas Way,
3029 Truganina,
Victoria (Mel 360 H9)
phone: 0061-393944400
fax: 0061-393944430
e-mail: feedback@kubota.com.au
www.kubota.com.au

3 ISRAEL
Nissenboim Brothers Ltd.
1 Hagoren Street,
15225 Yavniel
phone: 0097-246708259
fax: 0097-246708877
e-mail: infonis@nissenboim.co.il
www.nissenboim.co.il

4 SOUTH AFRICA
Rovic + Leers (Pty) Ltd.
Saxenburg Road, Blackheath,
7579 Cape Town
phone: 0027-219071700
fax: 0027-219071760
e-mail: info@rovicleers.co.za
www.rovicleers.co.za

5 SAUDI-ARABIA
NAJD Establishment
for Agriculture and Trade
P.O. Box 6211, 11442 Riyadh
phone: 00966-14957332
fax: 00966-14957372

6 KAZACHSTAN / КАЗАХСТАН
Ул. Гоголя 20,
642026 Петропавловск
Тел.: 007-7054434666
007-7016050900
Факс: 007-7152337125
e-mail: krone-kz@mail.ru

7 CHINA
Heilongjiang NongKen Animal
Husbandry Engineering Technology &
Equipment Co. Ltd. (HAHEE)
No. 7 Xiangkang Road, Xiangfang District
150036 Harbin
phone: 0086-45155199781
fax: 0086-45155637384
e-mail: hahee1@126.com

8 SOUTH KOREA
Myung Jin Agri-Tech Co. Ltd.
354-13, Mangu-dong,
Jungnang-gu, 131-230 Seoul
phone: 0082-24386851
fax: 0082-24386850
e-mail: myungjinagritech@yahoo.co.kr
www.mjatech.com

9 JAPAN
GSP Corporation
2-1-13, Raiden, Konosu, 365-0077 Saitama
phone: 0081-485432790
fax: 0081-485432792
e-mail: t.kudo@gspcorp.co.jp

10 AFRICA - EGYPT
Egyptian Company for
agricultural machinery
65g Ahram gardens, Cairo, Egypt
phone: 0020-33800843
fax: 0020-33800841

11 NORTHAMERICA
Krone NA, Inc.
3363 Miac Cove,
38118 Memphis, Tennessee, USA
phone: 001-9018426011
fax: 001-9018426016
e-mail: info@krone-northamerica.com
www.krone-northamerica.com

12 BRAZIL
BJ Bouwman & Cia Ltda.
Av. Pref. Roni Cardoso 660,
Jardim das Araucárias II,
84174-105 Castro - Paraná
phone: 0055-4232341108
e-mail: bernardo@ciadasilagem.com.br
www.ciadasilagem.com.br

13 CHILE
Cerosor Ltda.
Manuel Rodríguez 930, Osorno
phone: 0056-64236660
fax: 0056-64232050
e-mail: cerosor@sumet.cl

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The background is a very light gray, and it is covered by a precise grid of thin, medium-gray lines. The grid consists of small, equal-sized squares that extend across the entire area of the page, providing a guide for drawing or writing. There are no margins, text, or other markings present.

This image shows a full page of blank graph paper. The grid consists of thin, light gray horizontal and vertical lines that intersect to form small squares across the entire surface. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

KRONE Service



„Keeps what it promises!“

An excellent after sales service is taken for granted at KRONE. So the parts service is on duty round the clock during the harvest season. Moreover KRONE offers a tight, extensive net of service points in whole Germany. Also there we help you fast, competent and reliable.



KRONE service hotline: 0049 5977 / 935-270

Internet



Discover the world at KRONE and browse through our website pages to find facts and figures and also new developments plus a wide range of services. Explore our website and find out how versatile the KRONE world is.



News

Click here to find up-to-the minute information about KRONE from new product presentations to show reviews. Here you are at the pulse of KRONE life.



Products

Find extensive information on our full product range. This section holds everything you need – from video clips to manuals.



Sales organisation

Here you find a distributor in Japan as well as your local KRONE dealer who will be pleased to support you. This is where you find your KRONE partner who will be pleased to assist you.



Jobs

Would you like to join our company? KRONE is often looking for diligent and motivated staff to work at our farm machinery factory as well as at our commercial trailer production plant. So, this section is always worth a visit.



Media center

The KRONE 'database' holds thousands of documents, pictures, test reports and much more. Here you find very detailed information on KRONE products that are of special interest to you.



Events

Are you in for a KRONE live experience? Check out for KRONE events and look at a machine on show or watch it during a demonstration. After all, there is little that is more effective than a hands-on experience.



Service

Here you find all the service information you require – from a point of contact at the factory to finance schemes for your KRONE machine as well as training schemes for staff and users.



Download Center

Are you looking for a KRONE calendar for your desktop or a smart picture for your presentation? Here, at the KRONE download center, you will find plenty of useful material for a wide range of projects.



Used Machinery

KRONE often has a wide range of demonstration or exhibit machinery on offer. This is a good site to find your KRONE machine. Then contact your local KRONE dealer to arrange the details of a potential purchase.



Parts

24/7... This service gives you the opportunity to find your KRONE part at any time and without waiting. The KRONE Agroparts Portal has an article number and exact description for every part. You can order the part instantly at your local KRONE dealer by sending an e-mail to Agroparts.



KRONE shop

Are you looking for a gift or are you a collector of farm models? Then you should definitely shop around at our KRONE shop. We take your orders at any time of the day.

Your KRONE dealer

Maschinenfabrik Bernard KRONE GmbH

Heinrich-Krone-Straße 10

D-48480 Spelle

Telefon: +49 (0) 5977.935-0

Telefax: +49 (0) 5977.935-339

info.idm@krone.de

www.krone.de